

Reff Profiles

28 3/8" PLANNING
VOLUME TWO

Price List
February 2015

Knoll

Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	3
	General Specifications	4
	Reff Profiles finish options	5
	Reff Profiles Master Features	8
	Introduction - Planning Guidelines	12
Horizons Planning	Horizons - 28 ^{3/8} " Planning	13
	Side Elevations - 28 ^{3/8} " Planning	16
Worksurfaces & Peninsulas	Worksurfaces - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	18
	Worksurface 1 1/2"	21
	Worksurface Credenza	25
	Peninsula 1 1/2" - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	28
	Peninsula 1 1/2"	35
Tables	Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	62
	Tables with Open Frame Leg	77
	Open Frames legs Infill Options	78
	Tables with L-Legs	79
	Tables with Reverse L-Legs	80
	Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs	81
	Tables with Column Legs	82
	Tables - Mobile	83
	Tables with 2 x 4 Legs	84
	Tables with 4 x 4 Legs	86
	Tables - Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg	88
	Tables - Sliding	90
	Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg	93
	Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding	95
	Tables - Height Adjustable	98
	Support components	Top support components
Stiffeners		110
Modesty		111
Cabinetry	Pedestals, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	117
	Pedestals, 34 ^{3/8} " high	136
	Pedestals	137
	Progressive Credenzas, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	138
	Credenza Cushions	143
	Wall Storage Units - Planning Guidelines & Specifications	144
	Wall Storage Units, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	152
	Cabinets, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	173
	Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning	204
Desktop towers	Desktop Towers, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	220
Overhead storage	Overhead, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	227
	Hutches, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	249
	Progressive Overheads, 28 ^{3/8} " Planning	260
	Cubbies	269
Classic Desks	Classic Desks, 28 ^{3/8} " planning	270
Classic Credenza	Classic Credenza, 28 ^{3/8} " h	272
	Classic Credenza, 34 ^{3/8} " h	284
	Glass Accent Tops	304
Task panels	Task Panels - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	305
	Task Panels	311
	Tackboards	349
	Desk Screens	354
Accessories	Accessories - Planning Guidelines and Specification	359
	Accessories	370

Administrative / Reception	Single Wide Desk	401
	Double Wide Desk	403
	Bridge	405
	Return	407
	Shared Return One Sided	409
	Shared Return Two Sided	411
	Technology Island Peninsula	413
	Infill Panel	415
	Transaction Tops	420
	Accent Tops	423
	Cabinets	425
	Supports	429
	Accessories	430
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		434
Alpha-Numeric Index		436
Selling Policy		450
KnollKey Lock Program		452
General Ordering Information		453

Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.
- Knoll has partnered with The Green Standard.org to develop an affordable, universal ISO-compliant computer-based LCA tool that can be used by the entire contract furniture industry and is partnering on the development of an Environmental Product Declaration System (EPDs) for Knoll products. EPDs are verified documents containing LCA results and additional environmental performance information about a product.

Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT® Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT®, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.

Note:

Line drawings in this price list are purely for quick product identification without any form of detail. One must not use the price list line drawings to satisfy production dimensions, shape or support options. Refer to Planning Guide for detailed product information.

Wood and Laminate Components

Tops are 1 1/2" or 1 1/4" thick.

Flush and cantilever top assemblies have 1 1/16" or 2 1/16" thick endpanels, and 15/16" thick backpanels. Recessed top assemblies have 1 1/16" or 2 1/16" thick endpanels and a 15/16" thick backpanel.

Pedestals are supplied with metal channels on the top to attach the pedestal to the underside of a worksurface.

Drawer boxes can be specified in either metal or wood with dovetailed joinery. Hinge doors use concealed, adjustable hinges.

Components are finished on all sides unless otherwise specified. Edges are banded with treated paper on hidden surfaces and .6 or 2.0 mm ABS or wood on visible surfaces.

Locks

All pedestals and cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open. Locks for drawers in pedestals and cabinets can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Reff lockcores must be specified separately. Reff lock mechanisms are optionally black or silver and feature a removable core for easy replacement.

Orders with 50 or fewer locks required with no specific keying requests will be sent randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

Levellers

All endpanels, backpanels (except recessed), floor pedestals and cabinets are equipped with levellers.

Lighting

Task lights are available as incandescent or LED solutions.

Power is conveyed to the task light fixture by a 9' long cable.

Grommets

Grommets are optional (except where noted). Tops up to 48 wide have one grommet. Tops wider than 48 include two grommets. See Planning Guide for locations.

All dimensions in this price list are for representative purposes only. For accurate build dimensions or factory drawings, please call Customer Services.

Finishing

All Reff natural wood veneer and Techwood components are stained and sealed using a state of the art custom blended polyurethane finishing process.

This finish provides superior resistance to solvents, stains, abrasion and heat.

Each component is coated and then cured with ultraviolet light for a durable, lasting wood surface.

Natural veneers are all hand selected to best showcase the beauty of natural grain and to Knoll's meticulous color and grain standards.

Every effort is made to ensure that Knoll Reff Profiles veneers are the best that can be sourced in quality of color, consistency and size. Natural variations of wood are held in high regard and are not considered to be defects. Natural variations are not subject to warranty. The natural process of color change in real wood products is part of the unique character and beauty of this material.

Knoll expects wood to patina over time and does not warranty color change.

Techwood is real wood, enhanced by technology to provide added color and grain consistency.

Wood Finishes

V1 Techwood

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
Y316	S316	Maple
Y319	S319	Cherry
Y323	S323	Medium Walnut
Y326	S326	Dark Mahogany
Y329	S329	Medium Oak
Y342	S342	Medium Teak *
Y344	S344	Espresso
Y811	S811	Natural
Y821	S821	Blond Maple
Y831	S831	Light Cherry
Y851	S851	Black Oak
Y881	S881	Light Walnut
Y882	S882	Dove Grey
Y883	S883	Pangar Wenge

V2 Natural Veneers / Premium Techwood

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
V312	R312	Bronze Cherry
V316	R316	Maple
V319	R319	Medium Cherry
V411	R411	Light Walnut
V412	R412	Natural Cherry
V413	R413	Sand Oak (Open pore)
V414	R414	Natural Oak
V415	R415	Peacock Green Walnut
V417	R417	Old English Walnut
V421	R421	Chalk Oak
V423	R423	Light Oak
V433	R433	Light Fawn Cherry
V436	R436	Medium Brown Cherry
V439	R439	Straight Anigre

V2 Natural Veneers / Premium Techwood (cont.)

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
V440	R440	Natural Hemlock (QC)
Y841	S841	Ebony (Open pore)*
Y861	S861	Grigio (Open pore)*
Y884	S884	White Pine (Open pore)*

V3 Premium Veneer

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
V512	R512	Figured Anigre
V514	R514	Makore
V515	R515	Figured Sycamore
V517	R517	Natural Sapele
V518	R518	Natural Chestnut

***Note:**

- Finishes with * are NOT available on Reff Optional Edges.
- All finishes shift in color over time, this natural aging process varies by material.
- Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.

Laminates

Core Laminate Surface / Edge

111	Jet Black
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice
121	Micro Grey *
122	Brushed Sand *
123	Brushed Grey *
128	Fog
129	Micro Sand *

*121, 122, 123, 129 Not available with matching edge option

Note: All core Laminate worksurfaces are available with optional edge finish. (unless otherwise noted) ie; A worksurface in 118, can have 139 edge finish.

Wood Grain Laminates Surface / Edge

124	Medium Cherry
125	Natural Maple
126	Natural Cherry
127	Walnut
139	Light Ash
140	Warm Ash
141	Whitened Ash
142	Grey Ash
143	Classic Oak
144	Graphite Pear
145	Zebra

Wood Grain Laminates are NOT available on the following components:

- Storage with J Pull option
- Administrative and Reception products
- Worksurfaces with optional edge profiles
- Panel post covers, post caps, top trims, end trims and panels with beltway options

Impact Resistant Laminate

Core & Wood Grain Laminates Surface / Edge

911	Jet Black
914	Folkstone Grey
917	Soft Grey
918	Bright White
919	Pumice
924	Medium Cherry
925	Natural Maple
926	Natural Cherry
927	Walnut
928	Fog

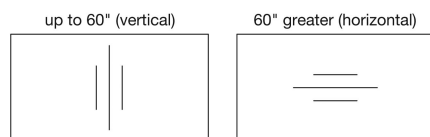
Note: The Rules of Core and Wood grain Laminates, applies to the Impact Resistant Laminates.

*25% Upcharge applies to the laminate pricing for the Impact Resistant Laminates.

Important Note:

Wood grain direction depends on the width of the product.

For any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels, overheads and hutches, **up to 60"** wide, the grain direction will be **vertical**. For any vertical surface **greater than 60"** wide, the grain direction is **horizontal**.



Note: Pedestals and Cabinets with metal interior, when specified in "Wood Grain Laminate" or "Veneer", the shelves are painted black.

Mixed Finishes: For Laminate worksurfaces with Veneer Edge

Use 2 digit prefix to indicate surface finish

Use 2 digit suffix to indicate wood edge finishes

Laminate Surfaces

11	Jet Black	V1 Edges	V2 Edges	V3 Edges
14	Folkstone Grey	Y3 Y323	12 V312	52 V512
15	Medium Grey	Y9 Y319	16 V316	54 V514
17	Soft Grey	16 Y316	39 V439	55 V515
18	Bright White	26 Y326	40 V440	57 V517
19	Pumice	29 Y329	42 V412	58 V518
21	Micro Grey	44 Y344	43 V433	
22	Brushed Sand	62 Y342	45 V415	
23	Brushed Grey	81 Y811	46 V436	
28	Fog	82 Y821	47 V417	
29	Micro Sand	83 Y831	61 V411	
		85 Y851	63 V413	
		88 Y882	64 V414	
		89 Y881	71 V421	
		90 Y883	73 V423	
			84 Y841	
			86 Y861	

Note:

To order mixed finishes, enter four digit finish code as follows:

For example:

For a Micro Grey laminate surface with Bronzed Cherry edge. enter finish code: 2112

For a Jet Black laminate surface with Light Maple edge, enter finish code: 1116

Forbo

- 851 Biscuit
- 852 Sky Blue
- 853 Stone
- 854 Cinnamon
- 855 Heather Blue

Solid Surface

- AW Artic White

Glass

- G1**
- TEMP Clear Tempered
- G2**
- Architectural Glass Options**
- GL13 Powder
- GL8 Wafer
- GL6 Block Matrix
- G3**
- Back Painted Glass 5mm**
- GL11 Back Painted Black
- GL14 Folkstone Grey
- GL15 Back Painted Medium Grey
- GL18 Back Painted White
- Colored Glass**
- GL35 Grey
- GL85 Star Clear

Note:

All Glass options are Tempered.

Paint

- P1**
- 111 Jet Black
- 112 Brown
- 113 Dark Grey
- 114 Folkstone Grey
- 115 Medium Grey
- 116 Sandstone
- 117 Soft Grey
- 118 Bright White
- P2**
- 611 Beige Mist Metallic
- 612 Medium Metallic Grey
- AA Anodized Aluminum
- P3**
- 613 Silver
- P4**
- PD Polish Chrome
- PU Satin Nickel
- PT Brushed Pewter
- AP Anodized Polished
- AU Anodized Satin

Plated

- PD Polish Chrome
- PU Satin Nickel
- PT Brushed Pewter

Anodized

- AP Anodized Polished
- AU Anodized Satin
- AA Anodized Aluminum

Locks

- B Black
- S Matte Silver

Complementary Colors:

- AP (anodized polished) compliments PD (polished chrome)
- AU (anodized satin) compliments PU (satin nickel)

Fabric Options For Panels

Grade 10
 Broadcloth II (W1619)
 Circuit (W1754)
 Element (W1077)
 Foundation (W351)
 Growth Spurt (W692)
 Pivot (W1926)
 Skylark (W1718)
 Symbolic Detail (W693)
 Tailor Made II (W1610/6)
 Twister (W1923)
 Versatility (W432)

Grade 20
 Bauhaus Block (W296A)
 Circle Line (W1146)
 Clarity (W281)
 Criss Cross (W305)
 Logic (W1318)
 Nematic II (W1620)
 Photon II (W1620)
 Reflect (W884) ∅
 Resolution (W280)
 Weave Three (W298)

Grade 30
 Basket Draft (W249)
 Flow (W565)
 Harmony (W232)
 Match Point (W1145)
 Micro (W465)*
 Relay (W1020) ▲

Grade 40
 Ornament (W1078)
 Palladium (W1030)

Grade 45
 Monarch (K1149)

**with backing only*

▲ Monolithic panels and tackboards only

∅ May not be available in all colors.

★ Non-merchandized available for purchase but samples not available.

The following textiles are approved for use on Reff panels. Consult Knoll representative for pricing:

Grade 50
 Versa (K1698)

Grade 55
 Knoll Felt (K1207)
 Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
 Ransom (K1298)
 Transition (W816)

Customers Own Material
 Prices for panels and tackboards that are to be manufactured with a customer supplied fabric will follow Grade 10 panel pricing.

COM fabrics are subject to a testing charge prior to acceptance for use on Reff panels. Panels bearing COM fabrics are subject to extended leadtimes. It is the responsibility of the customer's purchasing agent to ensure COM fabric is supplied for testing and manufacturing. Delays in receiving COM fabric for manufacturing will result in rescheduled delivery dates.

When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

Side 1		Side 2
1E	Top of Panel	2E
1D		2D
1C		2C
1B		2B
1A	Bottom of Panel	2A

(Side 1 is always the inside of the workstation.)

Panels with beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.

Fabric Options For Cushions

A
 Alignment (K349) ▲
 Basket Draft (W249)
 Beacon (W1597)
 Bocce (K1255) ▲
 Cats Cradle (K1290) ▲
 Chance (K1552)
 Common Ground (K448) ▲
 Distri (K872)
 Hourglass (K1523)
 Mariner (K642)
 Monarch (K1149) ▲
 Prep (K1076) ▲
 Presto (K1000) ▲
 Reflect (W884)
 Soliloquy (K1458)
 Sonnet (K1460) ▲
 Stacks (K528)
 Trophy (K1709) ▲

B
 Abacus (K715) ▲
 Bank Shot (K134) ▲
 Belize (K1165)
 Bistro (K1775)
 Boundary (K1828)
 Cameo (K1443)
 Chroma (K345) ▲

B cont.
 Chronicle (K1525) ▲
 Close Knit (K201)
 Dovetail (K1150) ▲
 Ferry (K1697)
 Framework (K1447) ▲
 Keaton (K1596)
 Gala II (K1520) ▲
 Grande (K180)
 Grandview (K1463)
 Knoll Felt (K1207) ▲
 Knoll Hopsack (K1206) ▲
 Lyric (K698)
 Mini Stitch (K1130) ▲
 Night Life (K181)
 Nonchalant CR (HC198)
 Paradigm (K1101)
 Pogo (K1100) ▲
 Pop (K782)
 Prairie (K1925)
 Prim (K1884)
 Ransom (K1298) ▲
 Ricochet (K498) ▲
 Roam (K1657)
 Spark (K1075) ▲
 Spotlight (K772)
 Sutton (K1750) ▲
 Utmost (K1325)

B cont.
 Venue (K1558)
 Wide Angle (K244) ▲
 Zephyr (K724)
 Zipline (K1448) ▲

C
 Atlas (K1236)
 Baxter (K1557)
 Biota (K1297) ▲
 Charm (K1049)
 Circa (K1054)
 Classic Boucle (K162) ▲
 Cricket (HC1279)
 Dahlia CR (HC1660)
 Durand (K1885)
 Earthwork (K1238) ▲
 Echo (K1019)
 Empire Stripe (K1025)
 Enmesh (K1092) ▲
 Entourage (K1389)
 Fable CR (HC1122)
 Fibra (K1105)
 Fox Trot CR (HC777)
 Greenwich (K1753)
 Highline CR (HC1064)
 Hudson (K1765)
 Hula Hoop (K753)
 Kora CR (HC1010)
 Legend CR (W432)

C cont.
 Lore CR (HC1123)
 Metro (K1018)
 Milestone (K1886)
 Moto CR (HC1002)
 Noble (K1556)
 Panache CR (HC1047)
 Parasol (HC1257)
 Pony Up (K1323) ▲
 Quark (K781)
 Regard CR (HC1063)
 Rio (K1164)
 Roundtrip (K1430) ▲
 Sahara (HC1269)
 Sandpiper CR (HC1258)
 Sequin CR (HC1009)
 Sinclair (K1555)
 Smart (K1268)
 Spectator (K1391) ▲
 Spot On (K1324)
 Star Struck (K1048)
 Stepping Stones (K346)
 Swing (K479)
 Tight Rope (K1798)
 Tower Grid (K1887)
 Transition (K816)
 Treble CR (HC1062)
 Vibe (K1029)
 Zari CR (HC1008)

D
 Cavalier (K217)
 Compass CR (HC1183)
 Eclat Weave (K1104)
 Harrison (K1084)
 Hologram (K500)
 Masquerade (K806)
 Menagerie (K1322)
 Obi (K1175)
 Satellite (K503)
 Zoom (K113)

E
 Cross Stitch (K1026) ▲
 Katazome (K1459)
 Kimono (K1174)
 Mamba (K549)
 Marquee (K1608)
 Sherman (K1789)
 Tryst (K1522)
 Whip (K1386)

F
 Biscayne (K1771)
 Century (K1051)
 Coco (K1024)
 Cornaro (K1320)
 Cuddle Cloth (K231)
 Glider (K1717)
 Groove Line (K488)
 Icon (K1028)

F cont.
 Intrigue (K1551)
 Jubilee (K1445)
 Kinship (K1465) ▲
 Mod Plaid (K1630)
 Rivington (K1080)
 Soon (K1787)
 Topography (K1052)
 Totem (K1561)
 Tweed Frieze (K754)

G
 Gibson (K1086)
 Haze (K109)
 Kinabalu (K1800)
 Rattan (K138)
 Serendipity (K1528)
 Ultrasuede® (K1021) ▲
 Utrillo (K1807)

H
 Arno (K128) ▲
 Haiku (K1479)

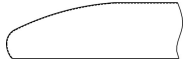
I
 Dynamic (K1617)

▲ = Cal 133 Pre-approved

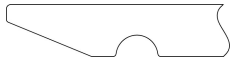
Worksurface Profiles



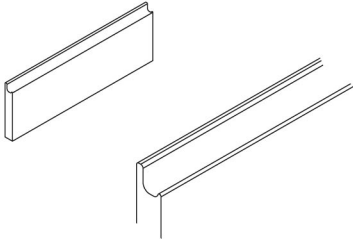
1 1/2", 1 1/4" and 1" Thick Standard



1 1/4" Thick Cascade

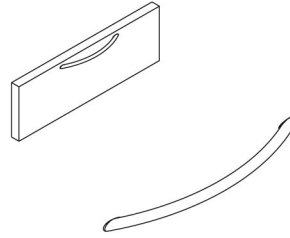


1" Thick Sliding Table



Integral Wood J-Pull

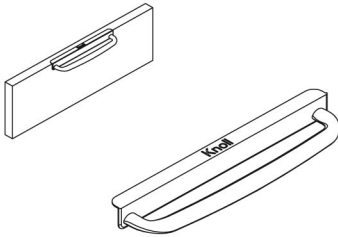
Does not protrude
Matches the case finish



C-Pull

(Nickle Plated Finish Only)
7 3/8" wide x 1 5/32" deep

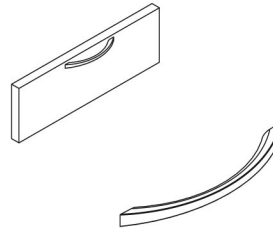
Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
Available in Nickle Plated Finish only
1 pull per drawer front
Position: center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



D-Pull

7 3/4" wide x 1 13/32" deep

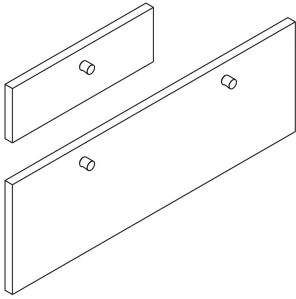
Protrudes 1 13/32" from the drawer front
Available in all core paint finishes,
Brushed Pewter (PT) and Satin Brass (PZ)
1 pull per drawer front
Position: Assembled to plate, center line,
1/2" down from the top of drawer



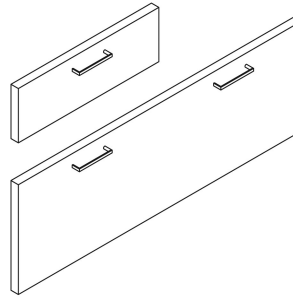
S-Pull

(Stainless Steel Finish Only)
6 5/32" wide x 1 1/16" deep

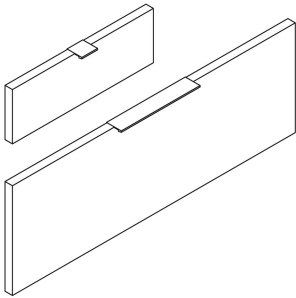
Protrudes 1 3/64" from the drawer front
Available in Stainless Steel only
1 pull per drawer front
Position : Center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



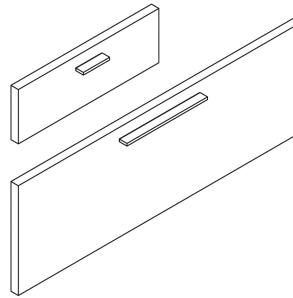
R-Cylinder
 1" diameter
 Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes
 1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer
 Position: center position for 16" & 19" drawers
 2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers
 Position: 6" in from end, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



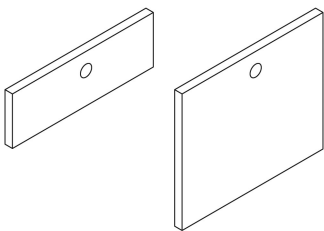
H-Out Line
 4" wide x 1" deep
 Protrudes 1" from the drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes
 1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer
 Position: center, 1 1/2" down from the top of drawer
 2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers
 Position: 6" in from left/right, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



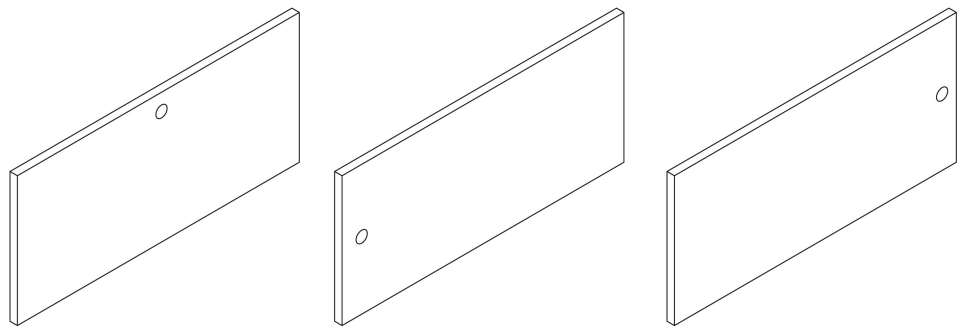
T-Tab
 Short Tab: 2" wide x 1 3/4" deep
 Long Tab: 10" wide x 1 3/4" deep
 Protrudes 3/4" from drawer front
 Available in painted or plated finishes
 Position: Center line position on drawers



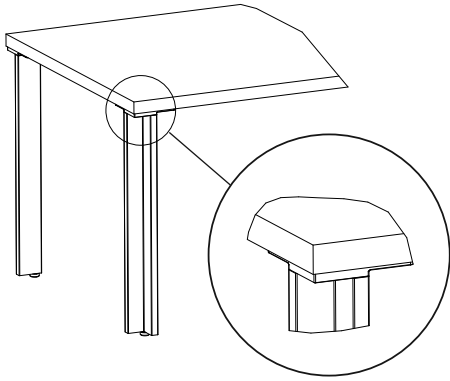
F-Bar Pull
 Short bar pull: 3 3/8" wide x .3" thick
 Long bar pull: 10 1/2" wide x .3" thick
 Protrudes 1" from drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes



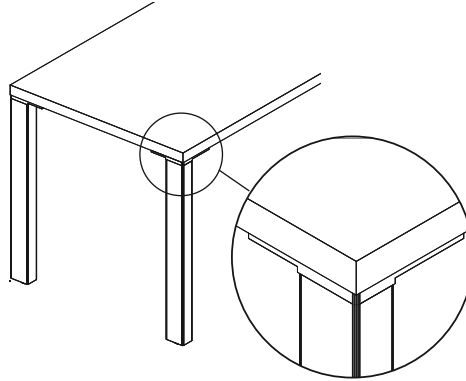
G-Grommet Pull
 1 7/32" diameter
 Flush with the drawer front
 Available in painted and plated finishes
 1 pull per 60" & 72" sliding doors
 Position: 1.656" from left or right, center line vertical
 2 pulls per 90" & 108" sliding doors
 Position: 1.656" from left and right, center line vertical
 Position: Center line position on drawers



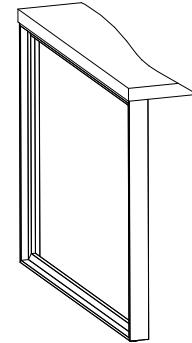
Legs and End Supports



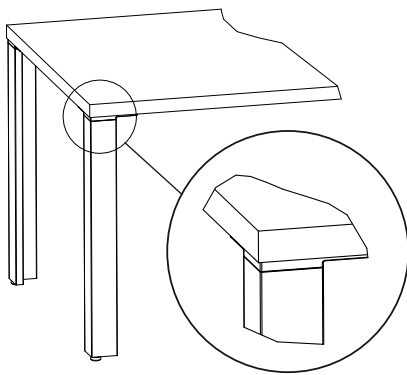
L-Leg
 Leg: 3" x 3"
 Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or anodized
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
 square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables
 Available in pairs



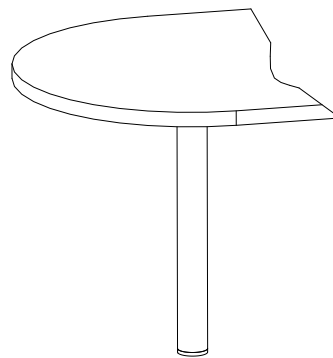
Soft Rectangular Leg
 Leg: 2" x 3"
 Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or anodized
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
 square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables
 Available in pairs



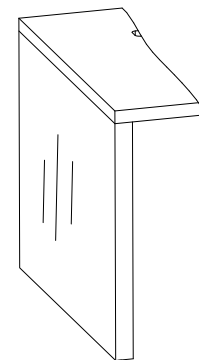
Open Frame Leg
 Leg: 2 1/4" thick
 Top plates (2): 6" x 6"
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or anodized
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
 rectangular 1 1/2" tables
 Available with laminate or wood
 veneer infill panels



Reverse L-leg
 Leg: 3" x 3"
 Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or anodized
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;
 square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables
 Available in pairs



Column Leg
 Leg: 3" diameter
 Top plate: 10" x 10" (peninsulas)
 Top plate: 7 5/8" x 7 5/8"
 triangular (tables)
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: painted or plated
 Available on bullet, D, P and 9
 peninsulas; 2 1/2" and 4" diameter
 available on 1 1/2" tables



Thick End Panel
 Leg: 2 1/16" thick
 Top bracket: extends 1 5/8" inboard x
 2 5/16" from front and back edges
 Flush with worksurface edges
 Finishes: laminate or wood veneer
 Veneer direction is vertical
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas
 Not sold separately

What is Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is finely detailed office furniture that combines versatility with image by providing unparalleled attention to quality from dovetailed joinery to a patented finishing process. Users can choose from a broad range of natural woods, fine veneers and durable laminates to create private offices, freestanding work areas and panel-based environments that fit the individual's requirements. A variety of stacking panel styles, including monolithic, tiled and floor-to-ceiling, will support any design criteria.

Worksurfaces are available in traditional rectilinear or innovative curvilinear shapes for a choice of aesthetic approaches and ergonomic solutions. Cabinetry can be specified in numerous sizes and configurations with either wood or metal interiors with a choice of hardware options to support any storage requirement. Innovative desk-height storage, cabinets and office towers combine aesthetics with functionality.

The result is a comprehensive product offering that will satisfy a wide spectrum of users. Let your imagination take hold.

For private offices consider a variety of desk options including flush, cantilevered, recessed or bow fronts and storage solutions including innovative workwalls.

In freestanding furniture, Reff Profiles offers a full selection of components to support any requirement from managerial to administrative. Options include numerous worksurfaces and meeting tops with a variety of freestanding supports. Administrative and Gallery desk surrounds, stationary and mobile storage components and storage towers provide exceptional planning alternatives.

Panel systems provide high-density power, data and communications capacity along with acoustic control and design flexibility. Panels can be specified with smooth monolithic surfaces, tiled faces or stacking modules. Additionally, panel surfaces are available with fabric on both sides or with fabric on one side and wood on the other.

Who should consider Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is well suited to organizations who want to project a high image while supporting any work environment from private offices to panel-based workstations. Companies will appreciate the fine quality and breathtaking aesthetics of Reff Profiles and, for those rapidly changing firms who require interchangeable components to support long term use, Reff Profiles is truly the design choice for inspired offices.

Desk Height Planning vs. Standard Height Planning

Reff Profiles offers two support height planning models: "standard" height (26 1/2") and "desk" height (28 3/8").

"Standard height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 26 1/2". This yields a worksurface height of 27 3/4" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 28" with 1 1/2" worksurfaces.

Standard height planning (26 1/2") may be utilized in panel-based open planning, freestanding open planning (including Reff Profiles Gallery), and in private office planning.

"Desk height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 28 3/8". This yields a worksurface height of 29 5/8" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 29 7/8" with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

"Low Credenza" and "3/4 high" storage options may be incorporated into desk height planning models. Progressive Low Credenza storage incorporates a 1 1/16" top shelf for a finished height of 23 3/8". 3/4 high storage is 22 3/8" high and requires a 1" thick applied worksurface top which yields a low worksurface height of 23 3/8".

Desk height planning (28 3/8") may be utilized in freestanding open planning (including Administrative and Reception desk units) and in private office planning.

Storage Relationships

Care should be taken to make sure storage cabinets are specified in the type that corresponds to the planning height model being used.

Classic Cabinets, Overheads, Workwalls, and Overdesk Units are available for both standard and desk height planning and must be specified accordingly.

Progressive Cabinets, Progressive Overheads, and Desktop Towers are only available for desk height planning.

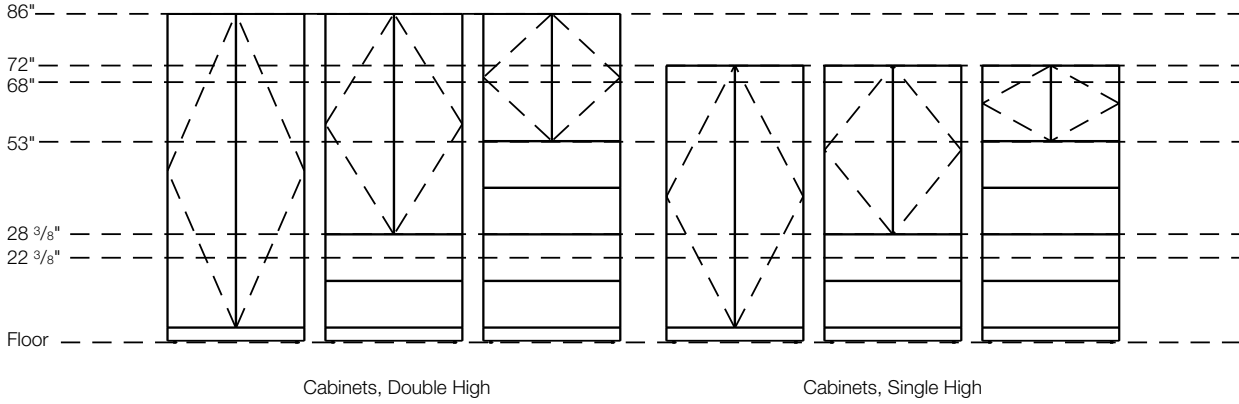
Task panels are intended to be used with desk height planning. They are not recommended for use with standard height planning.

Price List / Planning Guide Organization

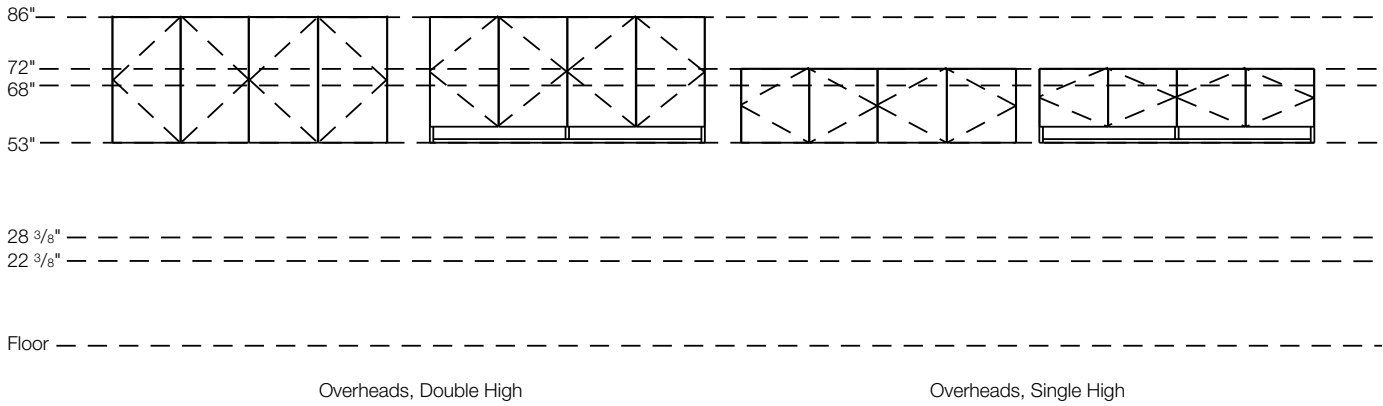
The Reff Profiles price list is divided into two volumes. Volume 1 contains pricing related to panels and "standard" height (26 1/2") planning. Planning guidelines for 26 1/2" height planning are available in the Reff Planning Guide, circa 2000. The Reff Profiles price list Volume 2 contains pricing and planning information for "desk" height (28 3/8") elements.

It is not advised to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" components.

Nominal
Planning Horizons



Nominal
Planning Horizons



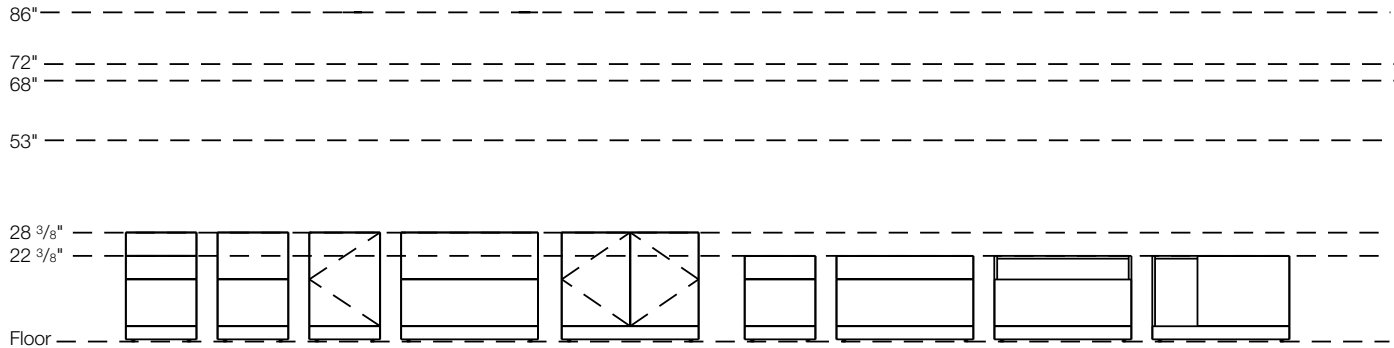
Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Horizons - 28³/₈" Planning

Planning Guidelines and Specifications

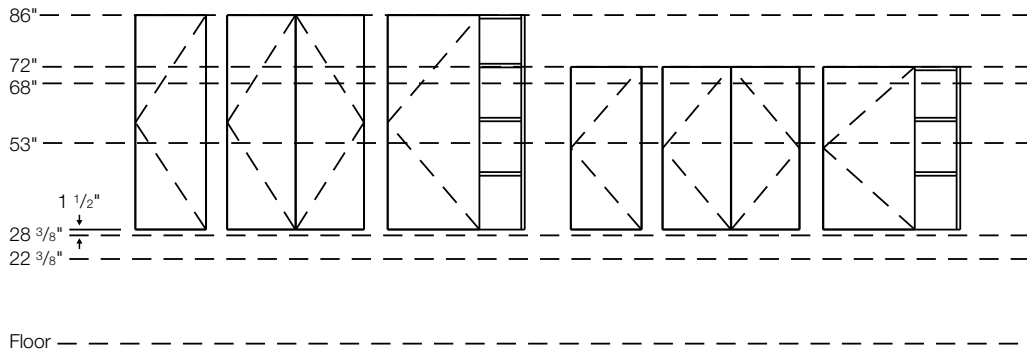
Nominal
Planning Horizons



Lower Storage, Full Height

Lower Storage, 3/4 Height

Nominal
Planning Horizons



Desktop Towers, Double High

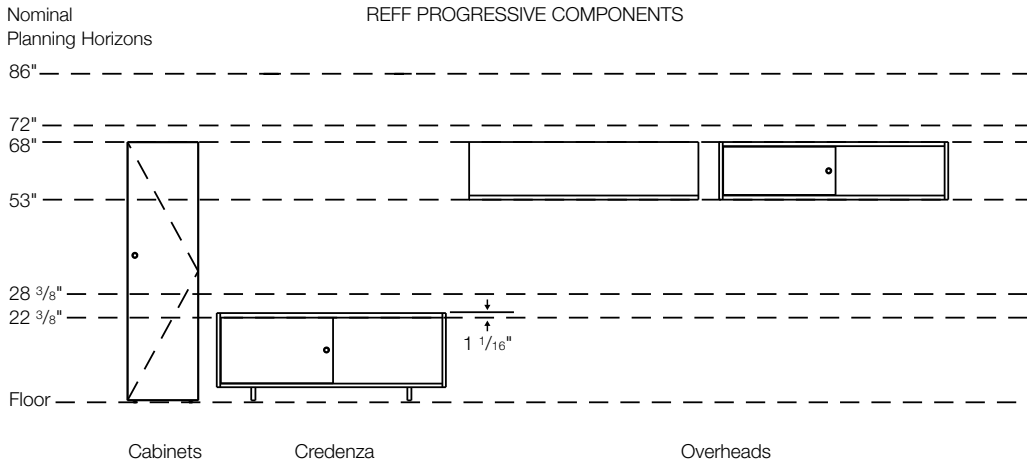
Desktop Towers, Single High

Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Horizons - 28³/₈" Planning

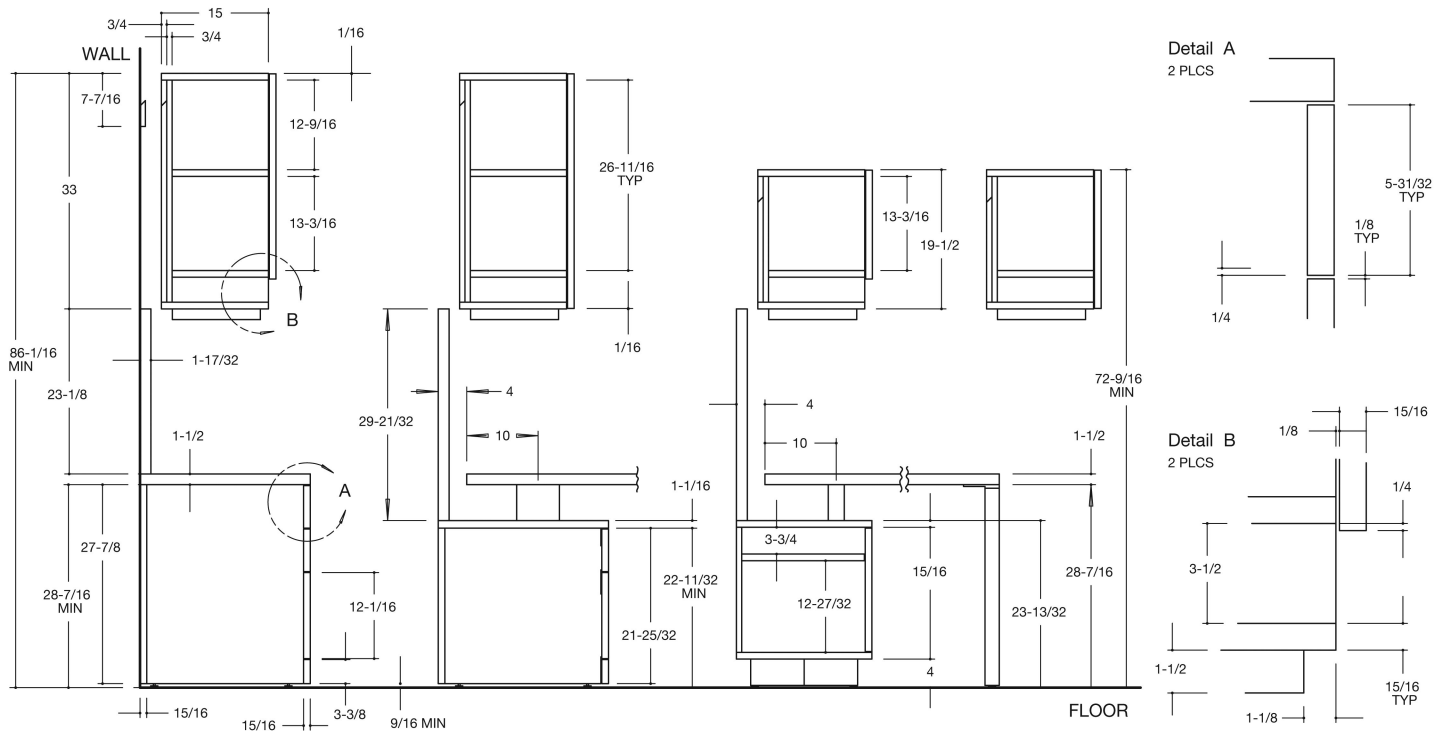
Planning Guidelines and Specifications



Notes

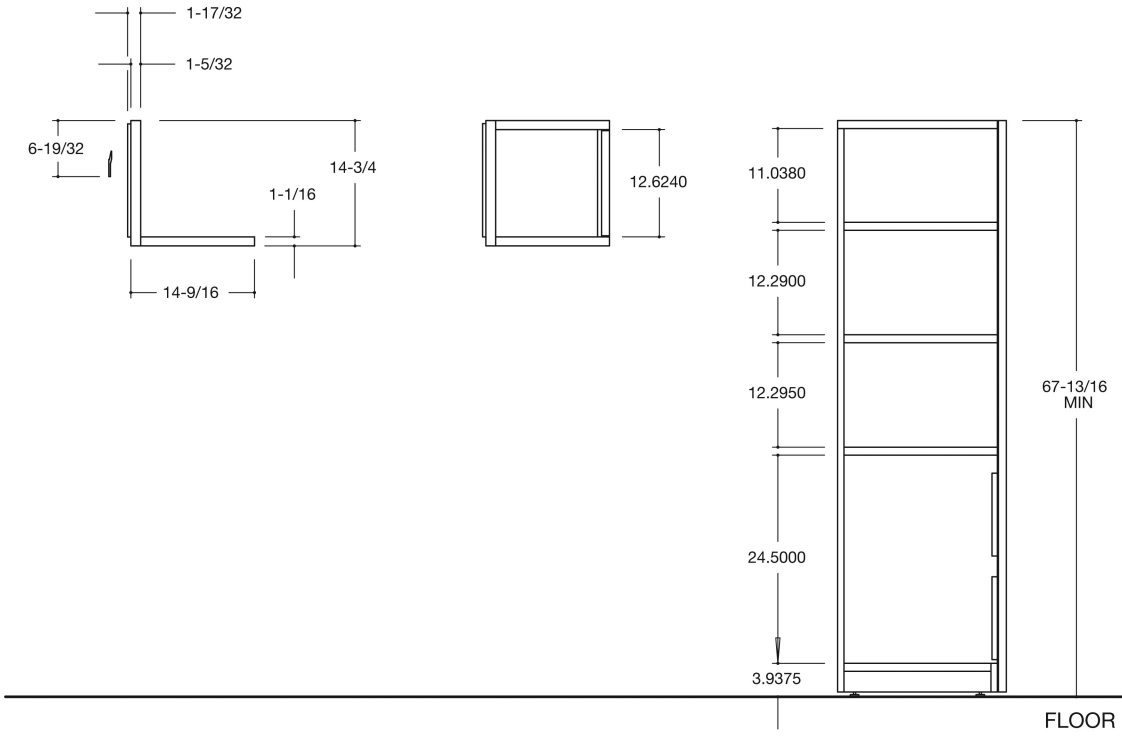
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Side Elevations - 28³/₈" Planning
Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Classic



Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.

Side Elevations - 28^{3/8}" Planning
Planning Guidelines and Specifications
Progressive



Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.

Worksurfaces

The selection of worksurface sizes and their relationship to each other are primary considerations when planning a Reff Profiles office. Refer to the illustrations in the Introduction to Desk Height Planning to see how the various heights of storage and worksurface supports relate to the choice of worksurface thickness. Reff worksurfaces are available in three thicknesses: 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2". Construction details specific to the 1 1/4" thick surfaces, including Cascade and Edge Detail surfaces, can be found in the Reff Planning Guide circa 2000 (Pages 29 and 86)

When selecting top sizes consider whether storage components can be used to support the surfaces and what other worksurface supports will be required.

NOTE: Additional support is required when using 1" thick credenza tops for unsupported spans over 36". 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces require additional support for an unsupported span of more than 48". When using 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces the maximum unsupported span is 54".

NOTE: All dimensions shown in these descriptions and on the Worksurface price pages are nominal dimensions. Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal. Actual depths are 1/8" less than nominal.

Construction

All worksurfaces feature 3-ply construction (see figure below) and can be specified in laminate, veneer or laminate tops with veneer edges. Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges match the top in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap the front and back edges (see figure below).

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.0mm thick solid veneer edges on all sides. Edges have a 2.0mm radius on the top and bottom.

All worksurfaces except Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Application Notes

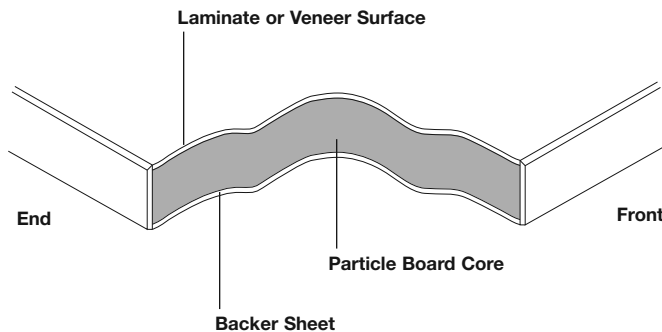
1 1/4" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 96" in 6" increments.

1 1/2" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 108" in 6" increments.

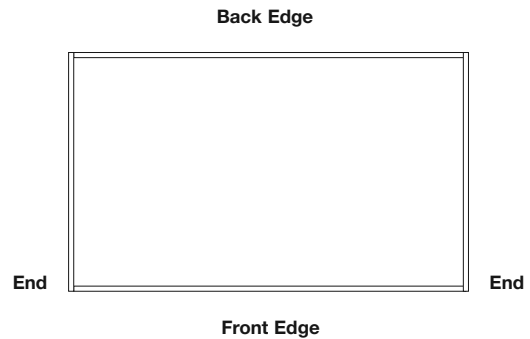
Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick and available from 36"W to 54" wide in 6 inch increments in either 20" or 24" depths. They can be ordered with the grain specified to run either vertically (across the depth of the surface) or horizontally (along the length of the surface) when specified in wood grain laminate or veneer finish.

Credenza Tops are available in both 1" and in 1 1/2" thicknesses and in widths from 60" to 108" in 6" increments.

Rectilinear worksurfaces can be specified in non-standard dimensions. For information, contact Knoll Custom Product Development



Top Construction



Edge Banding

1 ¼" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				

1 ½" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				
108"W				

1 ½" Bridge Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

Horizontal Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

Vertical Grain Direction

1 ½" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

1" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

Grommets

Grommets are optional and must be specified by adding the appropriate designation to the pattern number. Designations are:

- N = No grommet
- F = Flush grommet location
- R = Recessed grommet location

Rectilinear worksurfaces 24" to 48" wide receive one grommet centered on the back edge of the worksurface. Rectilinear worksurfaces over 48" wide receive two grommets along the back edge.

1 ¼" and 1 ½" thick rectilinear tops are available with no grommet, flush grommet or recessed grommets locations.

1 ¼" thick tops are available with additional grommet options; **Classic type** and **Profile type**.

Classic type grommets sit even with top of the worksurface.

Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

These 2 types of grommets, provides additional grommet options for 1 ¼" thick tops (only);

- CF = Classic grommet in flush location
- PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
- CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location
- PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location
- CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location
- PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location

* CA & PA are available on 36" deep tops only.

1 ½" thick credenza tops come standard with a 1 3/8" deep edge grommet which runs along the rear of the worksurface to within 6" of each end (see figure below).

The 1" credenza tops are available with or without an edge grommet.

Refer to page 102 of the Reff Planning Guide, circa 2000, for 2" x 3" grommet locations.

For non-standard grommet locations contact Knoll Custom Product Development.

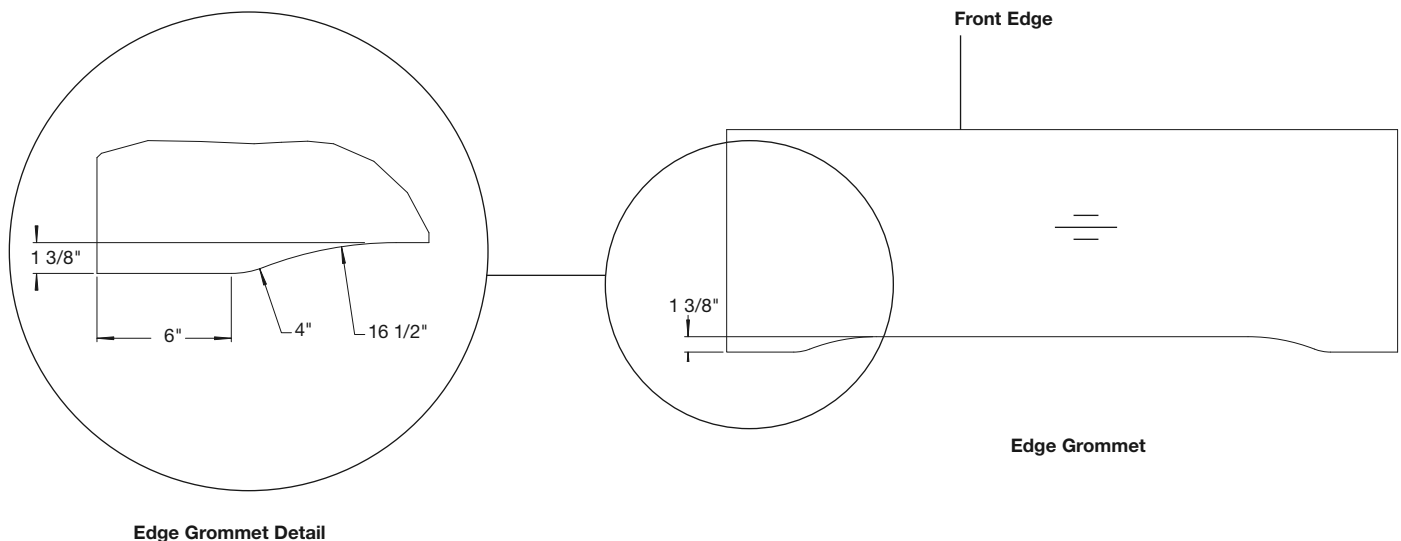
Planning for Worksurface Thicknesses

Critical to the correct specification of Reff Profiles is an understanding of worksurface thicknesses, support component heights and their relationship to each other. Worksurfaces and support components can be combined to create the following overall finish heights:

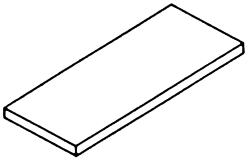
23 ¾" – Intended as a credenza height in 28 ¾"H planning scenarios; this height is achieved using 1" thick worksurfaces with 22 ¾"H (¾ height) storage components.

27 ¾" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in a panel supported workstation scenario; this height is achieved by combining "Standard height" 26 ½" storage or support components with 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces.

29 7/8" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in freestanding office scenarios; this height is achieved by combining "Desk height" 28 ¾" storage or support components with 1 ½" thick worksurfaces.



Worksurface 1 1/2"
 rectilinear
 20" and 24" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	20"	24"	RSD241-()()()	\$369.	\$410.	\$473.	\$636.
	20"	30"	RSD301-()()()	403.	450.	517.	698.
	20"	36"	RSD361-()()()	427.	476.	545.	739.
	20"	42"	RSD421-()()()	443.	497.	571.	771.
	20"	48"	RSD481-()()()	465.	515.	592.	798.
	20"	54"	RSD541-()()()	484.	535.	619.	836.
	20"	60"	RSD601-()()()	547.	581.	667.	903.
	20"	66"	RSD661-()()()	535.	597.	689.	929.
	20"	72"	RSD721-()()()	565.	630.	721.	975.
	20"	78"	RSD781-()()()	574.	636.	732.	990.
	20"	84"	RSD841-()()()	608.	681.	779.	1,051.
	20"	90"	RSD901-()()()	636.	707.	810.	1,096.
	20"	96"	RSD961-()()()	659.	732.	842.	1,136.
	20"	102"	RSD1021-()()()	725.	807.	927.	1,248.
	20"	108"	RSD1081-()()()	797.	887.	1,018.	1,374.
	24"	24"	RSD242-()()()	388.	431.	497.	670.
	24"	30"	RSD302-()()()	438.	486.	562.	756.
	24"	36"	RSD362-()()()	452.	508.	583.	785.
	24"	42"	RSD422-()()()	472.	524.	602.	810.
	24"	48"	RSD482-()()()	500.	562.	645.	869.
	24"	54"	RSD542-()()()	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24"	60"	RSD602-()()()	577.	643.	738.	994.
	24"	66"	RSD662-()()()	591.	672.	763.	1,030.
	24"	72"	RSD722-()()()	621.	692.	797.	1,077.
	24"	78"	RSD782-()()()	652.	723.	835.	1,128.
	24"	84"	RSD842-()()()	675.	753.	867.	1,171.
	24"	90"	RSD902-()()()	709.	787.	905.	1,220.
	24"	96"	RSD962-()()()	735.	818.	941.	1,271.
	24"	102"	RSD1022-()()()	808.	900.	1,036.	1,397.
	24"	108"	RSD1082-()()()	888.	988.	1,140.	1,538.

Order Code

Example: RSD241RL	
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" thick
24	24" wide
1	20" deep
R	Recessed grommet location
111	Jet Black (grommet)
V316	Top finish
()	Edge finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:
 F=Flush front grommet location
 N=No grommet
 R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:
 Painted, Plated
- Top finish:
 L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

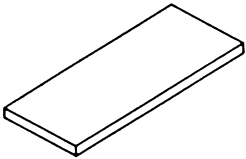
Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2"
 rectilinear
 30" and 36" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	30"	24"	RSD243-()()	\$423.	\$469.	\$536.	\$724.
	30"	30"	RSD303-()()	476.	528.	607.	821.
	30"	36"	RSD363-()()	509.	569.	652.	880.
	30"	42"	RSD423-()()	532.	591.	682.	921.
	30"	48"	RSD483-()()	569.	632.	724.	980.
	30"	54"	RSD543-()()	614.	684.	782.	1,057.
	30"	60"	RSD603-()()	637.	708.	812.	1,098.
	30"	66"	RSD663-()()	648.	722.	834.	1,126.
	30"	72"	RSD723-()()	666.	741.	852.	1,149.
	30"	78"	RSD783-()()	696.	776.	892.	1,203.
	30"	84"	RSD843-()()	724.	807.	928.	1,254.
	30"	90"	RSD903-()()	757.	845.	972.	1,312.
	30"	96"	RSD963-()()	783.	874.	1,007.	1,357.
	30"	102"	RSD1023-()()	863.	962.	1,107.	1,493.
	30"	108"	RSD1083-()()	949.	1,058.	1,218.	1,643.
	36"	60"	RSD604-()()	734.	817.	936.	1,254.
36"	66"	RSD664-()()	757.	846.	974.	1,313.	
36"	72"	RSD724-()()	782.	873.	1,005.	1,356.	

Order Code

Example: RSD243RL	
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" thick
24	24" wide
3	30" deep
R	Recessed grommet location
111	Jet Black (grommet)
V316	Top finish
()	Edge finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet options:
 N = No grommets
 F = Flush front grommet location
 R = Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
 A = Alternate location (for 36"D tops only)
- Grommet finish:
 Painted, Plated
- Finish:
 L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: Laminate
 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

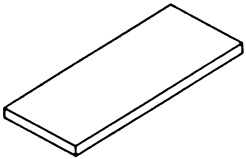
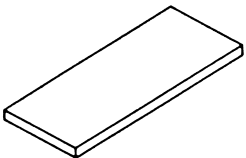
Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2"
 Bridge rectilinear
 Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Worksurface, bridge rectilinear	20"		36" RBD361H () () ()	\$427.	\$476.	\$545.	\$739.
			36" RBD361V () () ()	427.	476.	545.	739.
			42" RBD421H () () ()	443.	497.	571.	771.
			42" RBD421V () () ()	443.	497.	571.	771.
			48" RBD481H () () ()	465.	515.	592.	798.
			48" RBD481V () () ()	465.	515.	592.	798.
			54" RBD541H () () ()	484.	535.	619.	836.
			54" RBD541V () () ()	484.	535.	619.	836.
	24"		36" RBD362H () () ()	452.	508.	583.	785.
			36" RBD362V () () ()	452.	508.	583.	785.
			42" RBD422H () () ()	472.	524.	602.	810.
			42" RBD422V () () ()	472.	524.	602.	810.
			48" RBD482H () () ()	500.	562.	645.	869.
			48" RBD482V () () ()	500.	562.	645.	869.
			54" RBD542H () () ()	535.	597.	689.	929.
			54" RBD542V () () ()	535.	597.	689.	929.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBD361H	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
R Reff	1. Options for grain direction H = Horizontal grain direction V = Vertical grain direction	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.
B Bridge	2. Grommet type: N = No grommet F = Flush front grommet location	
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Stiffener sold separately.
36 36" wide	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	J=Bracket sold separately.
H/V Horizontal or Vertical grain	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Modesty sold separately
F Grommet type		
115 Grommet finish		
114 Laminate		
() Edge finish (L)		

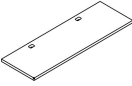
Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8" less.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

Assembly required.

Note: For "L" and "U" configurations, please refer to page 24.

Worksurface 1 1/2"
Return and Bridge rectilinear
Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/2" thick 	20"	36"	RSDR361(H/V)()()()	\$427.	\$476.	\$545.	\$739.
	20"	42"	RSDR421(H/V)()()()	443.	497.	571.	771.
	20"	48"	RSDR481(H/V)()()()	465.	515.	592.	798.
	20"	54"	RSDR541(H/V)()()()	484.	535.	619.	836.
	20"	60"	RSDR601(H/V)()()()	547.	581.	667.	903.
	20"	66"	RSDR661(H/V)()()()	535.	597.	689.	929.
	20"	72"	RSDR721(H/V)()()()	565.	630.	721.	975.
	24"	36"	RSDR362(H/V)()()()	452.	508.	583.	785.
	24"	42"	RSDR422(H/V)()()()	472.	524.	602.	810.
	24"	48"	RSDR482(H/V)()()()	500.	562.	645.	869.
	24"	54"	RSDR542(H/V)()()()	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24"	60"	RSDR602(H/V)()()()	577.	643.	738.	994.
	24"	66"	RSDR662(H/V)()()()	591.	672.	763.	1,030.
	24"	72"	RSDR722(H/V)()()()	621.	692.	797.	1,077.

Order Code

Example: RSDR361(H/V)()()()	
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" top
R	Return
36	36" wide
1	20" deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
()	Grommet type
()	Grommet finish
()	Worksurface finish
()	Edge finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet type:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
- Worksurface finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

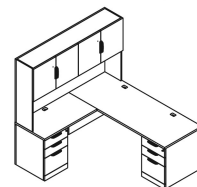
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

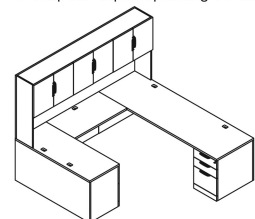
Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

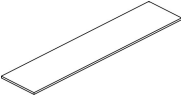


U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Worksurface Credenza



1" No grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops 	20"	30"	RCE301()	\$383.	\$414.	\$428.	\$555.
	20"	36"	RCE361()	404.	427.	446.	591.
	20"	60"	RCE601()	503.	513.	590.	798.
	20"	66"	RCE661()	518.	529.	609.	822.
	20"	72"	RCE721()	545.	557.	639.	862.
	20"	78"	RCE781()	551.	562.	648.	875.
	20"	84"	RCE841()	589.	602.	690.	931.
	20"	90"	RCE901()	613.	625.	716.	970.
	20"	96"	RCE961()	636.	648.	745.	1,005.
	20"	102"	RCE1021()	699.	713.	820.	1,105.
	20"	108"	RCE1081()	770.	784.	902.	1,216.
	24"	30"	RCE302()	402.	434.	451.	595.
	24"	36"	RCE362()	419.	455.	476.	641.
	24"	60"	RCE602()	558.	568.	651.	880.
	24"	66"	RCE662()	575.	586.	674.	910.
	24"	72"	RCE722()	599.	611.	705.	954.
	24"	78"	RCE782()	628.	641.	741.	997.
	24"	84"	RCE842()	655.	667.	768.	1,036.
	24"	90"	RCE902()	684.	697.	801.	1,080.
	24"	96"	RCE962()	709.	723.	832.	1,124.
	24"	102"	RCE1022()	780.	796.	916.	1,236.
	24"	108"	RCE1082()	858.	875.	1,009.	1,360.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCE601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	No grommet options Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Hardware are NOT included.
R Reff		
C Credenza Top		
E 1"		
60 width		
1 20"		
V316 Finish		
() Edge finish (L)	Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels. Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws. 1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application. Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.	

Worksurface Credenza

1" and 1 1/4" with edge grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1" thick with grommet 	20"	60"	RCEEG601()	\$703.	\$718.	\$826.	\$1,118.
		66"	RCEEG661()	726.	741.	854.	1,151.
		72"	RCEEG721()	765.	779.	894.	1,206.
		78"	RCEEG781()	772.	787.	908.	1,227.
		84"	RCEEG841()	826.	844.	966.	1,303.
		90"	RCEEG901()	857.	874.	1,003.	1,357.
		96"	RCEEG961()	890.	908.	1,042.	1,407.
		102"	RCEEG1021()	980.	998.	1,147.	1,546.
		108"	RCEEG1081()	1,076.	1,098.	1,262.	1,703.
	24"	60"	RCEEG602()	780.	796.	912.	1,232.
		66"	RCEEG662()	804.	820.	944.	1,274.
		72"	RCEEG722()	838.	856.	987.	1,335.
		78"	RCEEG782()	879.	898.	1,036.	1,396.
		84"	RCEEG842()	915.	934.	1,074.	1,450.
		90"	RCEEG902()	956.	976.	1,121.	1,513.
		96"	RCEEG962()	992.	1,013.	1,166.	1,574.
		102"	RCEEG1022()	1,093.	1,115.	1,283.	1,731.
		108"	RCEEG1082()	1,201.	1,226.	1,411.	1,904.
	Credenza tops, 1 1/4" thick 	20"	60"	RCA601()	736.	750.	863.
66"			RCA661()	759.	774.	891.	1,202.
72"			RCA721()	798.	815.	934.	1,262.
78"			RCA781()	806.	822.	949.	1,281.
84"			RCA841()	862.	880.	1,010.	1,361.
90"			RCA901()	897.	914.	1,049.	1,419.
96"			RCA961()	931.	949.	1,090.	1,469.
102"			RCA1021()	1,023.	1,043.	1,199.	1,617.
108"			RCA1081()	1,124.	1,147.	1,318.	1,777.
24"		60"	RCA602()	816.	831.	953.	1,286.
		66"	RCA662()	841.	857.	988.	1,333.
		72"	RCA722()	877.	895.	1,032.	1,394.
		78"	RCA782()	918.	937.	1,084.	1,460.
		84"	RCA842()	958.	978.	1,123.	1,516.
		90"	RCA902()	1,000.	1,020.	1,172.	1,581.
		96"	RCA962()	1,038.	1,060.	1,220.	1,645.
		102"	RCA1022()	1,142.	1,165.	1,341.	1,810.
		108"	RCA1082()	1,256.	1,281.	1,475.	1,992.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCEEG601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.
R Reff	1. Top finish L, V1, V2, V3	Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.
C Credenza Top	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	No other grommet option.
E 1"		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
EG Edge Grommet		
60 Width		
1 20" deep 2 = 24" deep		
V316 Finish		
() Edge finish (L)		

1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.

The 1 1/4" thick tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

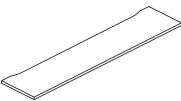
Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface Credenza

1 1/2" with edge grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1 1/2" thick 	20"	60"	RCD601()	\$774.	\$790.	\$909.	\$1,230.
	20"	66"	RCD661()	798.	815.	938.	1,265.
	20"	72"	RCD721()	841.	855.	983.	1,328.
	20"	78"	RCD781()	849.	865.	998.	1,349.
	20"	84"	RCD841()	908.	927.	1,063.	1,433.
	20"	90"	RCD901()	943.	962.	1,104.	1,493.
	20"	96"	RCD961()	980.	998.	1,147.	1,546.
	20"	102"	RCD1021()	1,076.	1,098.	1,262.	1,703.
	20"	108"	RCD1081()	1,184.	1,207.	1,388.	1,871.
	24"	60"	RCD602()	858.	875.	1,003.	1,355.
	24"	66"	RCD662()	884.	902.	1,040.	1,403.
	24"	72"	RCD722()	924.	941.	1,087.	1,468.
	24"	78"	RCD782()	967.	986.	1,141.	1,536.
	24"	84"	RCD842()	1,009.	1,029.	1,182.	1,596.
	24"	90"	RCD902()	1,052.	1,073.	1,233.	1,664.
	24"	96"	RCD962()	1,093.	1,115.	1,283.	1,731.
	24"	102"	RCD1022()	1,201.	1,226.	1,411.	1,904.
	24"	108"	RCD1082()	1,322.	1,349.	1,553.	2,096.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCD601	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.
R Reff	1. Finish	Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.
C Credenza	L, V1, V2, V3	No other grommet options.
D 1 1/2" top	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
60 Width		
1 20" 2 = 24" deep		
V316 Finish		
() Edge finish (L)		

These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

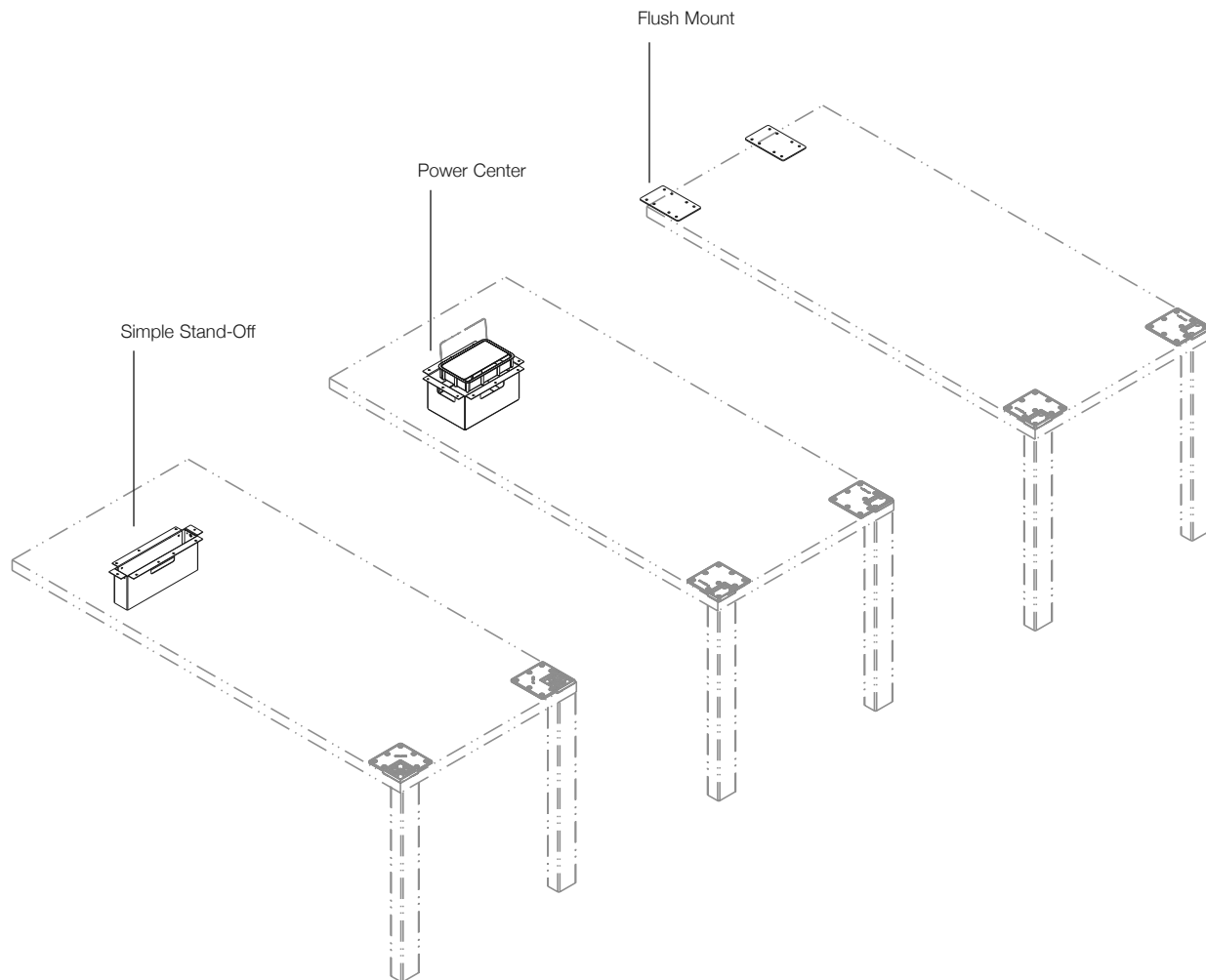
Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Peninsulas

Peninsulas for Reff Profiles are a central element in private office planning. Peninsulas are available in two styles; flush mounted and over-sailing. The flush mounted style is intended to connect tops which use full height pedestals for support, creating a flush transition

between the peninsula and the adjoining top. The over-sailing style of peninsula is designed to overlap low storage made up of 3/4 height cabinets with 1" credenza tops or Progressive low credenzas by using a stand-off to support the peninsula top and create a space between the top and the low storage element.

See diagrams below and page following for descriptions. Peninsulas are offered as complete assemblies including worksurface, leg(s), credenza support, and grommet options.



Specification Options

Peninsulas are available with a variety of worksurface shapes including rectilinear, asymmetrical and symmetrical bullet, P, 9 and D shapes.

Peninsula tops are available in any Reff Profiles core laminate or veneer finish; see Reff Profiles finish options pages for further information.

Laminate tops are offered with color-matched edges or wood veneer edges as a mixed finish option. Edge material for veneer tops is wood.

Flush mounted peninsulas, previous page below right, come with Flush Mounting kit including two flush plates and connection hardware.

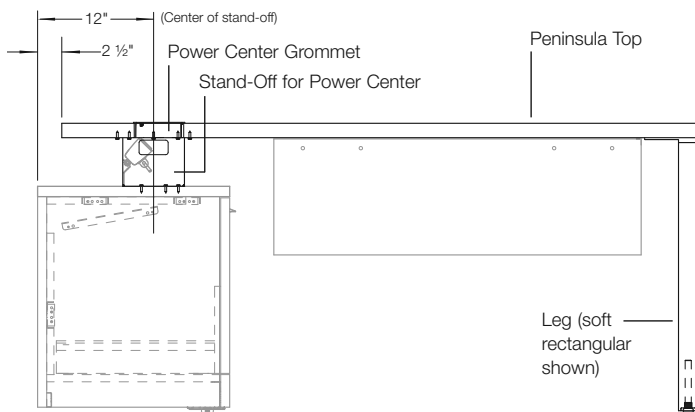
Over-sailing peninsulas are offered with two stand-off options; Power Center, previous page middle, and Simple stand-off, previous page left.

Electrical components are not supplied with peninsulas but are orderable separately. Refer to Planning Guidelines for Accessories.

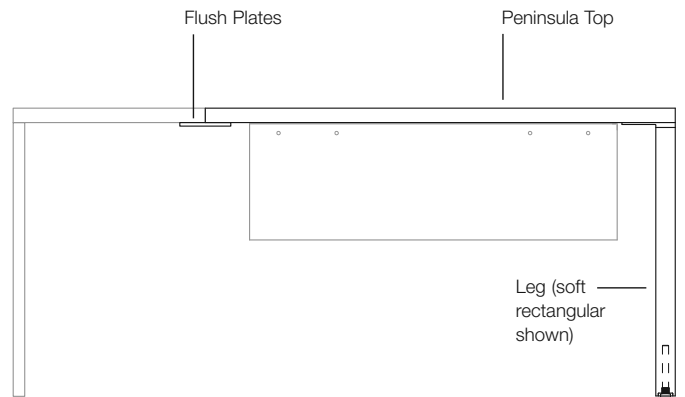
The Power Center kit is supplied with power center grommet, stand-off, round cable grommet and connection hardware.

When specified with a Power Center, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the Power Center grommet. The Power Center stand-off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00081 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

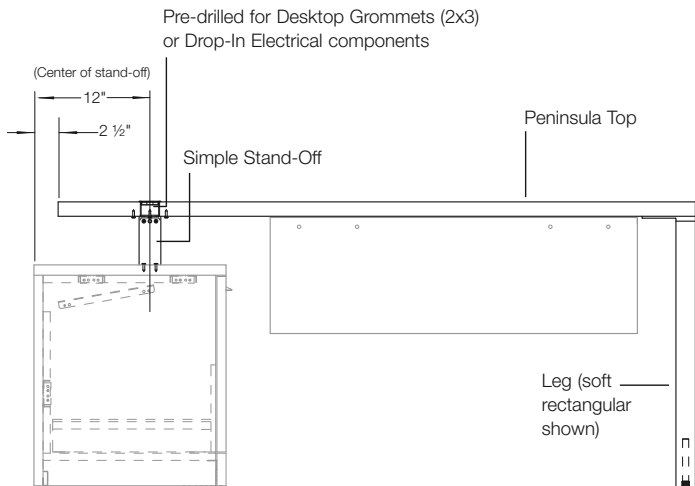
In the recommended mounting location, the peninsula top will be 2 1/2" from the wall or the back edge of the 1" credenza top (over 3/4 height pedestals). Refer to elevation diagrams below for details.



Over-Sailing Style
Peninsula with Power Center



Flush Mounted Style
Peninsula with Flush Mount



Over-Sailing Style
Peninsula with Simple Stand-Off

The Simple Stand-Off kit is supplied with a simple stand-off, stand-off mount, round cable grommet and connection hardware. When specified, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the 2 x 3 grommet or drop-in electrical components. Refer to Planning Guideline for Accessories. The Simple Stand-Off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00081 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

Power center and 2 x 3 grommets are offered in two plated finishes; Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU) and all core paint finishes.

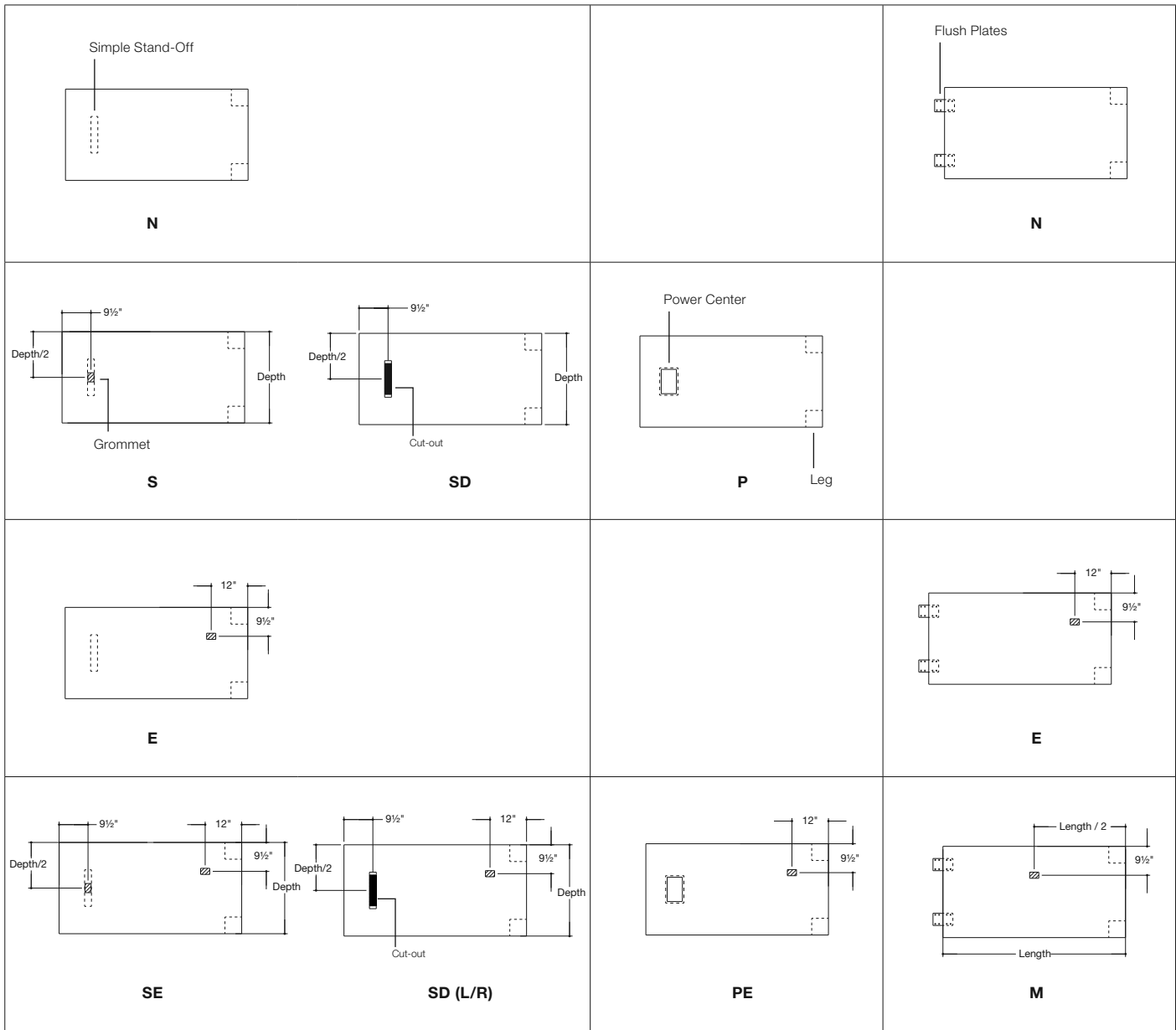
Stand-Off's are offered in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Flush Mount



Leg options for Peninsulas include L-leg, reverse L-leg, soft rectangular leg, open frame leg and cylindrical column leg. L, reverse L, soft rectangular and open frame legs are offered with anodized finishes: Polished (AP) and Satin (AU).

Cylindrical column leg is offered with plated finishes: Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU).

All legs are available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear peninsula tops are offered with L, reverse L, soft rectangular, and open frame leg options. All other peninsula tops are offered with cylindrical column leg.

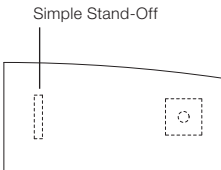
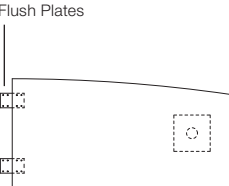
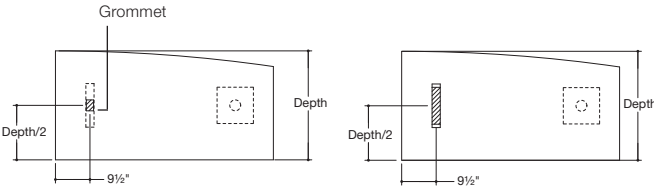
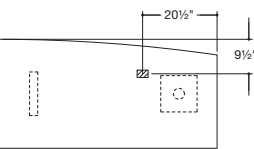
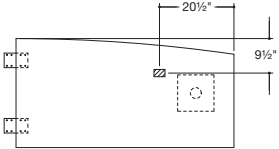
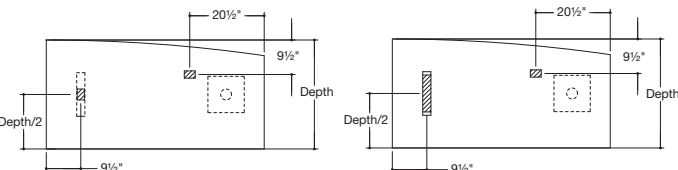
Refer to figures on previous page and following for grommet locations and order codes.

Asymmetrical Bullet Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Flush Mount

 <p>Simple Stand-Off</p> <p>N</p>		 <p>Flush Plates</p> <p>N</p>
 <p>Grommet</p> <p>Depth</p> <p>Depth/2</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>S</p> <p>SD</p> <p>Power Center</p> <p>Leg</p> <p>P</p>		
 <p>20 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>E</p>		 <p>20 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>E</p>
 <p>20 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>Depth</p> <p>Depth/2</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>SE</p> <p>SD (L/R)</p>		

Construction

Reff Profiles peninsula tops are nominal 1 1/2" thick, consisting of 1 7/16" thick substrate with a laminate or veneer surface finish.

Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges can match the top or are available in a selection

of veneers. Matching edges are in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. End edges overlap the front and back edges with the outside corners minimally radiused.

Edges on veneer tops are 2.4mm thick wood with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap front and back edges

with 2.4mm radius on outside corners.

All tops are supplied with pilot holes for hardware inserts for attachment of specified leg options.

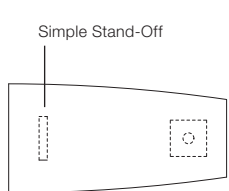
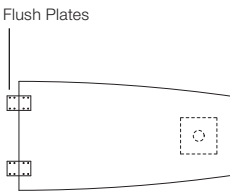
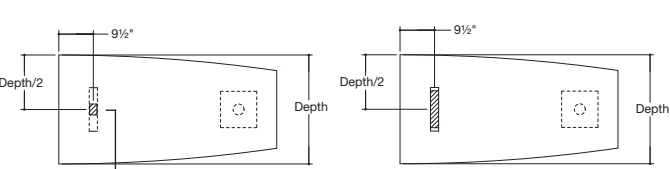
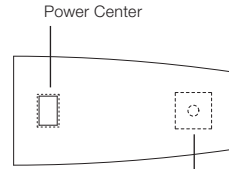
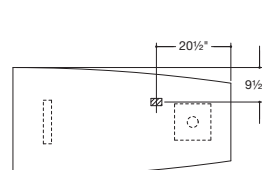
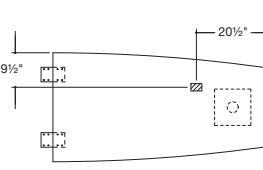
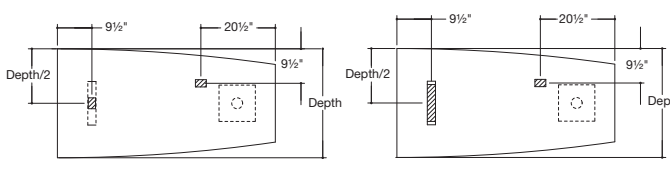
Legs are shipped separately, fully assembled with connection hardware included.

Symmetrical Bullet Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Flush Mount

 <p>Simple Stand-Off</p> <p>N</p>		 <p>Flush Plates</p> <p>N</p>
 <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>Depth/2</p> <p>Depth</p> <p>Grommet</p> <p>S</p> <p>SD</p>	 <p>Power Center</p> <p>P</p> <p>Leg</p>	
 <p>20 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>E</p>		 <p>20 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>E</p>
 <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>20 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>Depth/2</p> <p>Depth</p> <p>SE</p> <p>SD (L/R)</p>		

Planning Notes

1. Partial height modesty is available, sold separately and field installed.
2. J-wire manager is available, sold separately and field installed.
3. Peninsula tops require additional stiffening for spans greater than 54".
4. Peninsula top is right handed when the leg is on the right hand side (from the users perspective) and vice versa.
5. Power center electrical components are not included with the Peninsula and are ordered separately.

P and 9 Tops

Flush Mount Options:

P-Shaped

9-Shaped



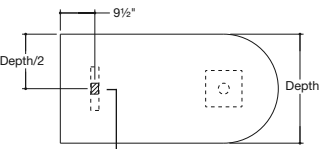
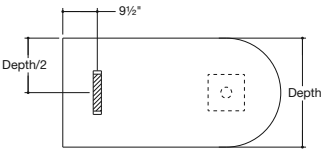
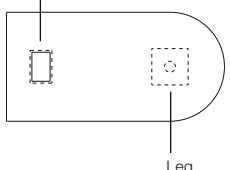
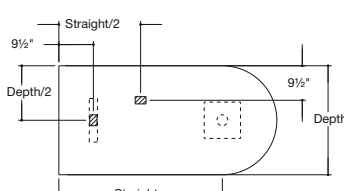
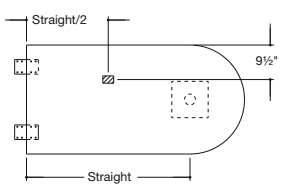
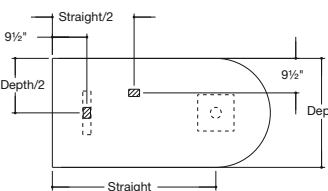
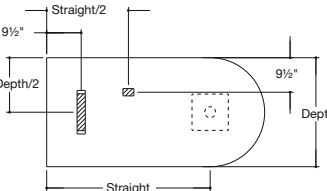
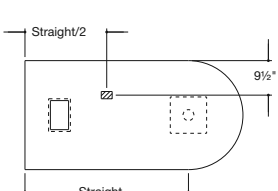
<p>No Grommet</p>		
<p>Single Grommet</p>		
<p>Double Grommet</p>		

D-Tops
Right Hand Shown

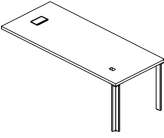
Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Flush Mount

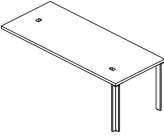
<p>Simple Stand-Off</p>  <p>N</p>		<p>Flush Plates</p>  <p>N</p>
 <p>Grommet</p> <p>S</p>  <p>SD</p>	<p>Power Center</p>  <p>Leg</p> <p>P</p>	
 <p>M</p>		 <p>M</p>
 <p>SM</p>  <p>SDR</p>	 <p>PM</p>	

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with L-leg
 Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,270.	\$1,434.	\$1,612.	\$1,892.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6620() () ()	1,281.	1,453.	1,636.	1,940.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7220() () ()	1,293.	1,484.	1,671.	2,000.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7820() () ()	1,304.	1,503.	1,694.	2,048.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)8420() () ()	1,316.	1,523.	1,718.	2,093.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6024() () ()	1,286.	1,452.	1,636.	1,953.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6624() () ()	1,300.	1,509.	1,702.	2,045.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7224() () ()	1,344.	1,530.	1,728.	2,099.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7824() () ()	1,357.	1,563.	1,767.	2,167.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)8424() () ()	1,369.	1,586.	1,794.	2,220.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6030() () ()	1,411.	1,545.	1,747.	2,120.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6630() () ()	1,428.	1,571.	1,779.	2,184.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7230() () ()	1,443.	1,608.	1,825.	2,262.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7830() () ()	1,480.	1,636.	1,858.	2,327.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)8430() () ()	1,497.	1,672.	1,901.	2,403.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6036() () ()	1,393.	1,603.	1,818.	2,247.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6636() () ()	1,460.	1,635.	1,858.	2,325.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7236() () ()	1,478.	1,676.	1,908.	2,410.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7836() () ()	1,497.	1,708.	1,873.	2,391.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)8436() () ()	1,516.	1,738.	1,985.	2,561.

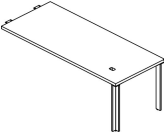
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDLPC(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center, PE= Power center grommet	
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet option Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
30 Depth		
P Grommet option		Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. For electrical components please refer to page 370. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
() Edge finish (L)		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with L-leg
 Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,130.	\$1,253.	\$1,411.	\$1,691.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6620() () ()	1,141.	1,271.	1,435.	1,739.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7220() () ()	1,152.	1,302.	1,472.	1,800.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7820() () ()	1,163.	1,321.	1,495.	1,848.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)8420() () ()	1,175.	1,341.	1,519.	1,894.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6024() () ()	1,147.	1,304.	1,473.	1,790.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6624() () ()	1,159.	1,326.	1,501.	1,846.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7224() () ()	1,204.	1,349.	1,528.	1,898.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7824() () ()	1,217.	1,382.	1,566.	1,966.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)8424() () ()	1,230.	1,403.	1,594.	2,019.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6030() () ()	1,272.	1,363.	1,546.	1,919.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6630() () ()	1,287.	1,389.	1,579.	1,984.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7230() () ()	1,303.	1,427.	1,624.	2,061.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7830() () ()	1,341.	1,454.	1,657.	2,128.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)8430() () ()	1,356.	1,490.	1,702.	2,203.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6036() () ()	1,254.	1,422.	1,620.	2,047.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6636() () ()	1,320.	1,453.	1,658.	2,124.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7236() () ()	1,339.	1,493.	1,709.	2,210.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7836() () ()	1,357.	1,525.	1,748.	2,287.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)8436() () ()	1,376.	1,556.	1,786.	2,363.

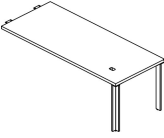
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDLST(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet SD=Drop in electrical cut out-no grommet SDR=Drop in electrical cutout-end grommet RH SDL=Drop in electrical cutout-end grommet LH	
D 1 1/2"	Note: Please order electrical for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
L L-Leg		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off		Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
L Left hand/ Right hand		Leg Finish Add
60 Width		P2 \$50
30 Depth		P3 \$80
E Grommet Type		P4 \$200
115 Grommet Finish		
114 Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish (L)		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		
	3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N & SD have no finish option.	
	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	
	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. For electrical components please refer to page 370. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with L-leg
 Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)3620() () ()	\$852.	\$947.	\$1,068.	\$1,251.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4220() () ()	867.	973.	1,098.	1,298.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4820() () ()	927.	1,008.	1,139.	1,371.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)5420() () ()	974.	1,027.	1,162.	1,420.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6020() () ()	1,021.	1,122.	1,270.	1,549.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6620() () ()	1,032.	1,142.	1,294.	1,597.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7220() () ()	1,043.	1,172.	1,328.	1,657.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7820() () ()	1,055.	1,191.	1,352.	1,705.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)8420() () ()	1,066.	1,212.	1,376.	1,751.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)3624() () ()	866.	983.	1,108.	1,317.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4224() () ()	890.	1,010.	1,141.	1,376.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4824() () ()	955.	1,042.	1,180.	1,441.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)5424() () ()	982.	1,066.	1,208.	1,499.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6024() () ()	1,038.	1,174.	1,330.	1,646.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6624() () ()	1,051.	1,197.	1,357.	1,703.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7224() () ()	1,095.	1,219.	1,385.	1,757.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7824() () ()	1,108.	1,252.	1,424.	1,823.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)8424() () ()	1,121.	1,274.	1,451.	1,878.

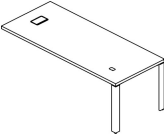
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDLFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R	Reff	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D	1 1/2"	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
IL	L-leg	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate	For electrical components please refer to page 370.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
36	Width	Wire chase sold separately.
20	Depth	Refer to grommet page for location option.
M	Grommet Option	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115	Grommet Finish	
114	Worksurface Finish	
()	Edge finish (L)	
115	Leg Finish	

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with L-leg
 Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)3630() () ()	\$907.	\$1,019.	\$1,152.	\$1,397.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4230() () ()	924.	1,047.	1,186.	1,464.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4830() () ()	987.	1,136.	1,288.	1,598.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,030.	1,162.	1,321.	1,664.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,163.	1,233.	1,404.	1,777.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,179.	1,260.	1,436.	1,841.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,194.	1,297.	1,480.	1,918.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,232.	1,324.	1,515.	1,984.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,247.	1,360.	1,558.	2,060.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)3636() () ()	945.	1,050.	1,191.	1,472.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4236() () ()	966.	1,093.	1,242.	1,562.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,027.	1,186.	1,350.	1,704.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,069.	1,217.	1,389.	1,781.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,145.	1,292.	1,476.	1,904.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,212.	1,323.	1,515.	1,981.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,230.	1,364.	1,565.	2,066.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,248.	1,396.	1,604.	2,144.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,267.	1,427.	1,643.	2,219.

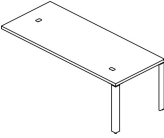
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDLFM(L/R)3620() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R	Reff	
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D	1 1/2"	
IL	L-leg	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	
36	Width	
20	Depth	
M	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
114	Worksurface Finish	
()	Edge finish (L)	
115	Leg Finish	
	1. Left or Right hand	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet	For electrical components please refer to page 370.
	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Wire chase sold separately.
	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Refer to grommet page for location option.
	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
	Additional upcharges;	
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$50	
	P3 \$80	
	P4 \$200	

*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,270.	\$1,434.	\$1,612.	\$1,892.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,281.	1,453.	1,636.	1,940.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,293.	1,484.	1,671.	2,000.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,304.	1,503.	1,694.	2,048.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,316.	1,523.	1,718.	2,093.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,286.	1,452.	1,636.	1,953.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,300.	1,509.	1,702.	2,045.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,344.	1,530.	1,728.	2,099.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,357.	1,563.	1,767.	2,167.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,369.	1,586.	1,794.	2,220.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,411.	1,545.	1,747.	2,120.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,428.	1,571.	1,779.	2,184.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,443.	1,608.	1,825.	2,262.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,480.	1,636.	1,858.	2,327.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,497.	1,672.	1,901.	2,403.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,393.	1,603.	1,818.	2,247.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,460.	1,635.	1,858.	2,325.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,478.	1,676.	1,908.	2,410.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,497.	1,708.	1,873.	2,391.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,516.	1,738.	1,985.	2,561.

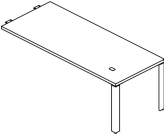
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDRPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2"	P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet	For electrical components please refer to page 370.
R Reverse L-leg	3. Grommet finish	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
PC Power Center	Painted or plated	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
L Left hand/ Right hand	4. Worksurface finish	Wire chase sold separately.
30 Depth	L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
40 Width	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Refer to grommet page for location option.
P Grommet Option	6. Leg finish	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Grommet Finish	Painted or Anodized	
114 Worksurface Finish	7. Stand-off finish	
() Edge finish (L)	Painted	
115 Leg Finish	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
115 Stand-off finish	Additional upcharges;	
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$50	
	P3 \$80	
	P4 \$200	

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
 Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,130.	\$1,253.	\$1,411.	\$1,691.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,141.	1,271.	1,435.	1,739.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,152.	1,302.	1,472.	1,800.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,163.	1,321.	1,495.	1,848.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,175.	1,341.	1,519.	1,894.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,147.	1,304.	1,473.	1,790.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,159.	1,326.	1,501.	1,846.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,204.	1,349.	1,528.	1,898.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,217.	1,382.	1,566.	1,966.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,230.	1,403.	1,594.	2,019.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,272.	1,363.	1,546.	1,919.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,287.	1,389.	1,579.	1,984.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,303.	1,427.	1,624.	2,061.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,341.	1,454.	1,657.	2,128.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,356.	1,490.	1,702.	2,203.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,254.	1,422.	1,620.	2,047.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,339.	1,493.	1,709.	2,210.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,357.	1,525.	1,748.	2,287.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,376.	1,556.	1,786.	2,363.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,376.	1,556.	1,786.	2,363.

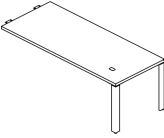
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDRST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	N=No grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
R Reverse L-leg	E=End location grommet	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
ST Stand off	SE=Stand-off and end grommet	Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	S=Stand-off location grommet	Leg Finish Add
60 Width	SD=Drop in electrical cut out & no grommet	P2 \$50
30 Depth	SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH	P3 \$80
SE Grommet Option	SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH	P4 \$200
115 Grommet Finish	Note: Please order electrical for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	
114 Worksurface Finish	3. Grommet finish	
() Edge Finish	Painted or plated where applicable,	
115 Leg Finish	N & SD have no finish option	
115 Stand-Off Finish	4. Worksurface finish	
	L, V1, V2, V3	
	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	6. Leg finish	
	Painted or Anodized	
	7. Stand-off finish	
	Painted	

*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$852.	\$947.	\$1,068.	\$1,251.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	867.	973.	1,098.	1,298.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	927.	1,008.	1,139.	1,371.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	974.	1,027.	1,162.	1,420.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,021.	1,122.	1,270.	1,549.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,032.	1,142.	1,294.	1,597.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,043.	1,172.	1,328.	1,657.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,055.	1,191.	1,352.	1,705.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,066.	1,212.	1,376.	1,751.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	866.	983.	1,108.	1,317.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	890.	1,010.	1,141.	1,376.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	955.	1,042.	1,180.	1,441.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	982.	1,066.	1,208.	1,499.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,038.	1,174.	1,330.	1,646.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,051.	1,197.	1,357.	1,703.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,095.	1,219.	1,385.	1,757.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,108.	1,252.	1,424.	1,823.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,121.	1,274.	1,451.	1,878.

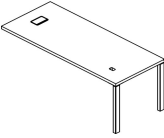
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDRFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R	Reff	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT	Peninsula	For electrical components please refer to page 370.
D	1 1/2"	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
R	Reverse L-leg	Wire chase sold separately.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Leg	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
36	Width	
20	Depth	
M	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
114	Worksurface Finish	
()	Edge finish (L)	
115	Leg Finish	
	1. Left or Right hand	
	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
	Additional upcharges;	
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$50	
	P3 \$80	
	P4 \$200	

*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$907.	\$1,019.	\$1,152.	\$1,397.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	924.	1,047.	1,186.	1,464.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	987.	1,136.	1,288.	1,598.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,030.	1,162.	1,321.	1,664.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,163.	1,233.	1,404.	1,777.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,179.	1,260.	1,436.	1,841.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,194.	1,297.	1,480.	1,918.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,232.	1,324.	1,515.	1,984.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,247.	1,360.	1,558.	2,060.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	945.	1,050.	1,191.	1,472.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	966.	1,093.	1,242.	1,562.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,027.	1,186.	1,350.	1,704.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,069.	1,217.	1,389.	1,781.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,145.	1,292.	1,476.	1,904.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,212.	1,323.	1,515.	1,981.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,230.	1,364.	1,565.	2,066.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,248.	1,396.	1,604.	2,144.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,267.	1,427.	1,643.	2,219.

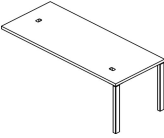
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDRFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R	Reff	
PT	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D	1 1/2"	
R	Reverse L-leg	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Leg	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L	Left hand/ Right hand	
36	Width	
20	Depth	
M	Grommet Option	
115	Grommet Finish	
114	Worksurface Finish	
()	Edge finish (L)	
115	Leg Finish	
	1. Left or Right hand 2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet 3. Grommet finish Painted or plated 4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. For electrical components please refer to page 370. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern number	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,390.	\$1,554.	\$1,745.	\$2,024.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,401.	1,573.	1,767.	2,072.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,411.	1,603.	1,803.	2,132.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,423.	1,623.	1,827.	2,179.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,434.	1,643.	1,850.	2,225.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,406.	1,572.	1,768.	2,084.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,420.	1,629.	1,833.	2,177.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,464.	1,650.	1,859.	2,231.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,477.	1,683.	1,898.	2,298.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,489.	1,706.	1,926.	2,352.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,560.	1,693.	1,910.	2,428.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,576.	1,720.	1,942.	2,347.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,592.	1,757.	1,986.	2,424.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,629.	1,785.	2,021.	2,491.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,645.	1,820.	2,064.	2,567.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,513.	1,723.	1,951.	2,379.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,580.	1,755.	1,991.	2,456.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,598.	1,796.	2,040.	2,541.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,616.	1,828.	2,079.	2,619.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,635.	1,858.	2,118.	2,694.

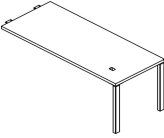
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDSPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. For electrical components please refer to page 370.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Wire chase sold separately.
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Refer to grommet page for location option.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
30 Depth	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	
P Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
115 Grommet Finish	P2 \$50	
114 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$80	
() Edge finish (L)	P4 \$200	
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
 Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,278.	\$1,400.	\$1,575.	\$1,855.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,289.	1,420.	1,599.	1,903.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,301.	1,450.	1,634.	1,963.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,312.	1,470.	1,657.	2,011.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,323.	1,489.	1,681.	2,058.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,295.	1,452.	1,636.	1,952.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,308.	1,475.	1,665.	2,009.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,352.	1,498.	1,691.	2,062.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,365.	1,530.	1,729.	2,130.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,379.	1,552.	1,757.	2,183.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,421.	1,511.	1,710.	2,083.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,436.	1,538.	1,743.	2,148.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,451.	1,574.	1,788.	2,224.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,489.	1,602.	1,821.	2,291.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,505.	1,639.	1,864.	2,367.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,401.	1,569.	1,781.	2,210.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,468.	1,601.	1,822.	2,282.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,487.	1,642.	1,871.	2,374.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,506.	1,674.	1,910.	2,450.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,524.	1,705.	1,950.	2,525.

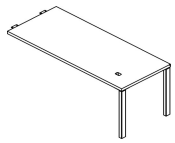
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDSST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grogmet option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	N=No grogmet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	E=End location grogmet	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
ST Stand Off	SE=Stand-off and end grogmet	Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	S=Stand-off location grogmet	Leg Finish Add
60 Width	SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grogmet	P2 \$50
30 Depth	SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grogmet, RH	P3 \$80
E Grogmet Option	SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grogmet, LH	P4 \$200
115 Grogmet Finish	Note: Please order electrical for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	
114 Worksurface Finish	3. Grogmet finish	
() Edge finish (L)	Painted or plated where applicable.	
115 Leg Finish	N & SD have no finish option.	
115 Stand-Off Finish	4. Worksurface finish	
	L, V1, V2, V3	
	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	6. Leg finish	
	Painted or Anodized	
	7. Stand-off finish	
	Painted	

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,000.	\$1,095.	\$1,231.	\$1,413.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,016.	1,121.	1,262.	1,469.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,075.	1,156.	1,303.	1,534.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,122.	1,176.	1,326.	1,583.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,170.	1,271.	1,433.	1,712.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,181.	1,290.	1,456.	1,760.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,192.	1,320.	1,491.	1,819.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,203.	1,340.	1,515.	1,869.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,215.	1,359.	1,540.	1,915.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,015.	1,131.	1,272.	1,480.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,038.	1,158.	1,305.	1,540.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,104.	1,191.	1,343.	1,604.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,131.	1,215.	1,372.	1,662.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,186.	1,322.	1,492.	1,810.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,199.	1,345.	1,521.	1,867.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,243.	1,367.	1,548.	1,919.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,257.	1,400.	1,588.	1,986.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,270.	1,423.	1,614.	2,041.

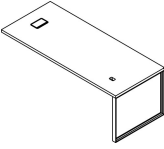
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDSFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet M=Mid. grommet	
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Platef	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200
48 Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
30 Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 370.
E Grommet Option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Grommet Finish		Wire chase sold separately.
114 Worksurface Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
() Edge finish (L)		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Leg Finish		

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,055.	\$1,166.	\$1,316.	\$1,560.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,072.	1,194.	1,350.	1,626.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,135.	1,284.	1,452.	1,761.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,178.	1,311.	1,485.	1,826.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,311.	1,382.	1,566.	1,939.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,327.	1,407.	1,599.	2,005.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,343.	1,445.	1,644.	2,082.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,380.	1,473.	1,678.	2,148.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,396.	1,509.	1,722.	2,223.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,094.	1,198.	1,354.	1,635.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,114.	1,240.	1,421.	1,724.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,176.	1,334.	1,513.	1,868.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,218.	1,365.	1,553.	1,945.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,293.	1,440.	1,639.	2,066.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,359.	1,472.	1,679.	2,144.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,378.	1,513.	1,728.	2,230.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,396.	1,544.	1,768.	2,308.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,416.	1,575.	1,806.	2,382.

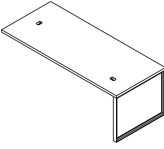
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDSFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet M=Mid. grommet	
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Platef	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200
48 Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
30 Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 370.
E Grommet Option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Grommet Finish		Wire chase sold separately.
114 Worksurface Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
() Edge finish (L)		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Leg Finish		

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6020() () ()	\$1,438.	\$1,560.	\$1,751.	\$2,031.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6620() () ()	1,449.	1,580.	1,774.	2,078.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7220() () ()	1,461.	1,609.	1,810.	2,139.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7820() () ()	1,471.	1,629.	1,834.	2,186.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)8420() () ()	1,482.	1,649.	1,857.	2,233.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6024() () ()	1,454.	1,611.	1,812.	2,128.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6624() () ()	1,468.	1,635.	1,839.	2,184.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7224() () ()	1,512.	1,656.	1,867.	2,239.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7824() () ()	1,525.	1,689.	1,881.	2,304.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)8424() () ()	1,538.	1,712.	1,932.	2,359.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6030() () ()	1,586.	1,709.	1,926.	2,299.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6630() () ()	1,601.	1,734.	1,959.	2,359.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7230() () ()	1,632.	1,772.	2,004.	2,442.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7830() () ()	1,654.	1,800.	2,038.	2,507.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)8430() () ()	1,670.	1,836.	2,082.	2,583.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6036() () ()	1,576.	1,776.	2,009.	2,437.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6636() () ()	1,644.	1,808.	2,049.	2,515.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7236() () ()	1,663.	1,849.	2,098.	2,600.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7836() () ()	1,681.	1,881.	2,138.	2,678.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)8436() () ()	1,699.	1,912.	2,176.	2,752.

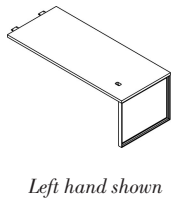
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDOPC(L/R)6030() () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
60 Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
30 Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 370.
P Grommet Option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Grommet Finish		Wire chase sold separately.
114 Worksurface Finish		For infill options please refer to page 78.
() Edge finish (L)		Refer to grommet page for location option.
115 Leg Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
 Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, Rectilinear Top Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,298.	\$1,420.	\$1,597.	\$1,876.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,309.	1,439.	1,621.	1,925.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,320.	1,470.	1,656.	1,984.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,331.	1,489.	1,679.	2,033.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,343.	1,509.	1,703.	2,079.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,314.	1,472.	1,655.	1,973.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,327.	1,494.	1,686.	2,031.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,371.	1,550.	1,756.	2,123.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,385.	1,550.	1,751.	2,151.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,398.	1,571.	1,778.	2,205.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,445.	1,536.	1,737.	2,110.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,462.	1,563.	1,770.	2,175.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,477.	1,600.	1,812.	2,244.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,514.	1,628.	1,849.	2,319.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,550.	1,664.	1,892.	2,393.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,445.	1,536.	1,737.	2,110.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,504.	1,636.	1,860.	2,326.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,522.	1,678.	1,910.	2,412.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,541.	1,709.	1,950.	2,490.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,559.	1,740.	1,987.	2,564.

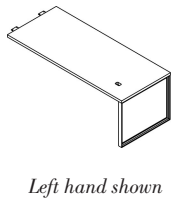
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDOST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	Note: Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
O Open Frame Leg	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N & SD have no finish option.	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 -for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 -for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
ST Stand-Off	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
L Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	For electrical components please refer to page 370.
60 Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
30 Depth	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Wire chase sold separately.
S Grommet Option		For infill options please refer to page 78.
115 Grommet Finish		Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
114 Worksurface Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
() Edge finish (L)		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,020.	\$1,114.	\$1,253.	\$1,435.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,035.	1,141.	1,283.	1,490.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,095.	1,176.	1,323.	1,556.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,142.	1,195.	1,348.	1,604.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,189.	1,280.	1,442.	1,722.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,200.	1,299.	1,466.	1,770.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,212.	1,329.	1,502.	1,830.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,223.	1,349.	1,524.	1,879.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,234.	1,368.	1,549.	1,925.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,034.	1,150.	1,294.	1,502.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,058.	1,178.	1,326.	1,560.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,123.	1,211.	1,364.	1,626.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,150.	1,234.	1,394.	1,683.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,205.	1,331.	1,503.	1,819.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,219.	1,354.	1,531.	1,876.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,263.	1,377.	1,558.	1,929.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,276.	1,409.	1,597.	1,997.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,289.	1,431.	1,624.	2,050.

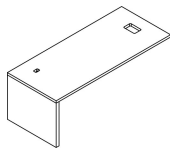
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
20 Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 370.
E Grommet Option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Grommet Finish		Wire chase sold separately.
114 Worksurface Finish		For infill options please refer to page 78.
() Edge finish (L)		Refer to grommet page for location option.
115 Leg Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,080.	\$1,192.	\$1,310.	\$1,589.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,097.	1,220.	1,378.	1,654.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,160.	1,299.	1,469.	1,777.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,203.	1,325.	1,502.	1,842.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,337.	1,396.	1,583.	1,957.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,353.	1,423.	1,615.	2,020.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,368.	1,460.	1,657.	2,089.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,405.	1,487.	1,694.	2,164.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,422.	1,524.	1,737.	2,241.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,129.	1,233.	1,394.	1,673.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,149.	1,276.	1,444.	1,758.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,212.	1,359.	1,541.	1,894.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,254.	1,390.	1,580.	1,972.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,328.	1,465.	1,667.	2,095.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,395.	1,496.	1,706.	2,172.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,413.	1,538.	1,756.	2,257.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,432.	1,569.	1,795.	2,335.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,450.	1,600.	1,834.	2,410.

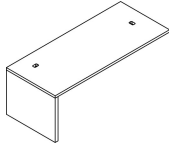
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDOFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Grogmet finish Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
O Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
36 Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
20 Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 370.
E Grommet Option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Grommet Finish		Wire chase sold separately.
114 Worksurface Finish		For infill options please refer to page 78.
() Edge finish (L)		Refer to grommet page for location option.
115 Leg Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Peninsula, Rectilinear Top Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,460.	\$1,963.	\$2,258.	\$2,934.	\$2,395.	\$2,488.	\$2,595.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,470.	1,981.	2,280.	2,963.	2,411.	2,504.	2,612.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,481.	2,011.	2,314.	3,007.	2,440.	2,533.	2,639.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,492.	2,031.	2,336.	3,037.	2,455.	2,548.	2,656.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,503.	2,069.	2,380.	3,093.	2,494.	2,587.	2,695.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,495.	2,013.	2,315.	3,009.	2,440.	2,532.	2,639.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,509.	2,036.	2,342.	3,044.	2,458.	2,551.	2,659.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,551.	2,059.	2,369.	3,079.	2,477.	2,570.	2,676.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,564.	2,091.	2,405.	3,127.	2,506.	2,600.	2,707.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,576.	2,132.	2,452.	3,189.	2,547.	2,640.	2,747.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,673.	2,075.	2,386.	3,101.	2,491.	2,585.	2,693.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,686.	2,102.	2,417.	3,143.	2,513.	2,607.	2,714.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,703.	2,138.	2,460.	3,198.	2,548.	2,641.	2,748.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,717.	2,168.	2,494.	3,242.	2,571.	2,665.	2,772.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,732.	2,222.	2,555.	3,323.	2,624.	2,718.	2,826.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,741.	2,135.	2,455.	3,193.	2,544.	2,637.	2,744.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,759.	2,168.	2,494.	3,243.	2,571.	2,664.	2,772.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,777.	2,210.	2,541.	3,304.	2,609.	2,701.	2,809.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,797.	2,243.	2,579.	3,354.	2,635.	2,728.	2,835.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,813.	2,293.	2,638.	3,430.	2,683.	2,776.	2,883.

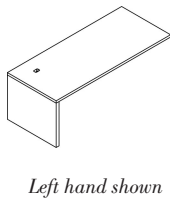
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDEPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Left or Right hand</i>	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
PT Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i> P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2"	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E Thick End Panel Leg	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
PC Power Center	5. <i>Edge finish: Laminate</i> (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	For electrical components please refer to page 370.
L Left hand/ Right hand	6. <i>Leg finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
60 Width	7. <i>Stand-off finish:</i> Painted	Wire chase sold separately.
20 Depth		Refer to grommet page for location option.
P Grommet Option		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Grommet Finish		
V316 Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish (L)		
V316 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with Thick End Panel
 Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6020() () () ()	\$1,294.	\$1,804.	\$2,075.	\$2,697.	\$2,213.	\$2,304.	\$2,413.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,304.	1,823.	2,097.	2,725.	2,229.	2,322.	2,429.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,314.	1,853.	2,131.	2,770.	2,257.	2,349.	2,456.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,325.	1,872.	2,154.	2,800.	2,272.	2,366.	2,472.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,336.	1,912.	2,198.	2,858.	2,311.	2,404.	2,511.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,329.	1,854.	2,132.	2,772.	2,257.	2,348.	2,456.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,342.	1,878.	2,160.	2,807.	2,276.	2,369.	2,476.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,385.	1,900.	2,185.	2,841.	2,294.	2,388.	2,495.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,397.	1,934.	2,222.	2,888.	2,324.	2,417.	2,524.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,410.	1,973.	2,269.	2,951.	2,364.	2,457.	2,564.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,505.	1,916.	2,204.	2,864.	2,308.	2,402.	2,509.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,520.	1,943.	2,235.	2,905.	2,331.	2,424.	2,532.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,536.	1,979.	2,278.	2,960.	2,366.	2,458.	2,565.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,551.	2,009.	2,311.	2,992.	2,389.	2,483.	2,589.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,566.	2,063.	2,373.	3,085.	2,443.	2,536.	2,643.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,574.	1,976.	2,272.	2,954.	2,362.	2,454.	2,561.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,593.	2,009.	2,311.	3,004.	2,389.	2,807.	2,589.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,610.	2,051.	2,358.	3,066.	2,426.	2,517.	2,626.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,630.	2,084.	2,396.	3,116.	2,453.	2,546.	2,654.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,646.	2,134.	2,455.	3,192.	2,501.	2,593.	2,701.

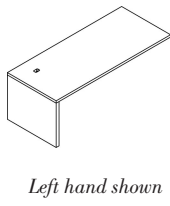
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDEST(L/R)6030() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Left or Right hand</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i>	
D 1 1/2"	N=No grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E Thick End Panel Leg	E = End location grommet	
ST Stand-Off	SE=Stand-off and end grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L Left hand/ Right hand	S = Stand-off location grommet	
60 Width	SD = Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet	Wire chase sold separately.
20 Depth	SDR = Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH	
S Grommet Option	SDL = Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH	Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
115 Grommet Finish	Note: Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	
V316 Worksurface Finish	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
() Edge finish (L)	Painted or plated where applicable.	
V316 Leg Finish	N & SD have not finish options.	
115 Stand-Off Finish	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i>	
	L, V1, V2, V3	
	5. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	6. <i>Leg finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
	7. <i>Stand-off finish:</i> Painted	

*Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)3620() () () ()	\$1,054.	\$1,499.	\$1,724.	\$2,240.	\$1,886.	\$1,978.	\$2,086.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4220() () () ()	1,068.	1,524.	1,754.	2,280.	1,911.	2,003.	2,110.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4820() () () ()	1,093.	1,550.	1,781.	2,317.	1,931.	2,024.	2,131.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)5420() () () ()	1,096.	1,569.	1,804.	2,345.	1,948.	2,041.	2,148.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6020() () () ()	1,156.	1,673.	1,922.	2,500.	2,060.	2,155.	2,262.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6620() () () ()	1,169.	1,691.	1,945.	2,530.	2,077.	2,170.	2,277.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,179.	1,722.	1,978.	2,573.	2,105.	2,197.	2,304.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,190.	1,740.	2,002.	2,602.	2,122.	2,214.	2,322.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,200.	1,779.	2,046.	2,660.	2,160.	2,253.	2,360.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)3624() () () ()	1,088.	1,533.	1,763.	2,292.	1,915.	2,008.	2,115.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4224() () () ()	1,111.	1,561.	1,794.	2,333.	1,940.	2,032.	2,139.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4824() () () ()	1,135.	1,583.	1,819.	2,367.	1,958.	2,052.	2,159.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)5424() () () ()	1,147.	1,607.	1,848.	2,403.	1,978.	2,073.	2,180.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6024() () () ()	1,194.	1,723.	1,980.	2,575.	2,105.	2,197.	2,304.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6624() () () ()	1,206.	1,747.	2,008.	2,611.	2,124.	2,217.	2,324.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7224() () () ()	1,249.	1,769.	2,034.	2,645.	2,142.	2,237.	2,343.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7824() () () ()	1,261.	1,801.	2,072.	2,693.	2,173.	2,265.	2,373.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)8424() () () ()	1,274.	1,842.	2,118.	2,754.	2,213.	2,306.	2,413.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDEFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R	1. <i>Left or Right hand:</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT	2. <i>Grommet option:</i>	
D	E = End	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E	M = Mid. grommet	
FM	N = No grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	
60	Painted or plated	Refer to grommet page for location option.
20	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i>	
E	L, V1, V2, V3	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115	5. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate	
V316	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
()	6. <i>Leg finish:</i>	
V316	Wood or Laminate	
115	7. <i>Stand Off finish:</i>	
	Painted	

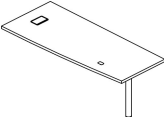
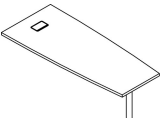
*Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)3630() () () ()	\$1,173.	\$1,570.	\$1,806.	\$2,347.	\$1,948.	\$2,041.	\$2,148.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4230() () () ()	1,188.	1,598.	1,839.	2,390.	1,971.	2,063.	2,171.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	1,221.	1,635.	1,882.	2,446.	2,005.	2,098.	2,206.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)5430() () () ()	1,235.	1,664.	1,913.	2,487.	2,026.	2,121.	2,228.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,368.	1,785.	2,052.	2,667.	2,158.	2,250.	2,356.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,385.	1,811.	2,083.	2,709.	2,180.	2,272.	2,380.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,400.	1,848.	2,126.	2,764.	2,214.	2,306.	2,414.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,415.	1,877.	2,159.	2,806.	2,238.	2,330.	2,437.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,431.	1,933.	2,221.	2,887.	2,291.	2,384.	2,491.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)3636() () () ()	1,247.	1,604.	1,845.	2,399.	1,975.	2,069.	2,176.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4236() () () ()	1,283.	1,645.	1,892.	2,459.	2,013.	2,106.	2,213.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4836() () () ()	1,285.	1,686.	1,940.	2,522.	2,050.	2,142.	2,249.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)5436() () () ()	1,303.	1,721.	1,977.	2,571.	2,077.	2,170.	2,277.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,439.	1,844.	2,122.	2,757.	2,211.	2,302.	2,410.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,458.	1,878.	2,160.	2,807.	2,237.	2,330.	2,437.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,474.	1,919.	2,208.	2,870.	2,274.	2,368.	2,475.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,494.	1,953.	2,245.	2,919.	2,300.	2,394.	2,502.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,511.	2,003.	2,303.	2,994.	2,349.	2,443.	2,550.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDEFM(L/R)4830() () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R	1. <i>Left or Right hand:</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
PT	2. <i>Grommet option:</i>	
D	E = End	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E	M = Mid. grommet	
FM	N = No grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	
60	Painted or plated	Refer to grommet page for location option.
20	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i>	
E	L, V1, V2, V3	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115	5. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate	
V316	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
()	6. <i>Leg finish:</i>	
V316	Wood or Laminate	
115	7. <i>Stand Off finish:</i>	
	Painted	

Worksurface with Column Leg

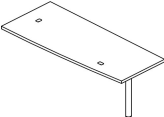
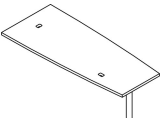
Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top Left handed peninsula shown	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$1,581.	\$1,862.	\$2,096.	\$2,523.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,599.	1,889.	2,129.	2,534.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,615.	1,926.	2,174.	2,612.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,633.	1,954.	2,208.	2,678.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,650.	1,991.	2,251.	2,753.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,613.	1,915.	2,168.	2,596.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,634.	1,953.	2,208.	2,674.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,654.	1,994.	2,257.	2,759.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,675.	2,025.	2,297.	2,837.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,695.	2,056.	2,336.	2,911.
 Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top Left hand shown	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,724.	2,190.	2,457.	2,830.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,742.	2,227.	2,501.	2,901.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,761.	2,255.	2,535.	2,973.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,781.	2,282.	2,569.	3,039.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,797.	2,319.	2,613.	3,114.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,759.	2,250.	2,529.	2,957.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,782.	2,281.	2,570.	3,035.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,804.	2,322.	2,618.	3,121.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,827.	2,353.	2,659.	3,198.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,849.	2,384.	2,697.	3,272.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATDCPC(L/R)6030() () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
AT Asymmetrical Top	2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2"	3. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	For electrical components please refer to page 370.
C Column Leg	4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
PC Power Center	5. Stand-off finish: Painted	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
L Left hand/ Right hand	Grommet type: P only	Wire chase sold separately.
60 Width		Refer to grommet page for location option.
30 Depth		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
115 Grommet Finish		Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
114 Worksurface Finish		Additional upcharges;
() Edge finish (L)		Leg Finish Add
115 Leg Finish		P2 \$35
115 Stand-off Finish		P3 \$50
		P4 \$150

Worksurface with Column Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left handed peninsula shown</p>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)6030() () () ()	\$1,428.	\$1,644.	\$1,856.	\$2,228.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,444.	1,671.	1,889.	2,293.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,463.	1,708.	1,932.	2,370.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,479.	1,735.	1,966.	2,436.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,497.	1,771.	2,010.	2,512.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,461.	1,703.	1,928.	2,356.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,480.	1,734.	1,968.	2,433.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,501.	1,775.	2,017.	2,518.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,521.	1,806.	2,056.	2,596.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,542.	1,838.	2,095.	2,671.
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)6030() () () ()	1,556.	1,994.	2,240.	2,613.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)6630() () () ()	1,574.	2,019.	2,272.	2,678.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,594.	2,057.	2,318.	2,754.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,612.	2,084.	2,351.	2,821.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,630.	2,121.	2,394.	2,897.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)6036() () () ()	1,592.	2,052.	2,312.	2,740.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,613.	2,083.	2,352.	2,818.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,636.	2,124.	2,401.	2,904.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,658.	2,156.	2,442.	2,980.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,680.	2,186.	2,479.	3,056.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATDCST (L/R)6030	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff		
AT Asymmetrical Top	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2"		
C Column Leg	Note: Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
ST Stand-Off		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
L/R Left/Right Hand		Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
60 Width		Additional upcharges;
30 Depth		Leg Finish Add
N Grommet Option		P2 \$35
115 Grommet Finish		P3 \$50
V316 Worksurface Finish		P4 \$150
() Edge finish (L)		
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 370.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

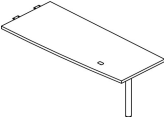
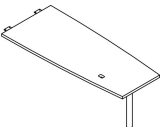
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Column Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left handed peninsula shown</p>	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)4830() () ()	\$1,138.	\$1,438.	\$1,622.	\$1,930.
		54"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,228.	1,465.	1,654.	1,995.
		60"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,308.	1,535.	1,735.	2,108.
		66"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,325.	1,561.	1,768.	2,174.
		72"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,353.	1,599.	1,813.	2,251.
		78"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,376.	1,627.	1,847.	2,318.
		84"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,406.	1,663.	1,891.	2,392.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,182.	1,487.	1,682.	2,037.
		54"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,258.	1,519.	1,722.	2,115.
		60"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,341.	1,594.	1,808.	2,236.
		66"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,361.	1,626.	1,848.	2,313.
		72"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,382.	1,667.	1,897.	2,400.
		78"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,401.	1,697.	1,937.	2,477.
		84"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,422.	1,729.	1,975.	2,551.
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)4830() () ()	1,240.	1,788.	2,006.	2,313.
		54"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)5430() () ()	1,266.	1,813.	2,039.	2,379.
		60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,426.	1,884.	2,120.	2,493.
		66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,444.	1,911.	2,153.	2,557.
		72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,464.	1,948.	2,198.	2,635.
		78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,482.	1,975.	2,231.	2,702.
		84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,500.	2,012.	2,274.	2,777.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)4836() () ()	1,289.	1,837.	2,066.	2,421.
		54"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,314.	1,869.	2,106.	2,499.
		60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,462.	1,942.	2,191.	2,620.
		66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,483.	1,974.	2,231.	2,698.
		72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,506.	2,015.	2,281.	2,784.
		78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,527.	2,047.	2,321.	2,861.
		84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,550.	2,078.	2,360.	2,935.

Order Code

Example:	RATDCFM (L/R)4830
R	Reff
AT	Asymmetrical Top
D	1 1/2"
C	Column Leg
FM	Flush Mount Plate
L/R	Left/Right Hand
48	Width
30	Depth
N	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
()	Edge finish (L)
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Grommet option:
E=End grommet
N=No grommet
 - Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
 - Top finish:
L, V1, V2, V3
 - Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
 - Leg finish:
Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$35
P3	\$50
P4	\$150

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 370.

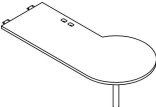
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

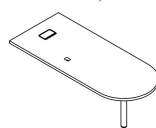
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with Column Leg
 Flush Mount Attachment, P and 9 tops

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, P Shaped Top 	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDCFM8430 () () ()	\$2,246.	\$2,407.	\$2,733.	\$3,385.
	30"	96"	1 1/2"	RPTDCFM9630 () () ()	2,326.	2,477.	2,822.	3,555.
Peninsula, 9 Shaped Top 	30"	84"	1 1/2"	R9TDCFM8430 () () ()	2,246.	2,407.	2,733.	3,385.
	30"	96"	1 1/2"	R9TDCFM9630 () () ()	2,326.	2,477.	2,822.	3,555.

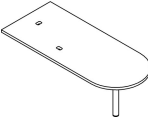
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPTDCFM8430 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Grommet option: F=Flush M=Mid. Grommet N=No grommet	For electrical components please refer to page 370.
PT P-Shaped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
D 1 1/2"	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Wire chase sold separately.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Refer to grommet page for location option.
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
84 Width		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
30 Depth		Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
N Grommet Option		Additional upcharges:
115 Grommet Finish		Leg Finish Add
114 Worksurface Finish		P2 \$35
() Edge finish (L)		P3 \$50
115 Leg Finish		P4 \$150

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with Column Leg
 Stand-Off with Power Center, D top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)6630() () ()	\$1,800.	\$2,041.	\$2,129.	\$2,482.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)7230() () ()	1,825.	2,068.	2,166.	2,547.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)7830() () ()	1,844.	2,090.	2,195.	2,605.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)8430() () ()	1,870.	2,120.	2,230.	2,667.
	30"	90"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)9030() () ()	1,890.	2,140.	2,260.	2,723.
	30"	96"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)9630() () ()	1,908.	2,162.	2,286.	2,777.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)6636() () ()	1,843.	2,089.	2,195.	2,601.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)7236() () ()	1,873.	2,123.	2,236.	2,672.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)7836() () ()	1,894.	2,148.	2,269.	2,739.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)8436() () ()	1,916.	2,171.	2,302.	2,803.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)9036() () ()	1,939.	2,197.	2,337.	2,869.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)9636() () ()	1,963.	2,223.	2,370.	2,935.

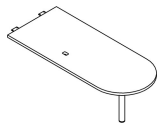
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTDCPCL6630 () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Grommet option: P=Power center PM=Power center and middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
DT P-Shaped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
PC Power Center	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$35 P3 \$50 P4 \$150
L	6. Stand-off finish: Painted	
66 Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
30 Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 370.
P Grommet option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Grommet finish		Wire chase sold separately.
V316 Top finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
() Edge finish (L)		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Leg Finish		
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with Column Leg
 Simple Stand-Off, D top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, D-Shaped Top Left hand shown	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)6630() () () ()	\$1,646.	\$1,864.	\$1,954.	\$2,307.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)7230() () () ()	1,672.	1,894.	1,992.	2,373.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)7830() () () ()	1,690.	1,916.	2,020.	2,429.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)8430() () () ()	1,715.	1,944.	2,055.	2,494.
	30"	90"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)9030() () () ()	1,734.	1,967.	2,084.	2,549.
	30"	96"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)9630() () () ()	1,754.	1,987.	2,112.	2,604.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)6636() () () ()	1,689.	1,915.	2,020.	2,426.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)7236() () () ()	1,718.	1,948.	2,060.	2,498.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)7836() () () ()	1,740.	1,972.	2,095.	2,565.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)8436() () () ()	1,762.	1,997.	2,128.	2,628.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)9036() () () ()	1,785.	2,022.	2,162.	2,694.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)9636() () () ()	1,807.	2,049.	2,195.	2,760.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTDCST6630 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
DT D-Shaped top	2. Grommet option: M=Mid. grommet location N=No grommet S=Stand-off location	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
D 1 1/2"	SM=Stand-off plus grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
C Column Leg	SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
ST Stand-Off	SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
66 Width	SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH	Leg Finish Add
30 Depth	Note: Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	P2 \$35
N Grommet Option	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated where applicable. N & SD have no finish option.	P3 \$50
115 Grommet Finish	4. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	P4 \$150
V316 Worksurface Finish	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
() Edge finish (L)	6. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	
115 Leg Finish	7. Stand-off finish: Painted	
115 Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"
 Worksurface with Column Leg
 Flush Mount Attachment, D top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)5430() () ()	\$1,460.	\$1,653.	\$1,730.	\$2,026.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)6030() () ()	1,517.	1,720.	1,802.	2,128.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)6630() () ()	1,536.	1,740.	1,831.	2,184.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)7230() () ()	1,562.	1,769.	1,867.	2,247.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)7830() () ()	1,581.	1,792.	1,896.	2,304.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)8430() () ()	1,606.	1,819.	1,933.	2,369.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)5436() () ()	1,498.	1,697.	1,787.	2,128.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)6036() () ()	1,558.	1,765.	1,862.	2,236.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)6636() () ()	1,580.	1,791.	1,896.	2,301.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)7236() () ()	1,608.	1,823.	1,937.	2,374.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)7836() () ()	1,632.	1,849.	1,971.	2,441.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCFM(L/R)8436() () ()	1,653.	1,873.	2,004.	2,504.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTDCFM5430 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Grommet option: N=None M=Middle	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
DT P-Shapped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
C Column Leg	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
FM Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$35 P3 \$50 P4 \$150
54 Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
30 Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 370.
M Grommet Option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
115 Grommet Finish		Wire chase sold separately.
V316 Worksurface Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
() Edge finish (L)		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
115 Leg Finish		

Reff Profiles Tables are freestanding worksurface solutions for private and open office planning as well as meeting and activity spaces. Reff Profiles offers a variety of types of tables which have differing aesthetics and functionality. All of the tables in this section plan with desk height products and all are 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high measured to the underside of the worksurface.

Due to interference conditions, desk height storage which is 28 $\frac{3}{8}$ " high may not be placed under any tables.

Except where otherwise noted, worksurface stiffeners are required for support of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick table tops with spans greater than 54". The recommended stiffener is AWM1S.

Tables are divided into two basic types; four legged versions and center column versions.

The four legged versions are:

- Tables with Open Frame Legs*
- Tables with L-Legs
- Tables with Reverse L-Legs
- Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs
- Tables with Column Legs
- Mobile Tables
- Tables with 2x4 Legs
- Tables with 4x4 Legs

*Two open frame legs are used per table but are connected to the underside of worksurfaces in each of the four corners.

The center column versions are:

- Sliding Tables
- Height Adjustable Sliding Tables
- Column Base Tables
- Height Adjustable Column Base Tables

General Construction features – Four Legged Tables

All four legged tables have 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick tops and square profile edges. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Hardware is supplied with the legs for field assembly to the worksurfaces. Unless otherwise indicated, legs are attached to the tops using wood screws. Tops and legs are shipped in separate packages.

Tables with Open Frame Legs

These tables are available in Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 24", 30", 36"

Widths: 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"

Construction Details

Tables with open frame legs have two open frame supports which are positioned flush to the edge at both ends of the table. See **Figure 1**. Tables are supplied with required stiffener beams which connect with the top plates of the legs. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled for threaded metal inserts. Legs are attached to the table top using machine screws supplied. Grommets are not available for these tables. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00441 available on Knoll Exchange.

The legs consist of four extruded aluminum frame members with mitered corners connected to two top plates of cast zinc alloy. See **Figure 2**. The frame members have a "T" shape which enables infill panels to be inserted flush to the face of the frame. Infill panels are available separately and installed in pairs.

The required stiffener beams are steel "hat" shapes which attach at each end to the top plates of the open frame legs and are also affixed to the under-side of the table top at regular intervals along the length of each stiffener.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Open frame legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.

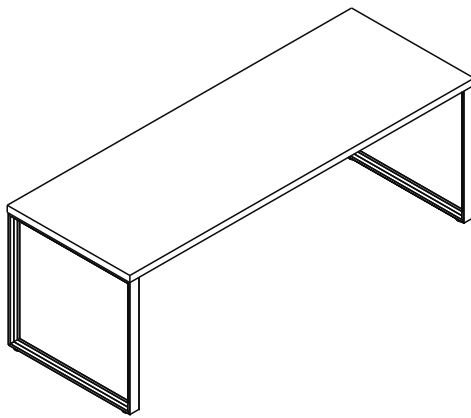


Figure 1: Open Frame Leg table

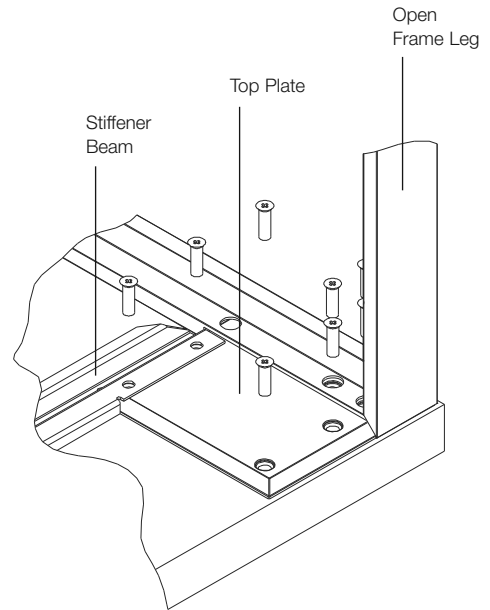


Figure 2: Detail of table corner with top plate

Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs

These tables are available in Rectangular and Square top shapes.

Scope of Nominal Sizes

Rectangular sizes:

- 30"D x 48"W
- 30"D x 60"W
- 30"D x 72"W
- 36"D x 72"W

Square sizes:

- 42"D x 48"W
- 48"D x 48"W

Grommet Options

These tables are offered with four grommet options for use with three types of electrical power and data outlets.

Grommet types are:

NG – No grommet

PE – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

2E – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet*

3E – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 6 position table drop-in electrical outlet*

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Data section for available options.

Ex. 2E = Cutout for 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet located at one end of the table

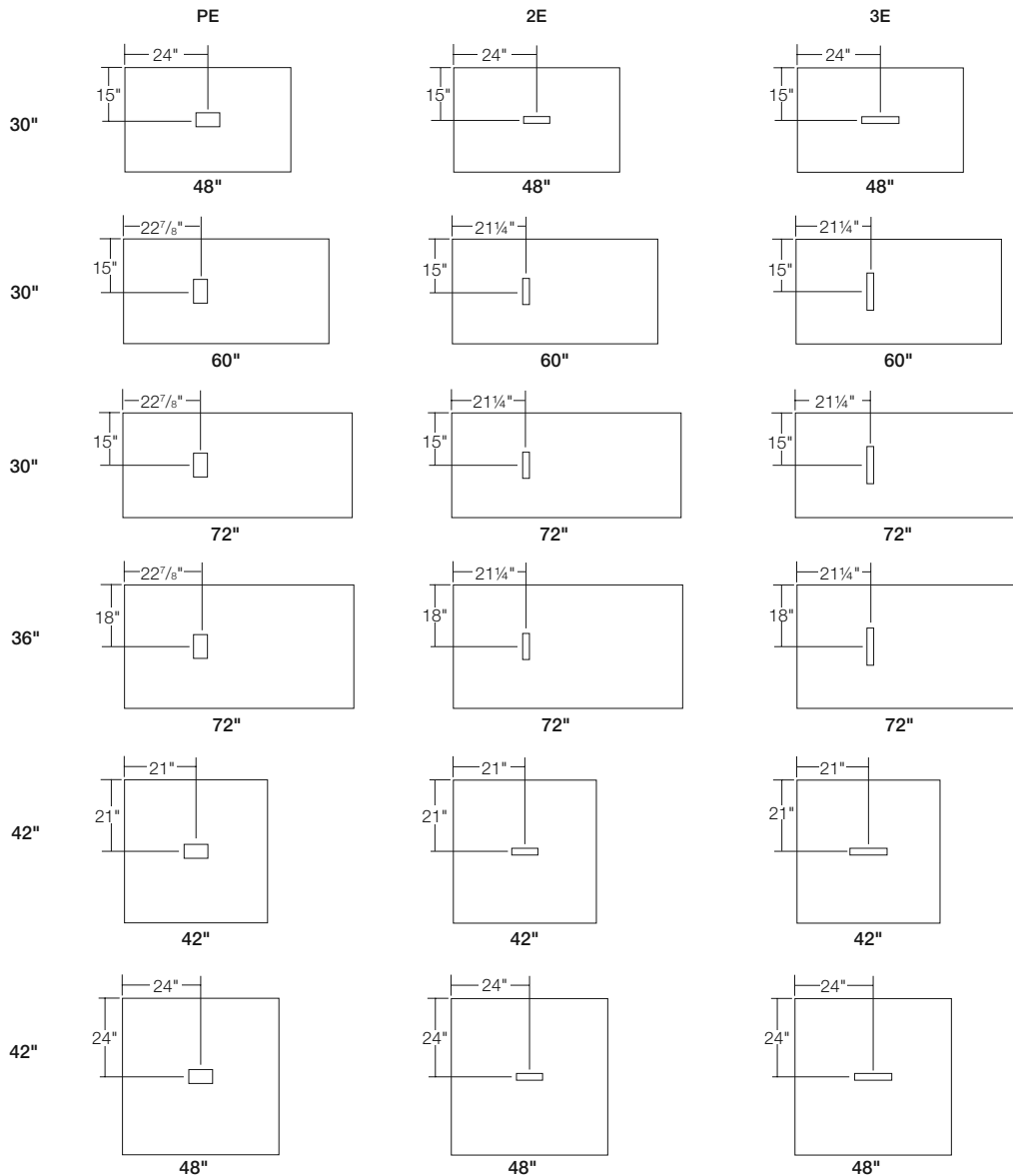


Figure 1: Grommet Locations

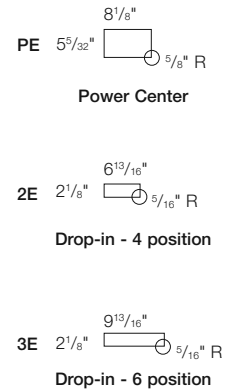


Figure 2: Cut-out Sizes

Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edge of the four corners of the table.

See **Figure 2**. L and Reverse-L legs are not handed. The Soft Rectangular legs are handed; 2-LH and 2-RH. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

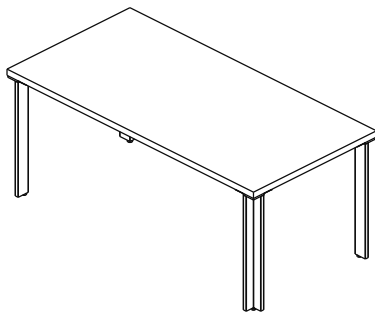
Each leg consists of an extruded aluminum vertical support, factory connected to a cast zinc alloy top plate assembly. See **Figure 3**. The L-leg and Reverse-L leg are 3" x 3" x 7/8" thick. The Soft rectangular leg is 2" x 3". The top plate assembly is 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3/16" thick.

Each leg is supplied with a black 1 1/8" diameter glide which provides 3/4" of height adjustability.

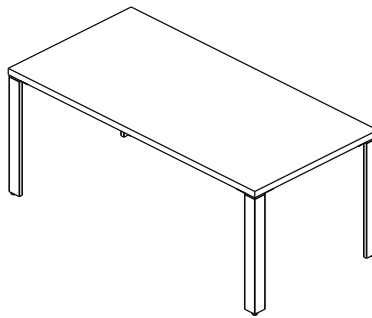
Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

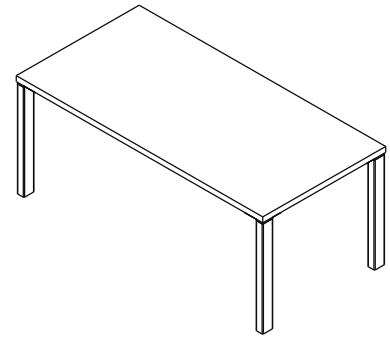
L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.



L-Leg Table

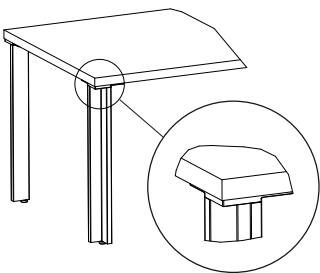


Reverse L-Leg Table

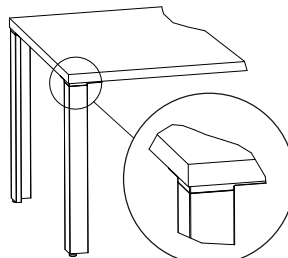


Soft Rectangular Leg Table

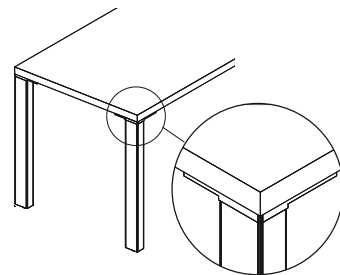
Figure 2: Table Styles



L-Leg



Reverse L-Leg



Soft Rectangular Leg

Figure 3: Detail of Table Corners with Top Plate

Tables with Column Legs

These tables are available in Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack top shapes. See **Figure 1**.

Scope of nominal sizes

Round sizes:

- 42" Diameter
- 48" Diameter

Square sizes:

- 36"D x 36"W
- 42"D x 48"W
- 48"D x 48"W

Rectangular sizes:

- 36"D x 72"W
- 42"D x 84"W
- 48"D x 96"W

Racetrack sizes:

- 36"D x 72"W
- 42"D x 84"W
- 48"D x 96"W

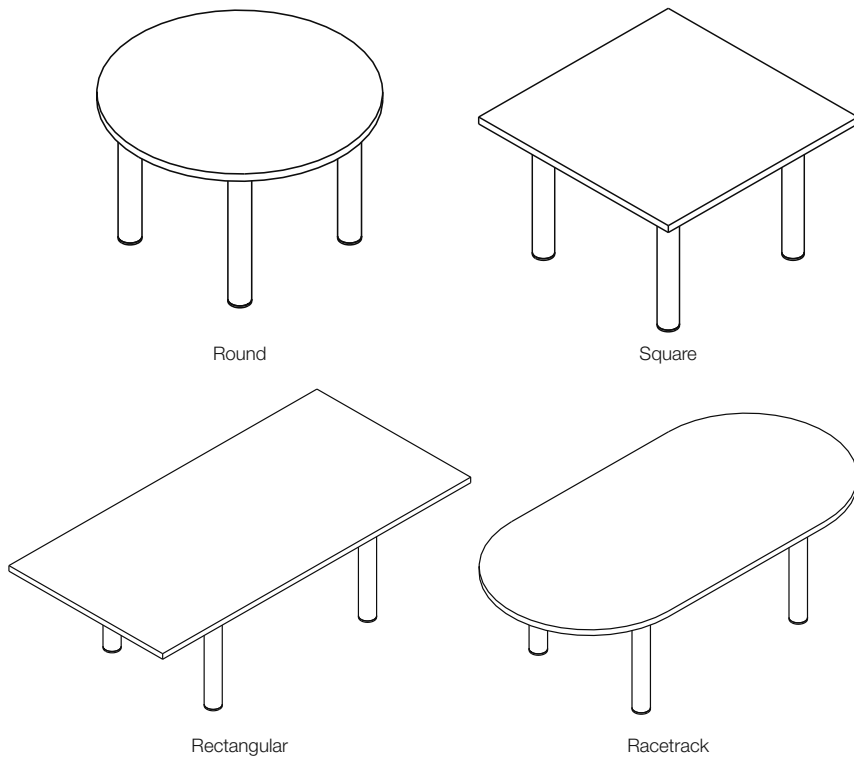


Figure 1: Column Leg Tables

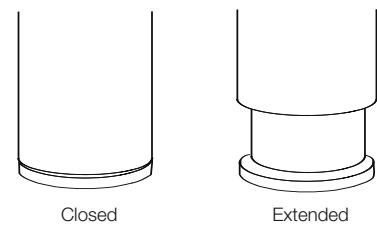


Figure 2: Column Leg glide detail

Tables with Column Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with Column legs have four legs which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See **Figure 3**. Column legs are not handed. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required.

Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The diameter of the leg is dependent upon the top size selected:

- 36" diameter and 36" deep tops come with 2 1/2" diameter legs.
- 42" diameter and 42" deep tops come with 3" diameter legs.
- 48" diameter and 48" deep tops come with 4" diameter legs.

The top plate assembly is 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3/16" thick.

Each leg is supplied with a cast glide that is the same diameter as the leg. See **Figure 2** (previous page). The glide provides 2 1/4" of height adjustability.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The leg glides are finished the same color as the leg.

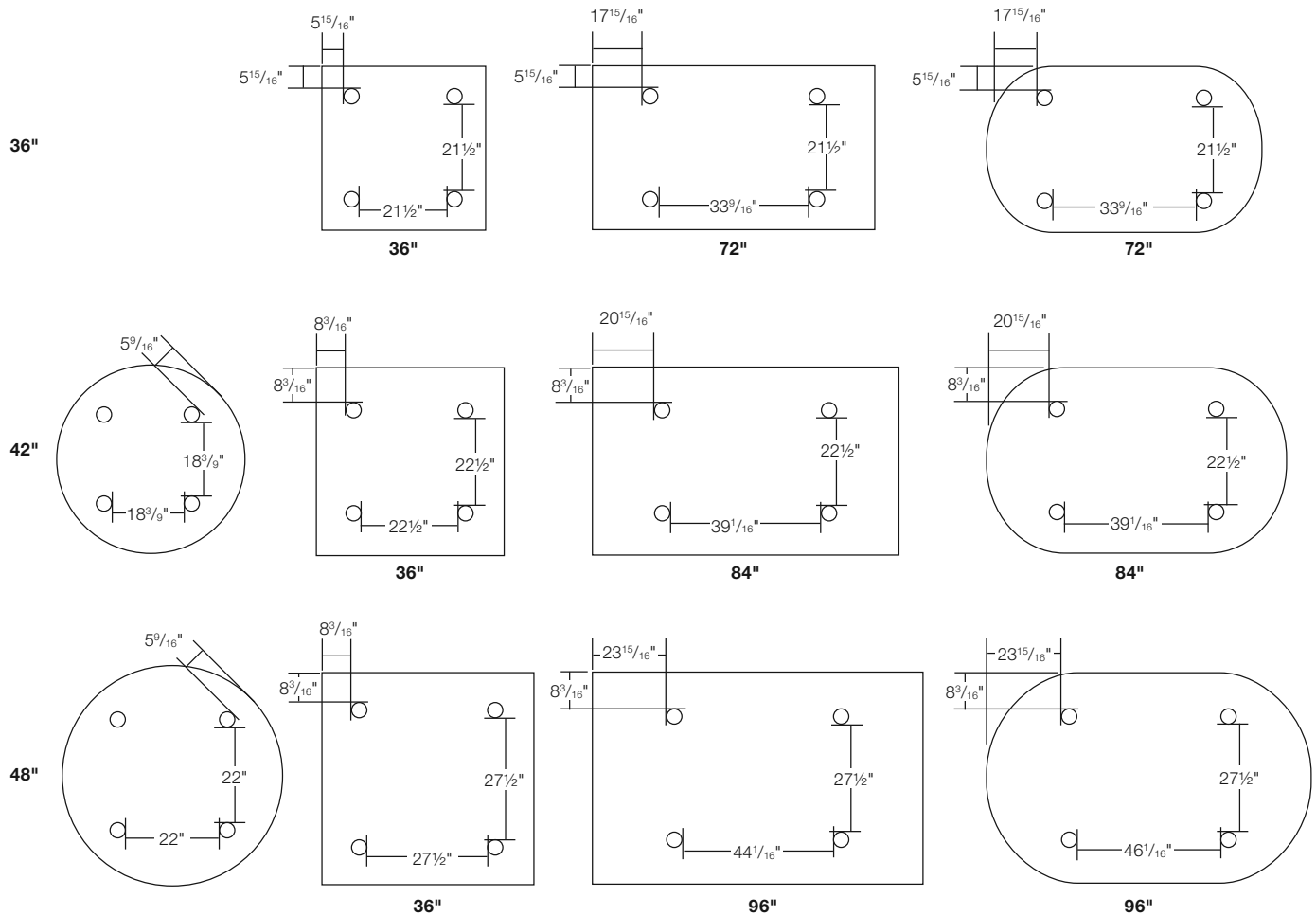


Figure 3: Leg Locations for Column Leg Tables

Mobile Tables

These tables are available in Round, Square, and Rectangular top shapes. **See Figure 1.**

Scope of nominal sizes:

Round sizes:

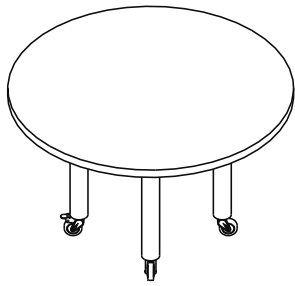
- 36" Diameter
- 42" Diameter
- 48" Diameter

Square sizes:

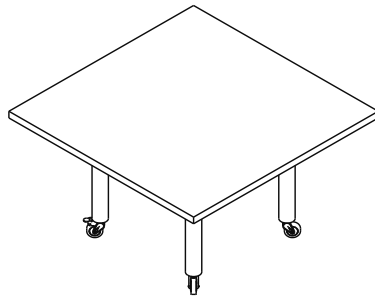
- 42"D x 48"W
- 48"D x 48"W

Rectangular sizes:

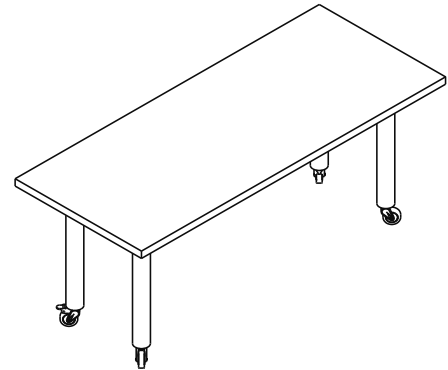
- 30"D x 48"W
- 30"D x 60"W
- 30"D x 72"W
- 36"D x 72"W



Round



Square



Rectangular

Figure 1: Mobile Tables

Mobile Tables, cont'd.

Construction Details

Mobile Tables have four round Column legs with casters, which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See **Figure 2**. The castors are swivel type; two are provided with wheel brakes. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of a round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The legs are 3" diameter. The top plate assembly is 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3/16" thick.

Castors have polyurethane wheels with thread guards. Each castor is rated for 120 lbs.

The table height is 28 3/8" to the underside of the 1 1/2" thick top. There is no height adjustability on Mobile Tables.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The castors are black.

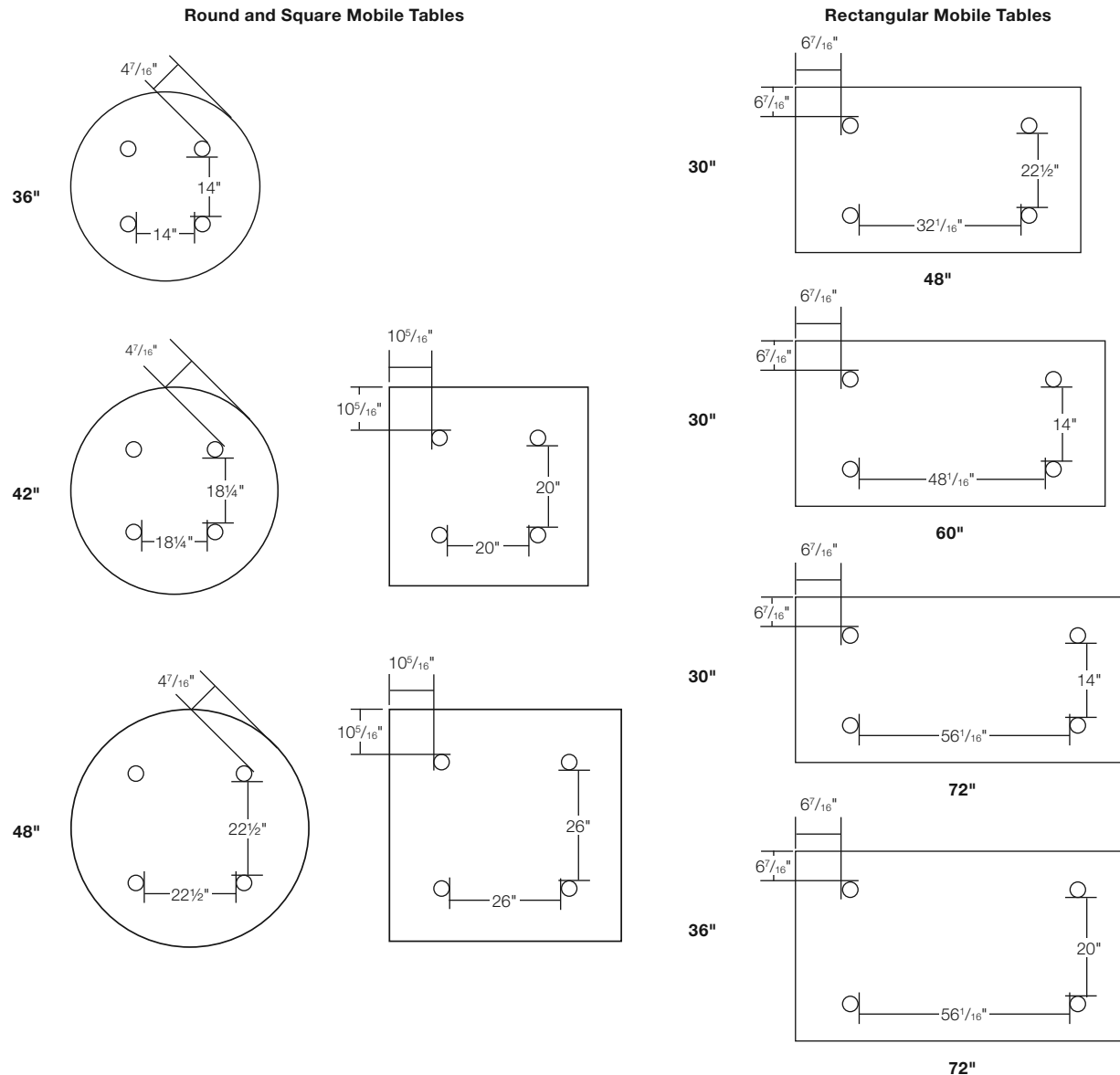


Figure 2: Leg Locations

Tables with 2x4 Legs

Tables with 2x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 36", 42", 48"
Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Grommet Options

Tables with 2x4 Legs are offered with four grommet types in three location configurations. Grommet option code is made up of the combination of the grommet type and the grommet location.

Grommet types are:

NG – No grommet

P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

2 – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet*

3 – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 6 position table drop-in electrical outlet*

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Data section for available options.

Grommet locations are:

B – Both ends

C – Centered

E – One end

Ex. 2E = Cutout for 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet located at one end of the table, see **Figure 1**. Refer to Tables with L-legs, **Figure 2**, for cut-out sizes.

No Grommet	<p style="text-align: center;">NG</p>		
Power Center	<p style="text-align: center;">PC</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">22 7/8" PE</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">22 7/8" PB</p>
2+2 Drop-In	<p style="text-align: center;">2C</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">21 1/4" 2E</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">21 1/4" 2B</p>
3+3 Drop-In	<p style="text-align: center;">3C</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">21 1/4" 3E</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">21 1/4" 3B</p>

Figure 1: Grommet Options Matrix

Tables with 2x4 Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with 2 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four peripheral rails which form the table skirt. The legs are field connected to the table skirt with a cast top plate at each corner. Triangular corner brackets provide further reinforcement and a connection point for the substructure to the table top.

L-brackets provide further connection points between the substructure and the table top. See **Figure 2**. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00385 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table skirt is an extruded aluminum profile; inset 2" from the long edge and 3" from the short edge. The skirt rails are 2" high x 1" deep.

The legs are constructed of a 2" x 4 1/2" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 1/2" of height adjustability.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are formed steel.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The skirt finish defaults to the leg finish.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are supplied black.

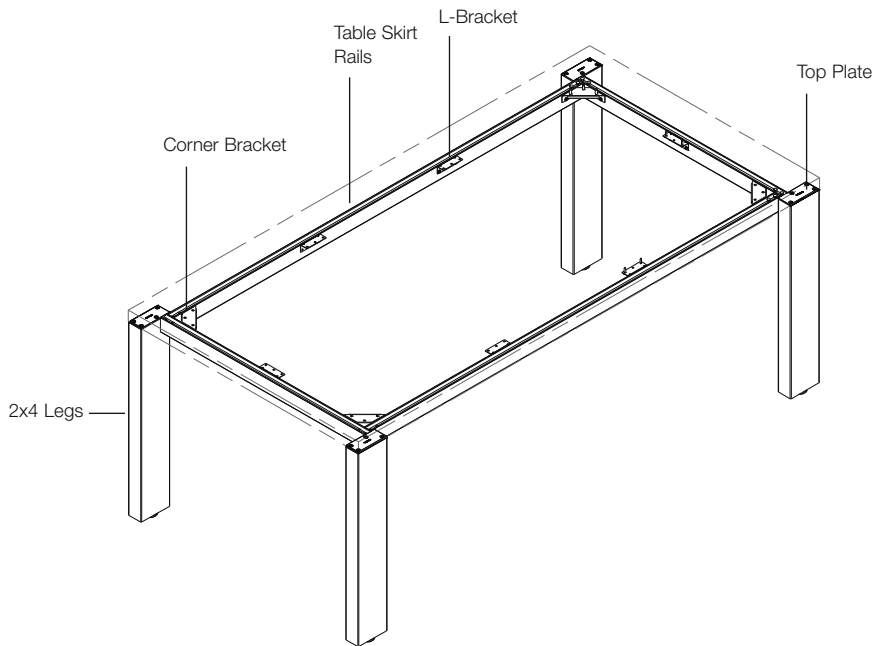


Figure 2: Table Elements

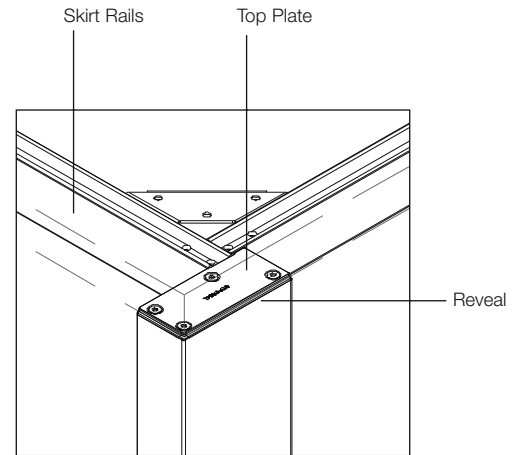


Figure 3: Table Corner

Tables with 4x4 Legs

Tables with 4x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

Scope of nominal sizes:

Depths: 36", 42", 48"

Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

Grommet Options

Tables with 4x4 Legs are offered with four grommet types in three location configurations. Grommet option code is made up of the combination of the grommet type and the grommet location.

Grommet types are:

NG – No grommet

P – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets*

2 – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet*

3 – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 6 position table drop-in electrical outlet*

*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Data section for available options.

Grommet locations are:

B – Both ends

C – Centered

E – One end

Ex. 2E = Cutout for 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet located at one end of the table.

See **Figure 1**, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet options matrix.

See **Figure 2**, Tables with L-legs, for grommet cut-out sizes.

Tables with 4x4 Legs, cont'd.

Construction Details

Tables with 4 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four diagonal rails which join four interior rails using cast Y-connectors. See **Figure 2**. The legs are field connected to the table substructure with a cast top plate at each corner. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00384 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table substructure rails are an extruded aluminum profile; 2" high x 1" deep. There is a 1/8" gap between the top of the rails and the underside of the worksurface.

The legs are constructed of a 4" x 4" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 1/2" of height adjustability.

Finish Details

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.

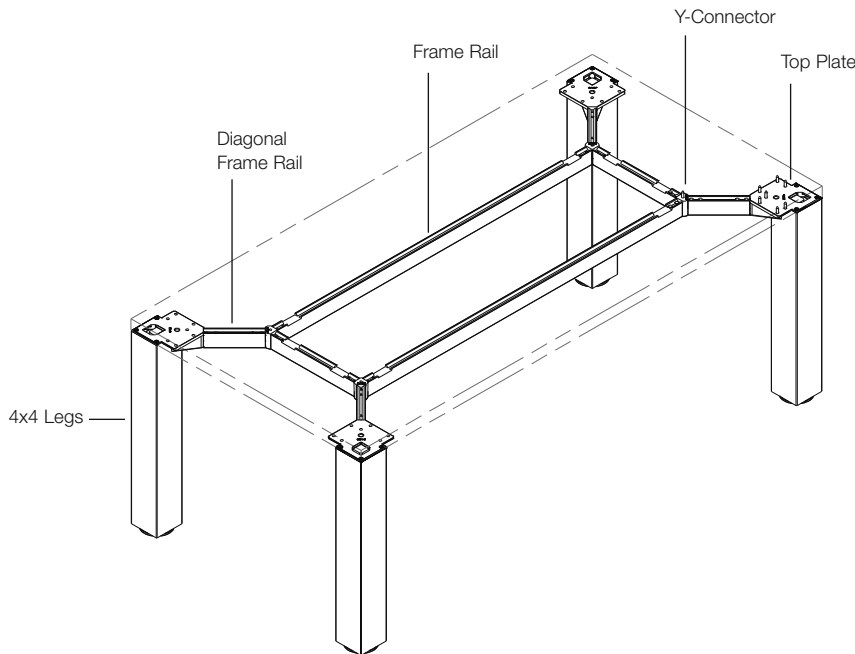


Figure 2: Table Elements

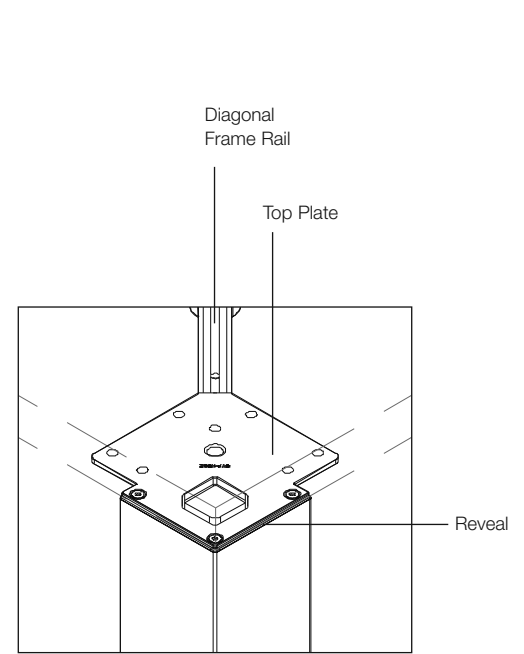


Figure 3: Table Corner

Center Column Tables

Center column tables have a single column support centered upon a base plate. See **Figure 1**.

Scope of Nominal Sizes

Round

36", 42"

Soft Square / Square:

36", 42"

Soft Rectangular / Rectangular

30"x48", 36"x54"

Sliding Tables



Round



Soft Square

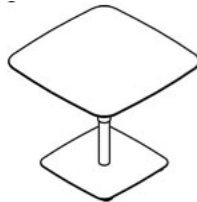


Soft Rectangular

Height Adjustable Sliding Tables



Round



Soft Square

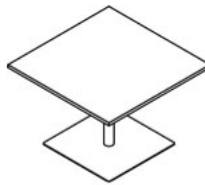


Soft Rectangular

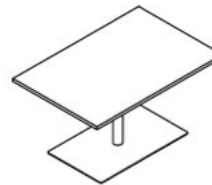
Fixed Height Column Base Tables



Round



Square

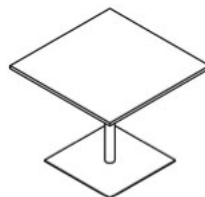


Rectangular

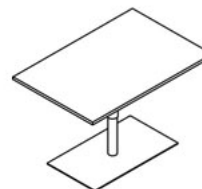
Height Adjustable Column Base Tables



Round



Square



Rectangular

Figure 1: Table Types

Center Column Tables, cont'd

Construction Features

Worksurface Tops

All center column tables have 1" thick tops. Grommets are not available for these tables. Sliding Tables, both fixed height and height adjustable are available in three organically shaped tops; round, soft square and soft rectangular. Column Base Tables are available in geometric shapes; round, square and rectangular. See **Figure 2** for shapes and sizes. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the leg in its design position. The worksurface top is field attached to the column base using wood screws supplied.

Center column tables have two styles of edge profile. Sliding Tables have a beveled edge with a half round under-cut to improve finger grip and ease the sliding of the table from one location to another. See **Figure 3**. The fixed height and height adjustable Column Base Tables have a square edge profile and no finger grip. See **Figure 4**. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Tops, vertical column supports and base plates are shipped in separate packages.

Column Base

Column bases consist of a vertical support column with a factory connected steel top plate which is field connected to a steel base plate using three hex bolts. The base plate is shaped to match the worksurface top shape. See **Figure 5**.

Fixed Height - The fixed height vertical support consists of a steel 3" diameter column, factory connected to a 10" square top plate.

Height Adjustable - The vertical support consists of a pneumatically activated adjustable height column, factory connected to an 11 3/4" square top plate. The upper column diameter is 3 1/2". The lower column diameter is 3".

Four 3 3/4" diameter nylon leveling glides are supplied with the table. Glides have a Teflon base to aide with movement over carpet. Glides have 3/8" height adjustment. With the glides in their fully closed position, the top of the base plate is 1 9/16" above the floor level.

Finish Details

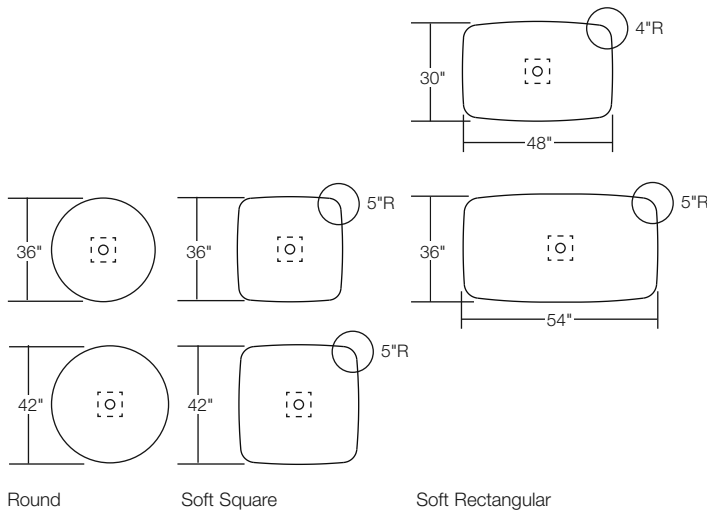
All worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges) and all core veneer finishes. Sliding Table worksurface tops are also available with Solid Surface material option in Arctic White.

For Sliding Tables with beveled edge, depending upon the top finish selected, the beveled surface will have the following finish:

Top Finish	Bevel Finish
Laminate	Clear Coat
V1, V2, V3	Veneer - to match top
Solid Surface	Solid Surface - to match top

The Column Base is available in all core paint finishes. The vertical column has a smooth finish while the base plate has a textured finish in the same color as the column. The column top plate is painted black. The glides are black.

Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable



Column Base Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable

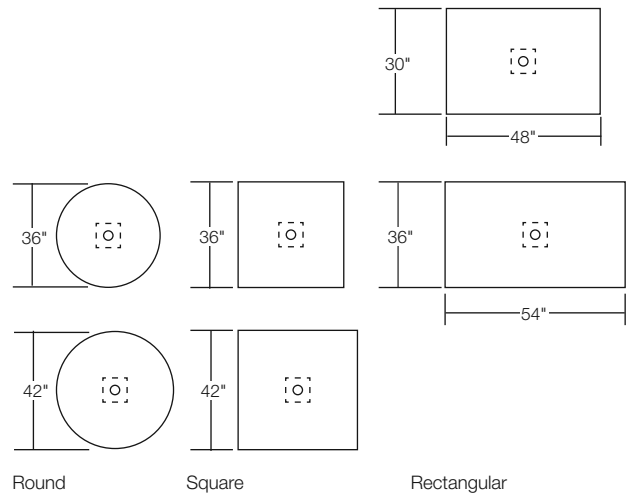


Figure 2: Worksurface Tops

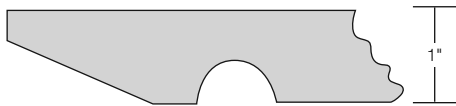
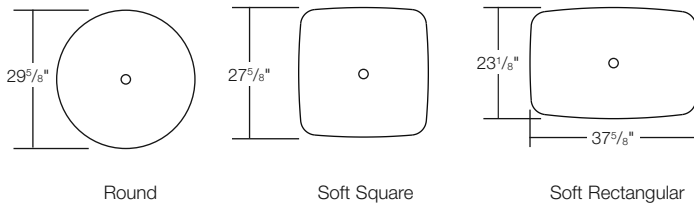


Figure 3: Sliding Table edge detail



Figure 4: Column Base Tables edge detail

Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable



Column Base Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable

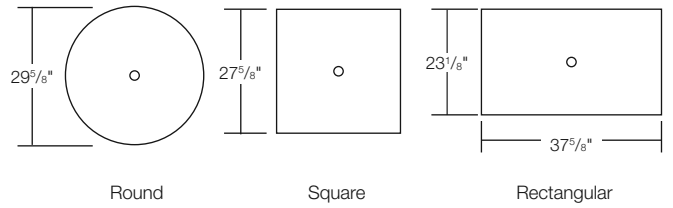


Figure 5: Base Plate

Tables with Open Frame Leg

Rectangular, 1 1/2" thick

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 24" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60242()()	\$1,731.	\$1,842.	\$2,064.	\$2,380.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66242()()	1,716.	1,889.	2,120.	2,464.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72242()()	1,786.	1,902.	1,805.	2,492.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78242()()	1,812.	1,959.	2,202.	2,601.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84242()()	1,829.	2,005.	2,255.	2,681.

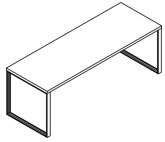


Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60302()()	1,823.	1,921.	2,160.	2,533.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66302()()	1,864.	1,971.	2,219.	2,625.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72302()()	1,884.	1,986.	2,266.	2,704.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78302()()	1,913.	2,051.	2,314.	2,784.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84302()()	1,932.	2,112.	2,385.	2,886.

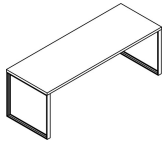
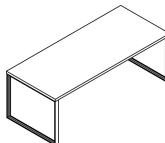




Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF60362()()	1,854.	1,979.	2,232.	2,660.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF66362()()	1,897.	2,035.	2,299.	2,764.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF72362()()	1,920.	2,079.	2,351.	2,853.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF78362()()	1,952.	2,123.	2,404.	2,944.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDOF84362()()	1,974.	2,177.	2,469.	3,044.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDOF60242	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	
TR Table Rectangular	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface.
D 1 1/2"	3. Open Frame Leg finish Painted and Anodized	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
OF Open Frame Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables. The tables on this page, will come with appropriate stiffener support. Modesty sold separately. For infill options please refer to page 78. Assembly required, ships knock down.
60 Width	Additional upcharges;	
24 Depth	LegFinish	
2 28 3/8" height leg	P2	Add
V316 Finish	P3	\$120
() Edge finish (L)	P4 for 20" & 24" d legs;	\$180
111 Leg Finish	for 30" & 36" d legs;	\$700
		\$900

Open Frames legs Infill Options for Tables and Peninsulas, 28³/₈" High

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
*Inside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h 	26"	20"	RIPI202()	\$316.	\$409.	\$472.	\$612.	
	26"	24"	RIPI242()	324.	420.	483.	629.	
	26"	30"	RIPI302()	341.	442.	507.	661.	
	26"	36"	RIPI362()	362.	469.	538.	700.	

*Outside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h 	27"	20"	RIPO202()	317.	411.	473.	614.	
	27"	24"	RIPO242()	325.	422.	485.	630.	
	27"	30"	RIPO302()	343.	445.	510.	664.	
	27"	36"	RIPO362()	363.	470.	540.	702.	

*Outside Glass Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 ³ / ₈ " h 	27"	20"	RIPOG202()					816.
	27"	24"	RIPOG242()					920.
	27"	30"	RIPOG302()					1,082.
	27"	36"	RIPOG362()					1,248.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RIPI242 ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff Profiles	1. Finish: L, V1,V2,V3, Glass	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
IP Infill Panel	I=Inside	All noted dimensions are nominal.
I Inside Infill	O=Outside	Both Inside and Outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately.
24 Width	OG=Outside Glass	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00307.
2 28 ³ / ₈ "h: Desk Height	Glass options: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	* Note: the infills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are interchangeable, as of July 17, 2012.
() Finish		For replacement infills, prior July 17th, contact your account manager.
		Infills; fill entire opening of open frame legs.
		Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame legs.
		Glass Option is only available for outside infill.
		Inside infill options are wood or laminate.

Tables with L-Legs

Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDL48302 () () ()	\$1,449.	\$1,695.	\$1,904.	\$1,964.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDL60302 () () ()	1,514.	1,792.	2,018.	2,082.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDL72302 () () ()	1,580.	1,855.	2,096.	2,218.

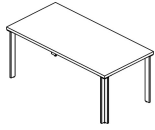


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDL72362 () () ()	1,654.	1,923.	2,179.	2,364.
--	-----	-----	--------	-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

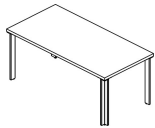
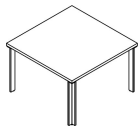


Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDL42422 () () ()	1,507.	1,749.	1,971.	2,025.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDL48482 () () ()	1,602.	1,835.	2,210.	2,527.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes								
Example: RTRDL48301 () ()	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet option: PE = Power center plus end grommet 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end Grommet finish: PE = Painted or plated 2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3 Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) Leg finish Painted / Anodized 	<p>It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.</p> <p>Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Assembly required, ships knock down.</p> <p>Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.</p> <p>Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Leg Finish</td> <td>Add</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P2</td> <td>\$100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P3</td> <td>\$160</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P4</td> <td>\$400</td> </tr> </table>	Leg Finish	Add	P2	\$100	P3	\$160	P4	\$400
Leg Finish			Add							
P2			\$100							
P3			\$160							
P4			\$400							
R Reff				<p>When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for; - lids and sleeves = \$144. - undermount wire basket kit = \$92</p> <p>Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.</p> <p>Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 374.</p> <p>Modesty sold separately.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.</p>						
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square										
D 1 1/2"										
L L-Leg										
48 Width										
30 Depth										
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height										
PE Grommet option										
111 Grommet finish										
V316 Finish										
() Edge finish (L)										
111 Leg Finish										

Tables with Reverse L-Legs Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL48302 () () ()	\$1,449.	\$1,695.	\$1,904.	\$1,964.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL60302 () () ()	1,514.	1,792.	2,018.	2,082.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL72302 () () ()	1,580.	1,855.	2,096.	2,218.

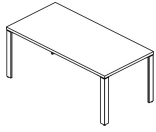


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDRL72362 () () ()	1,654.	1,923.	2,179.	2,364.
--	-----	-----	--------	--------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

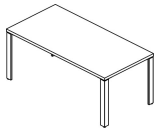
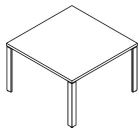


Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDRL42422 () () ()	1,507.	1,749.	1,971.	2,025.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDRL48482 () () ()	1,602.	1,835.	2,210.	2,527.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDRL48301 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
R Reff		
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	1. Grommet option: PE = Power center plus end grommet 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for: - lids and sleeves = \$144. - undermount wire basket kit = \$93
D 1 1/2"		Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
RL Reverse L-Leg		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
48 Width		Assembly required, ships knock down.
30 Depth		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
PE Grommet option	2. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Leg Finish Add P2 \$100 P3 \$160 P4 \$400
111 Grommet finish	3. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
V316 Finish	4. Leg finish Painted / Anodized	
() Edge finish (L)		
111 Leg Finish		

Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs

Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDS48302 () () ()	\$1,567.	\$1,813.	\$2,076.	\$2,343.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDS60302 () () ()	1,633.	1,910.	2,148.	2,522.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDS72302 () () ()	1,697.	1,974.	2,225.	2,663.

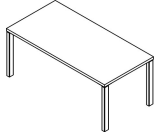


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDS72362 () () ()	1,572.	1,835.	2,083.	2,584.
--	-----	-----	--------	-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

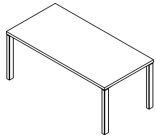
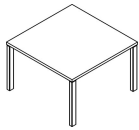


Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDS42422 () () ()	1,625.	1,867.	2,100.	2,460.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDS48482 () () ()	1,729.	1,954.	2,208.	2,657.



Order Code

Example:	RTRDS48301 () () ()
R	Reff
TR	Table Rectangular TS = Table Square
D	1 1/2"
S	Soft Rectangular Leg
48	Width
30	Depth
2	28 ³ / ₈ " height
PE	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Finish
()	Edge finish (L)
111	Leg Finish

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:*
- Grommet option:
PE = Power center plus end grommet
2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
 - Worksurface finish:
PE = Painted or plated
2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable
 - Worksurface finish
L, V1, V2, V3
 - Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
 - Leg finish
Painted / Anodized

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.

Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.

Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$100
P3	\$160
P4	\$400

When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for:
- lids and sleeves = \$144.
- undermount wire basket kit = \$93

Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 374.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Tables with Column Legs

Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"		1 1/2"	RTNDC422 () () ()	\$1,610.	\$2,335.	\$2,569.	\$3,339.
	48"		1 1/2"	RTNDC482 () () ()	1,774.	2,573.	2,830.	3,679.



Table Top Square with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RTSDC362 () ()	1,306.	1,502.	1,652.	2,148.
	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDC422 () ()	1,429.	1,643.	1,807.	2,349.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDC482 () ()	1,653.	1,901.	2,091.	2,718.

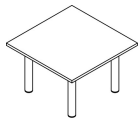


Table Top Rectangular with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72362 () ()	1,543.	1,774.	1,952.	2,538.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTRDC84422 () ()	1,746.	2,007.	2,208.	2,870.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTRDC96482 () ()	2,031.	2,335.	2,569.	3,339.

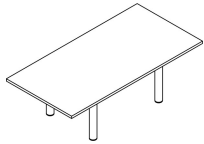


Table Top Racetrack with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTTDC72362 () ()	1,714.	2,486.	2,735.	3,555.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTTDC84422 () ()	1,873.	2,715.	2,987.	3,883.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTTDC96482 () ()	2,096.	3,039.	3,344.	4,346.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTNDC361 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
TN Table Round	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Modesty sold separately.
D 1 1/2"	3. Leg finish Painted / Plated	36"d tops come with 2 1/2" dia. legs. 42"d tops come with 3" dia. legs. 48"d tops come with 4" dia. legs.
C Column Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
36 Diameter	Additional upcharges;	Assembly required, ships knock down.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	Leg Finish Add	
V316 Finish	P2 \$140	
() Edge finish (L)	P3 \$200	
111 Leg Finish	P4 \$607	

Tables - Mobile

Rectangular, Square and Round

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28 ³ / ₈ "h	36"		1 1/2"	RTNDC364 () () ()	\$2,153.	\$2,366.	\$2,430.	\$2,627.
Column legs with casters	42"		1 1/2"	RTNDC424 () () ()	2,212.	2,457.	2,523.	2,778.
	48"		1 1/2"	RTNDC484 () () ()	2,290.	2,535.	2,620.	2,939.



Table Top Square, 42" and 48" Deep, with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters	42"	42"	1 1/2"	RTSDC42424 () () ()	1,743.	1,881.	1,968.	2,307.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	RTSDC48484 () () ()	1,811.	1,955.	2,066.	2,485.



Table Top Rectangle, 30" Deep, with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RTRDC48304 () () ()	1,705.	1,836.	1,910.	2,200.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RTRDC60304 () () ()	1,781.	1,919.	2,007.	2,358.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72304 () () ()	1,832.	1,973.	2,077.	2,486.



Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep, with 28 ³ / ₈ "h Column legs with casters	36	72"	1 1/2"	RTRDC72364 () () ()	1,884.	2,029.	2,151.	2,622.
---	----	-----	--------	-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTRDC48304 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
TR Table Rectangular TS = Table Square TN = Table Round	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
D 1 1/2"	3. Leg Finish: Painted and plated finishes	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
C Column Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	All column legs for the products on this page are 3" diameters.
48 width	Additional upcharges;	Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.
30 depth	Leg Finish Add	Grommets and drilling are not an option for these tables.
4 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg with castor	P2 \$140	Assembly required, ships knock down.
V316 Worksurface Finish	P3 \$200	
() Edge finish (L)	P4 \$607	
111 Leg Finish		

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs Rectangular - 28³/₈"h

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272362 () () () ()	\$2,218.	\$2,330.	\$2,423.	\$2,811.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278362 () () () ()	2,237.	2,360.	2,460.	2,878.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284362 () () () ()	2,277.	2,415.	2,523.	2,967.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290362 () () () ()	2,303.	2,446.	2,559.	3,033.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296362 () () () ()	2,322.	2,474.	2,596.	3,099.

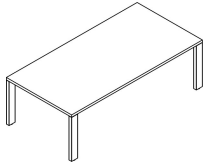
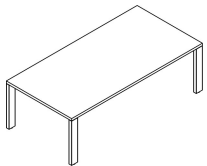


Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272422 () () () ()	2,253.	2,388.	2,497.	2,936.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278422 () () () ()	2,272.	2,422.	2,539.	3,010.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284422 () () () ()	2,325.	2,516.	2,641.	3,143.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290422 () () () ()	2,338.	2,550.	2,683.	3,216.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296422 () () () ()	2,367.	2,584.	2,725.	3,290.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM272362 () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet PB = power center grommet both ends PC = power center grommet center * PE = power center grommet end *	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends 2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end 3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends 3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
2 2 x 4 leg	2. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes 3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,529 V2 \$2,658 V3 \$3,229
PC Grommet option:	6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
PU Grommet finish		
V316 Worksurface Finish		
() Edge finish (L)		
V316 Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 2³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.
Additional upcharges;
* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$288
PC	\$144
PE	\$144

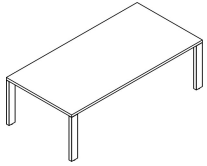
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components refer to page 374.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs Rectangular - 28³/₈"h

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272482 () () () ()	\$2,318.	\$2,511.	\$2,635.	\$3,123.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278482 () () () ()	2,341.	2,551.	2,684.	3,208.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284482 () () () ()	2,387.	2,611.	2,753.	3,313.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290482 () () () ()	2,410.	2,661.	2,813.	3,407.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296482 () () () ()	2,433.	2,698.	2,860.	3,491.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM272362 () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet PB = power center grommet both ends	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	PC = power center grommet center *	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
2 2 x 4 leg	PE = power center grommet end *	The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
36 Depth	2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end	Additional upcharges;
PC Grommet option:	3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends	Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,529 V2 \$2,658 V3 \$3,229
PU Grommet finish	3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
V316 Worksurface Finish	3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	
() Edge finish (L)	2. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes	
V316 Leg finish	3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	
111 Leg reveal finish	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	
	6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	

Table height = 2³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges;

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$288
PC	\$144
PE	\$144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components refer to page 374.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs Rectangular - 28³/₈"h

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472362 () () () ()	\$2,506.	\$2,618.	\$2,712.	\$3,100.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478362 () () () ()	2,539.	2,663.	2,764.	3,181.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484362 () () () ()	2,653.	2,790.	2,899.	3,343.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490362 () () () ()	2,680.	2,821.	2,936.	3,408.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496362 () () () ()	2,719.	2,872.	2,994.	3,495.

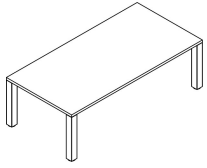
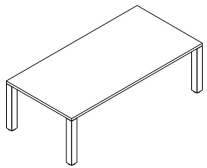


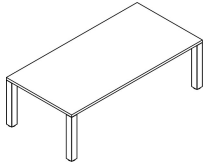
Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472422 () () () ()	2,555.	2,691.	2,799.	3,237.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478422 () () () ()	2,576.	2,724.	2,842.	3,312.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484422 () () () ()	2,620.	2,811.	2,937.	3,438.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490422 () () () ()	2,727.	2,939.	3,072.	3,606.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496422 () () () ()	2,756.	2,974.	3,115.	3,681.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTM472362 () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
R Reff	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet PB = power center grommet both ends PC = power center grommet center * PE = power center grommet end *	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
TM Table	2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends 2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end 3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends 3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
4 4 x 4 leg	2. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes 3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
72 Width	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet. Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
36 Depth	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. * Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	Grommet Add PB \$288 PC \$144 PE \$144
PC Grommet option:	6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.
PU Grommet finish		Product on this page do not include electrical components for electrical components, see page 374.
V316 Worksurface Finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.
() Edge finish (L)		
V316 Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs Rectangular - 28³/₈"h

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM472482 () () () ()	\$2,574.	\$2,768.	\$2,891.	\$3,379.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM478482 () () () ()	2,629.	2,837.	2,970.	3,495.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM484482 () () () ()	2,653.	2,876.	3,019.	3,577.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM490482 () () () ()	2,691.	2,940.	3,092.	3,686.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM496482 () () () ()	2,809.	3,073.	3,235.	3,865.



Example:	RTM472362 () () () ()
R	Reff
TM	Table
4	4 x 4 leg
72	Width
36	Depth
2	28 ³ / ₈ " h leg
PC	Grommet option:
PU	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
()	Edge finish (L)
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Drilling Options:
 NG = no grommet
 PB = power center grommet both ends
 PC = power center grommet center *
 PE = power center grommet end *
 2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends
 2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center
 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
 3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends
 3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center
 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
- Grommet Finish:
 NG = Finish not required
 PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes
 3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.
- Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
- Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
- Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	\$1,430
V2	\$1,494
V3	\$1,731

Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$288
PC	\$144
PE	\$144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Product on this page do not include electrical components for electrical components, see page 374.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.

*Wall mounted
Rectangular - 28³/₈"h*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep	48"	60"	1 1/2"	RMEW60482 () () () ()	\$1,822.	\$2,049.	\$2,118.	\$2,593.
Wall mounted, 1 piece top with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RMEW72482 () () () ()	1,990.	2,197.	2,277.	2,831.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RMEW90482 () () () ()	2,246.	2,443.	2,540.	3,211.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RMEW96482 () () () ()	2,287.	2,474.	2,578.	3,289.

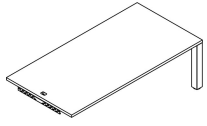


Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep	60"	60"	1 1/2"	RMEW60602 () () () ()	2,403.	2,905.	3,005.	3,655.
Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	60"	72"	1 1/2"	RMEW72602 () () () ()	2,652.	3,150.	3,267.	4,022.
	60"	90"	1 1/2"	RMEW90602 () () () ()	3,036.	3,556.	3,695.	4,610.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	RMEW96602 () () () ()	3,092.	3,600.	3,746.	4,715.

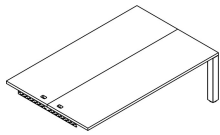
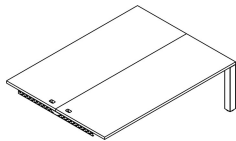


Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep	72"	72"	1 1/2"	RMEW72722 () () () ()	2,757.	3,225.	3,360.	4,231.
Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	72"	90"	1 1/2"	RMEW90722 () () () ()	3,290.	3,767.	3,931.	4,987.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	RMEW96722 () () () ()	3,357.	3,817.	3,989.	5,105.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMEW60482 () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
R Reff	1. Grommet Options: DG = Desk top grommet(s) only PC = power center grommet(s) centered *Upcharge of \$144 applies for each PC grommet	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
ME Media Enclave Table	2C = Drilling for 4 unit wide outlet	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
W Wall mounted	3C = Drilling for 6 unit wide outlet	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
60 Width	2. Grommet Finish: All core paint, PD, PU	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
48 Depth	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " h leg	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Additional upcharges:
DG Grommet option	5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	Leg Finish Add
PD Grommet finish	6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	V1 \$715
V316 Worksurface finish		V2 \$747
() Edge finish (L)		V3 \$866
111 Leg finish		
111 Leg reveal finish		

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharge of \$144 applies for each Power Center grommet
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.
Note:
For 48" deep tables:
PC Option requires one PC electrical unit
2C Option requires one 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Options requires one 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
For 60" deep tables:
PC Option requires two PC electrical unit
2C Option requires two 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Option requires two 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00457.

Tables - Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg
Freestanding
Rectangular - 28³/₈"h

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep Freestanding, 1 piece top with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	48"	60"	1 1/2"	RMEF60482 () () () ()	\$2,566.	\$2,858.	\$2,926.	\$3,402.
	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RMEF72482 () () () ()	2,666.	2,939.	3,020.	3,574.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RMEF90482 () () () ()	2,842.	3,098.	3,196.	3,867.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RMEF96482 () () () ()	3,063.	3,310.	3,413.	4,126.

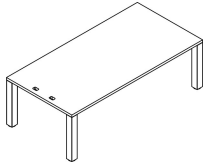


Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	60"	60"	1 1/2"	RMEF60602 () () () ()	3,227.	3,726.	3,825.	4,475.
	60"	72"	1 1/2"	RMEF72602 () () () ()	3,430.	3,924.	4,040.	4,795.
	60"	90"	1 1/2"	RMEF90602 () () () ()	3,735.	4,253.	4,392.	5,307.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	RMEF96602 () () () ()	3,971.	4,475.	4,623.	5,590.

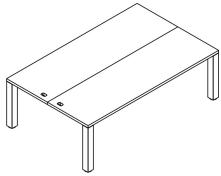
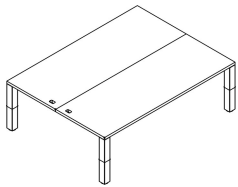


Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg	72"	72"	1 1/2"	RMEF72722 () () () ()	3,654.	4,137.	4,272.	5,143.
	72"	90"	1 1/2"	RMEF90722 () () () ()	3,945.	4,418.	4,581.	5,637.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	RMEF96722 () () () ()	4,148.	4,603.	4,775.	5,892.



Order Code

Example:	RMEF60482 () () () ()
R	Reff
ME	Media Enclave Table
F	Freestanding
60	Width
48	Depth
2	28 ³ / ₈ " h leg
DG	Grommet option
PD	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface finish
()	Edge finish (L)
111	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Grommet Options:
 DG = Desk top grommet(s) only
 PC = power center grommet(s) centered
 *Upcharge of \$144 applies for each PC grommet
 2C = Drilling for 4 unit wide outlet
 3C = Drilling for 6 unit wide outlet
 - Grommet Finish:
 All core paint, PD, PU
 - Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
 - Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
 - Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
 - Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

Application Notes




Table height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.
 The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
 For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
 For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
 *Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
 Additional upcharges:
 Leg Finish Add
 V1 \$1430
 V2 \$1494
 V3 \$1731

Product on this page do not include electrical components
 *Upcharge of \$144 applies for each Power Center grommet
 Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.
Note:
For 48" deep tables:
 PC Option requires one PC electrical unit
 2C Option requires one 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
 3C Options requires one 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
For 60" deep tables:
 PC Option requires two PC electrical unit
 2C Option requires two 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
 3C Option requires two 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
 For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00458.

Tables - Sliding

Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
 Round Table with 28 ^{3/8} " height legs	36"		1"	RSTRLE362() ()	\$3,266.
	42"		1"	RSTRLE422() ()	3,329.
 Soft Square Table with 28 ^{3/8} " height legs	36"		1"	RSTSLE362() ()	3,237.
	42"		1"	RSTSLE422() ()	3,306.
 Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ^{3/8} " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTLE30482() ()	3,053.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTLE36542() ()	3,133.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRLE361 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 ^{3/8} "h desk height product with 26 ^{1/2} "h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate only	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
ST Sliding Table	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Column and base are color matched.
R Round	3. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors.	Column = smooth
L Laminate surface		Base = textured
E 1" thick		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
42 42" diameter		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
2 28 ^{3/8} " height		
114 Finish		
() Edge finish (L)		
118T Leg Finish		

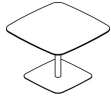
Tables - Sliding

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTRWE362()()	\$3,543.	\$3,597.	\$3,870.
	42"		1"	RSTRWE422()()	3,613.	3,685.	4,024.



Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RSTSWE362()()	3,514.	3,568.	3,864.
	42"		1"	RSTSWE422()()	3,587.	3,657.	4,024.






Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RSTTWE30482()()	3,314.	3,372.	3,694.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTWE36542()()	3,400.	3,476.	3,871.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRWE361()()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish V1, V2, V3 wood only 2. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors.	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. Assembly required, ships knock down. Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables. Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement. The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
R Reff		
ST Sliding Table		
R Round		
W Wood surface		
E 1" thick		
42 42" diameter		
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height		
V316 Finish		
111T Leg Finish		

Tables - Sliding

Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs 	36"		1"	RSTRSE362 ()()	\$8,913.
	42"		1"	RSTRSE422 ()()	10,213.
Soft Square Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs 	36"		1"	RSTSSE362 ()()	7,969.
	42"		1"	RSTSSE422 ()()	9,400.
Soft Rectangle Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs 	30"	48"	1"	RSTTSE30482 ()()	9,822.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTSE36542 ()()	10,891.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RSTRSE361 ()()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish: AW=Artic White, only 2. Leg finish Textured: All core paint colors.	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface. Assembly required.ships knocked down.	
R Reff			Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
ST Sliding Table			Column and base are color matched.
R Round			Column = smooth
S Solid			Base = textured
E 1" thick			The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
42 42" diameter			The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height			Artic White finish available for solid tops.
AW Worksurface finish			
111T Leg Finish			

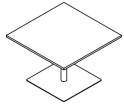
Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg

Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

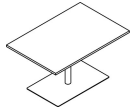
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RCTRLE362() ()	\$2,462.
	42"		1"	RCTRLE422() ()	2,524.



Square Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	36"	1"	RCTSLE362() ()	2,616.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSLE422() ()	2,682.



Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RCTTLE30482() ()	2,546.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTLE36542() ()	2,597.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCTRLE362 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
CT Column Table	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Square	3. Leg finish: All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knocked down.
L Laminate surface	Column and base are color matched.	Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.
E 1" thick	Column = smooth	There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
42 42" deep	Base = textured	The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg		
114 Work surface finish		
() Edge finish (L)		
118T Base Finish		

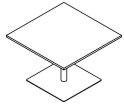
Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

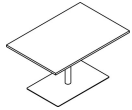
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"		1"	RCTRWE362()()	\$2,778.	\$2,806.	\$2,962.
	42"		1"	RCTRWE422()()	2,824.	2,860.	3,076.



Square Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	36"	36"	1"	RCTSWE362()()	2,738.	2,783.	2,966.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSWE422()()	2,812.	2,868.	3,140.



Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 ³ / ₈ " height legs	30"	48"	1"	RCTTWE30482()()	2,675.	2,723.	2,942.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTWE36542()()	2,769.	2,830.	3,142.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCTRWE362()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3	Table height = 28 ³ / ₈ "h to the underside of worksurface.
CT Column Table	2. Leg finish: All core paint colors.	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
S Square	Column and base are color matched.	Assembly required, ships knocked down.
W Wood surface	Column = smooth	
E 1" thick	Base = textured	
42 42" deep		
2 28 ³ / ₈ " height leg		
V316 Work surface finish		
118T Base Finish		

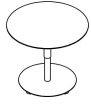
Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.

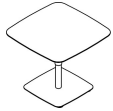
The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.

Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

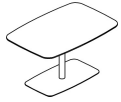
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRLE363 () ()	\$4,332.
	42"		1"	RSTRLE423 () ()	4,395.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSLE363 () ()	4,303.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSLE423 () ()	4,372.



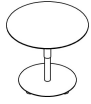
Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTLE30483 () ()	4,119.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTLE36543 () ()	4,199.



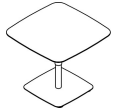
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRLE363 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
ST Sliding Table	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle	3. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	
L Laminate surface		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
E 1" thick		Assembly required, ships knock down.
30 30" deep		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
48 48" wide		Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
3 Height Adjustable Base		Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
114 Work surface finish		The underside of table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
() Edge finish (L)		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
118T Base Finish		

Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

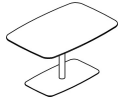
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRWE363 () ()	\$4,609.	\$4,663.	\$4,936.
	42"		1"	RSTRWE423 () ()	4,679.	4,751.	5,090.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSWE363 () ()	4,580.	4,634.	4,930.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSWE423 () ()	4,654.	4,723.	5,090.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTWE30483 () ()	4,380.	4,438.	4,760.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTWE36543 () ()	4,466.	4,542.	4,937.



Order Code	
Example: RSTRWE363 () ()	
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
W	Wood surface
E	1" thick
30	30" deep
48	48" wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
V316	Maple work surface finish
111T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish:
V1, V2, V3
2. Base textured finish:
All core paint colors.

It is not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height product with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products.

Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Application Notes

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.

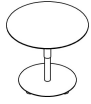
Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

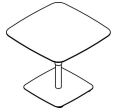
The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RSTRSE363 ()()	\$9,979.
	42"		1"	RSTRSE423 ()()	11,279.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RSTSSE363 ()()	9,035.
	42"	42"	1"	RSTSSE423 ()()	10,466.




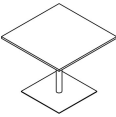
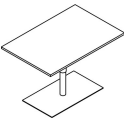
Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RSTTSE30483 ()()	10,888.
	36"	54"	1"	RSTTSE36543 ()()	11,957.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSTRSE363 ()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products.
R Reff	1. Worksurface finish: Solid Finish only	Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.
ST Sliding Table	AW = Artic White	Assembly required, ships knock down.
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle	2. Base textured finish:	Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
S Solid surface	All core paint colors.	Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.
E 1" thick		Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
30 30" deep		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
48 48" wide		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
3 Height Adjustable Base		Artic White finish available for Solid Tops.
AW Solid Table finish		
118T Base Finish		

Tables - Height Adjustable


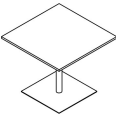
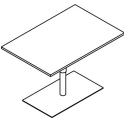
Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
 Round Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	RCTRLE363 () ()	\$3,338.
	42"		1"	RCTRLE423 () ()	3,387.
 Square Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	RCTSLE363 () ()	3,431.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSLE423 () ()	3,479.
 Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	RCTTLE30483 () ()	3,378.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTLE36543 () ()	3,414.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCTRLE363 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Worksurface finish: Laminate 2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.) 3. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors. 	It is not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height product with 26 ¹ / ₂ "h standard height products. Height range is from 27"-42" to the underside of worksurface. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Assembly required, ships knocked down. Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables. Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load. Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured The tops have the standard square edge. There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops. The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
R Reff		
CT Column Table		
R Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle		
L Laminate surface		
E 1" thick		
30 30" deep		
48 48" wide		
3 Height Adjustable Base		
114 Work surface finish		
() Edge finish (L)		
118T Base Finish		

Tables - Height Adjustable

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with height adjustable base 	36"		1"	RCTRWE363() ()	\$3,604.	\$3,647.	\$3,836.
	42"		1"	RCTRWE423() ()	3,648.	3,704.	3,945.
Square Table with height adjustable base 	36"	36"	1"	RCTSWE363() ()	3,597.	3,641.	3,828.
	42"	42"	1"	RCTSWE423() ()	3,649.	3,705.	3,946.
Rectangle Table with height adjustable base 	30"	48"	1"	RCTTWE30483() ()	3,586.	3,634.	3,840.
	36"	54"	1"	RCTTWE36543() ()	3,625.	3,687.	3,948.

Order Code

Example:	RSTRWE363 ()()
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
W	Wood surface
E	1" thick
30	30" deep
48	48" wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
V316	Maple work surface finish
111T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish:
V1, V2, V3
2. Base Textured finish:
All core paint colors.

It is not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height product with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products.

Height range is from 27"-42" to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Application Notes

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured


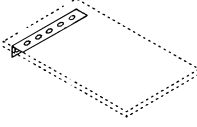

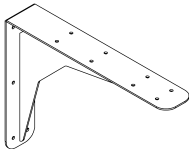
The tops have the standard square edge.

There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.

The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.

Top support components

Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Panel to pedestal bracket		RBPP (L/R)	\$8.		
		Black only			
Top to top bracket	6" x 1"	RBFP (Pair)	5.		
		Black only			
Wall hung support bracket	20"	RSBWH20	45.	49.	51.
	24"	RSBWH24	47.	52.	55.
	30"	RSBWH30	51.	56.	59.
	36"	RSBWH36	57.	64.	67.
	42"	RSBWH42	60.	67.	70.
	48"	RSBWH48	74.	81.	85.
		Specify paint finish			
Z-bracket for bridge applications		RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	36.		
		Black only			
Mid-span cantilever bracket, free standing	17"	RMSCB ()	80.	93.	98.
					

Order Code

Example: RMSCB	
R	Reff
MS	Mid Span
CB	Cantilever Bracket
()	Finish

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - () - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

Application Notes

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.




Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.

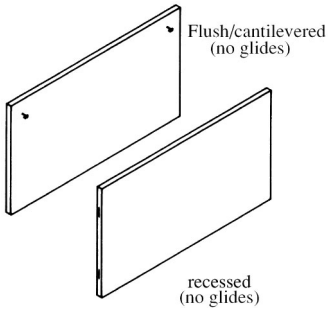
Top support components

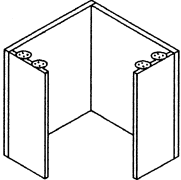
Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Modesty panel offset bracket Required to join modesty panel to end panel of adjacent top assembly - order separately.		RBPR (Pair)	\$7.	\$8.	\$9.
		Specify paint finish			
					
Panel to storage tower bracket Used to attach office tower to panels.		RBPS (L/R)	11.	12.	13.
		Specify paint finish			
Utility bracket		RUTB	11.		
		Black only			
L Bracket for off-module applications		R113B	5.		
		One by one by three bracket			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 24" worksurface		RBWC24	58.	0.	0.
		bracket can be used with 20" and 24" worksurface			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 30" worksurface		RBWC30	64.	0.	0.
		bracket can be used with 30" and 36" worksurface			

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMSCB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.
R Reff	1. Finish - () - Painted Finish	Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.
MS Mid Span	When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.	Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.
CB Cantilever Bracket		Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
() Finish		
L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.		Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Top support components
 28³/₈" high planning
 Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	1"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH24M(F/R) () ()	\$172.	\$248.	\$284.	\$381.
	1"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH30M(F/R) () ()	311.	445.	511.	689.
	1"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH36M(F/R) () ()	345.	486.	557.	751.
	1"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH42M(F/R) () ()	371.	527.	608.	820.
	1"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH48M(F/R) () ()	417.	593.	682.	921.
	1"	54"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH54M(F/R) () ()	437.	622.	713.	962.
	1"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH60M(F/R) () ()	454.	639.	737.	995.
	1"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH66M(F/R) () ()	470.	669.	774.	1,044.
	1"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH72M(F/R) () ()	519.	737.	848.	1,144.
	1"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH78M(F/R) () ()	555.	782.	907.	1,225.
	1"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH84M(F/R) () ()	587.	832.	956.	1,290.
	1"	90"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH90M(F/R) () ()	621.	880.	1,013.	1,367.
	1"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH96M(F/R) () ()	633.	904.	1,037.	1,401.

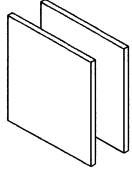
description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	36"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH3636 () ()	1,125.	1,687.	1,943.	2,621.
	36"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH3642 () ()	1,150.	1,731.	1,991.	2,689.
	36"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH3648 () ()	1,199.	1,796.	2,061.	2,784.
	42"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4236 () ()	1,150.	1,731.	1,991.	2,689.
	42"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4242 () ()	1,179.	1,771.	2,040.	2,753.
	42"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4248 () ()	1,227.	1,835.	2,116.	2,858.
	48"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4836 () ()	1,199.	1,796.	2,061.	2,784.
	48"	42"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4842 () ()	1,227.	1,835.	2,116.	2,858.
	48"	48"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH4848 () ()	1,273.	1,904.	2,205.	2,978.

depth = left return, width = right return

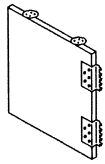
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBDH24MFL114	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Modesty placement</i> F = Flush, cantilevered R = Recessed	
B Back panel/modesty	2. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
DH Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ "	3. <i>Finish</i>	Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.
24 24"		Modesty panel lengths are nominal, length changes on option selected.
M Full height modesty		* Half depth end panels
F Modesty placement, flush		Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
L Finish type, laminate		
114 Finish, Folkstone grey		

Top support components
 28³/₈" high planning
 End panels

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height end panels with hardware for recessed modesty worksurfaces (sold in pairs)	1"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH30 () ()	\$533.	\$875.	\$1,006.	\$1,358.
	1"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH36 () ()	562.	916.	1,051.	1,420.

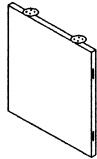


Desk height end panel for panel (hardware included)	1"	13"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH1(L/R) () ()	203.	361.	410.	555.
	1"	16"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH2(L/R) () ()	218.	379.	439.	593.
	1"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH3(L/R) () ()	236.	398.	457.	617.
	1"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH4(L/R) () ()	249.	416.	480.	650.
	1"	30"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH5(L/R) () ()	264.	442.	504.	681.
	1"	36"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RSEDH6(L/R) () ()	282.	457.	527.	712.



left hand shown

Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces	1"	12"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH12F () () *	203.	361.	410.	555.
	1"	15"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH15F () () *	218.	379.	439.	593.
	1"	19"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH19F () ()	236.	398.	457.	617.
	1"	23"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH23F () ()	249.	416.	480.	650.
	1"	29"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDH29F () ()	264.	442.	504.	681.



Order Code

Example: REDH30	
R	Reff
E	End panel
DH	Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ ")
30	30"
L	Left hand
L	Finish type, laminate
114	Finish, Folkstone grey

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type*
 L = laminate
 1 = V1
 2 = V2
 3 = V3
2. *Finish*

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

* Half depth end panels

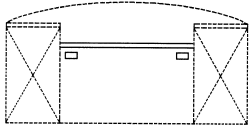
Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.

Top support components

28³/₈" high planning

Modesty and Bulkhead

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height bow top front, short modesty (pedestals ordered separately)	1"	40"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH40MR () ()	\$371.	\$527.	\$608.	\$820.
	1"	52"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH52MR () ()	437.	622.	713.	962.
	1"	64"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RBDH64MR () ()	470.	669.	774.	1,044.



Use of short modesty panel

Pedestals and finished back for pedestal must each be ordered separately

Short modesty comes with attachment brackets to secure modesty panel to sides of pedestals.

Order:

40" modesty for 72" bow top

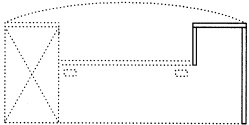
52" modesty for 84" bow top

64" modesty for 96" bow top

When ordering 30"d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **recessed** grommet location

When ordering 36"d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **alternate** grommet location

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height bulkhead (false pedestal)	24"	16"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDHBH124 () ()	524.	873.	1,013.	1,367.
	30"	16"	28 ³ / ₈ "	REDHBH130 () ()	542.	890.	1,037.	1,401.




Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel but not requiring a double pedestal application

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RBDH40MR	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Modesty placement</i> F = Flush, cantilevered R = Recessed	Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.
B Back panel/modesty	2. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Modesty panel lengths are nominal.
DH Desk height (28 ³ / ₈ "	3. <i>Finish</i>	Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel.
40 Width		Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
M Full height modesty		
R Modesty placement, recessed		
L Finish type, laminate		
114 Finish, Folkstone grey		

Top support components

Legs, Painted or Plated, 28³/₈" high planning

description	dia.	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 T-Leg, plain tube style (desk height)		20"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB20T () ()	\$438.	\$482.	\$505.	\$591.
		24"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB24T () ()	447.	492.	517.	601.
		30"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB30T () ()	492.	541.	568.	646.
		40"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHB40T () ()	521.	573.	602.	674.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.
Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

Set of four column legs (3" dia.) with casters with triangular plates (desk height)	3"	–	–		RSDHCC4 ()	1,495.	1,645.	1,727.	2,118.
---	----	---	---	--	--------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Painted, PD and PU plated finishes.

Set of 4 Column legs	2 1/2"	–		28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC254 ()	960.	1,057.	1,109.	1,731.
	3"	–		28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC304 ()	1,027.	1,130.	1,186.	1,808.
	4"	–		28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC404 ()	1,188.	1,307.	1,372.	1,995.



Support Column, 3" dia.				28 ³ / ₈ "	RSDHC3 () ()	343.	377.	396.	497.
-------------------------	--	--	--	----------------------------------	-----------------------	------	------	------	------




Painted and PD and PU plated finishes.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RSDHCP111	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height product.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish Type, where applicable</i> P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)	The plain cylinder and the tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.
S Support	2. <i>Finish: Core paint finishes</i>	All legs include 1 1/2" leveller, allowing 1 1/4" adjustability.
DH Desk Height		Casters are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.
C Column Leg		
P Finish type, paint		
111 Finish, Jet Black		

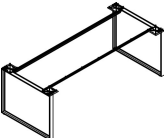
The base matrix for T-leg (tube style) is;
20" T-leg is used with 24"d top
24" T-leg is used with 30"d top
30" T-leg is used with 36"d top
40" and 42" T-leg is used with 48"d top

For all other Top to Base matrix, please refer to pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

Top support components
Open Frame legs, 28³/₈" high planning
Painted or Plated

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 Open Frame Legs, Set of one For Peninsulas	20"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1202()	\$561.	\$617.	\$648.	\$919.
	24"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1242()	567.	623.	655.	926.
	30"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1302()	576.	633.	665.	1,037.
	36"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL1362()	576.	633.	665.	1,037.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface.
 Painted and Anodized finishes only.




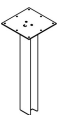
description	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 Open Frame Legs, Set of two For Tables	20"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260202()	1,171.	1,287.	1,352.	1,888.
	20"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266202()	1,194.	1,313.	1,380.	1,912.
	20"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272202()	1,196.	1,316.	1,382.	1,914.
	20"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278202()	1,208.	1,329.	1,396.	1,926.
	20"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284202()	1,212.	1,332.	1,399.	1,929.
	24"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260242()	1,182.	1,300.	1,365.	1,899.
	24"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266242()	1,205.	1,326.	1,392.	1,923.
	24"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272242()	1,207.	1,328.	1,395.	1,925.
	24"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278242()	1,220.	1,342.	1,409.	1,937.
	24"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284242()	1,223.	1,345.	1,412.	1,940.
	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260302()	1,201.	1,321.	1,387.	2,124.
	30"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266302()	1,224.	1,347.	1,415.	2,146.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272302()	1,227.	1,349.	1,417.	2,149.
	30"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278302()	1,239.	1,362.	1,431.	2,162.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284302()	1,241.	1,366.	1,434.	2,164.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL260362()	1,201.	1,321.	1,387.	2,124.
	36"	66"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL266362()	1,224.	1,347.	1,415.	2,146.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL272362()	1,227.	1,349.	1,417.	2,149.
	36"	78"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL278362()	1,239.	1,362.	1,431.	2,162.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPOFL284362()	1,241.	1,366.	1,434.	2,164.

Ships with two stiffeners and threaded metal insets with machine screws, for fastening to underside of worksurface.
 Painted and Anodized finishes only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPOFL1202()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.
RP Reff Profiles	1. <i>Leg Finish:</i> Painted or Anodized P1 = All core painted options P2 = All core metallic painted options, plus AA P3 = 613 Silver P4 = Anodized finishes AP & AU	
OFL Open Frame Leg		Open Frame legs include glides with 1 ¹ / ₄ " height adjustability. Open Frame legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height - 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height storage. Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces, only.
1 Set of 1(for Peninsula) 2 = Set of 2 (for Tables)		
20 depth		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.Exchange. For Peninsulas, refer to part number 6TP00440. For Tables; refer to part number 6TP00441.
2 28 ³ / ₈ "h		
AU Leg Finish		For Peninsulas: Stiffeners are required for 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick tops with a span greater than 54". The end of the worksurface, opposite the open frame legs must be anchored securely. For Tables: Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates and may not be arbitrarily located. Stiffeners are finished black.

Top support components

Legs, Painted or Anodized, 28³/₈" high planning

description	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
L-Leg (Pair) 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPL2()	\$503.	\$554.	\$581.	\$708.
Reverse L-Leg (Pair) 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPRL2()	503.	554.	581.	708.
Soft Rectangular Leg (Pair) 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPS2()	571.	628.	660.	776.
Wide Flange Leg (Single) 28 ³ / ₈ "h 	28 ³ / ₈ "	RPWFL28()	550.	610.	650.	n/a

Order Code

Example: RPL2 ()	
RP	Reff Profiles
L	Leg
2	28 ³ / ₈ "h
AU	Leg finish

RL = Reverse Leg
S = Soft Rectangular Leg

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Painted or Anodized (AA, AP, AU)

* *Note: Wide Flange leg, not currently available in Anodized finishes.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.


For "L", "Reverse L" and "Soft Rectangular" Legs, same criteria applies as the column legs, when referencing the planning guide; pages 140 and 141

All legs, excluding "Wide Flange Legs" are sold in pairs. These legs (excluding the Wide flange legs) include 1" leveller allowing ³/₄" adjustability.


Wide Flange legs have 2" leg height adjustability at the top of the leg to the worksurface connection. Wide Flange legs are for use with Peninsula applications only.

Top support components

Bases, Painted or Plated, 28³/₈" high planning

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 Spider base, plain tube style (desk height)		–	28 ³ / ₈ "	24"	RCBDH24X () ()	\$686.	\$754.	\$794.	\$839.
		–	28 ³ / ₈ "	28"	RCBDH28X () ()	716.	788.	827.	870.
		–	28 ³ / ₈ "	36"	RCBDH36X () ()	778.	856.	899.	932.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.
Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 Drum Base (desk height)	14"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD1428 () ()	1,345.	1,479.	1,553.	n/a
	18"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD1828 () ()	1,462.	1,599.	1,679.	n/a
	20"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD2028 () ()	1,505.	1,655.	1,738.	n/a
	24"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD2428 () ()	1,805.	1,985.	2,085.	n/a
	30"	–	28 ³ / ₈ "	–	RSDHD3028 () ()	2,015.	2,217.	2,328.	n/a

Painted finishes only.

Order Code

Example: RCBDH28X	
R	Reff
C	Support Spider
B	Base
DH	Desk height
28	Diameter
X	X-base
P	Finish type, paint
111	Finish, Jet Black

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type, where applicable*
P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)
2. *Finish: Core paint finish*

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂"h standard height product.





Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

The Plain cylinder and tube style legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.

The legs on this page include a 1¹/₂" leveller allowing 1¹/₄" adjustability.

Top support components

Bases, Laminate or Wood, 28^{3/8}" high planning

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Drum Base (desk height)	14"	–	28 ^{3/8} "	–	RSDHD1428 () ()	n/a	\$1,512.	\$1,737.	\$2,345.
	18"	–	28 ^{3/8} "	–	RSDHD1828 () ()	n/a	1,642.	1,888.	2,550.
	20"	–	28 ^{3/8} "	–	RSDHD2028 () ()	n/a	1,694.	1,946.	2,629.
	24"	–	28 ^{3/8} "	–	RSDHD2428 () ()	n/a	2,030.	2,337.	3,154.
	30"	–	28 ^{3/8} "	–	RSDHD3028 () ()	n/a	2,268.	2,607.	3,519.
	36"	–	28 ^{3/8} "	–	RSDHD3628 () ()	n/a	2,608.	2,996.	4,044.
 Drum Base with hinged Access door	20"	–	28 ^{3/8} "	–	RSDHHA2028 () ()	n/a	2,719.	2,971.	3,654.
	24"	–	28 ^{3/8} "	–	RSDHHA2428 () ()	n/a	3,293.	3,632.	4,544.
	30"	–	28 ^{3/8} "	–	RSDHHA3028 () ()	n/a	3,385.	3,736.	4,684.
	36"	–	28 ^{3/8} "	–	RSDHHA3628 () ()	n/a	3,740.	4,129.	5,176.
 T-base, desk height (hardware included)	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	12"		RSDHT1 () ()	479.	549.	638.	862.
	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	12"		RSDHT2 () ()	514.	588.	676.	913.
	30"	28 ^{3/8} "	12"		RSDHT3 () ()	602.	686.	790.	1,068.
	36"	28 ^{3/8} "	12"		RSDHT4 () ()	685.	784.	900.	1,215.
	42"	28 ^{3/8} "	12"		RSDHT5 () ()	759.	872.	1,006.	1,358.
	48"	28 ^{3/8} "	12"		RSDHT6 () ()	846.	964.	1,111.	1,502.
 L-base, desk height (hardware included, non-handed)	12"	28 ^{3/8} "	12"		RSDHL12 () ()	479.	549.	638.	862.
	15"	28 ^{3/8} "	12"		RSDHL15 () ()	488.	557.	644.	871.
	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	12"		RSDHL20 () ()	514.	578.	670.	906.
	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	12"		RSDHL24 () ()	521.	588.	677.	913.
	30"	28 ^{3/8} "	12"		RSDHL30 () ()	602.	686.	790.	1,068.
	36"	28 ^{3/8} "	12"		RSDHL36 () ()	685.	784.	900.	1,215.
	42"	28 ^{3/8} "	12"		RSDHL42 () ()	759.	872.	1,006.	1,358.
	48"	28 ^{3/8} "	12"		RSDHL48 () ()	846.	964.	1,111.	1,502.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RSDHD1428	
R Reff	
S Support	
DH Desk Height	
D Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door	
14 Diameter	
28 Height	
2 Finish type, V2	
V316 Finish, Maple	

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type, where applicable*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. *Finish: Core paint finishes*

Application Notes

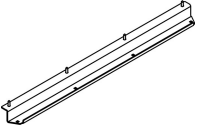
It is NOT advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height product with 26^{1/2}"h standard height product.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

All bases include 1^{1/2}" leveler, allowing 1^{1/4}" adjustability.

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	list
Stiffener for worksurface, full depths 	36"	20"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S36	\$58.
	42"	26"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S42	62.
	48"	32"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S48	64.
	60"	44"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S60	66.
	66"	50"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S66	70.
	72"	56"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S72	72.
	78"	62"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S78	75.
	84"	68"	1 1/2"	1"	AWM1 S84	77.

Order CodeExample: **AWM1 S36****AWM1** Stiffener**S** Straight**36** Application**Specification Information**

Stiffeners are black painted finish.








Application Notes

AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60". Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager.

Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12" less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal.






For 90" application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

*Removable Application for Between End panel and Storage Unit
28^{3/8}" planning*

description	end panel	storage	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	55"	25"	RDHMR7210	\$385.	\$487.	\$560.	\$728.
	1"	19"	52"	25"	RDHMR7220	379.	479.	551.	716.
	1"	30"	41"	25"	RDHMR7230	354.	446.	513.	666.
	1"	36"	35"	25"	RDHMR7240	341.	432.	496.	645.
78" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	61"	25"	RDHMR7810	397.	501.	576.	747.
	1"	19"	58"	25"	RDHMR7820	392.	494.	566.	738.
	1"	30"	47"	25"	RDHMR7830	365.	459.	529.	688.
	1"	36"	41"	25"	RDHMR7840	354.	446.	513.	666.
84" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	67"	25"	RDHMR8410	412.	522.	601.	779.
	1"	19"	64"	25"	RDHMR8420	402.	508.	583.	759.
	1"	30"	53"	25"	RDHMR8430	380.	480.	552.	719.
	1"	36"	47"	25"	RDHMR8440	365.	459.	529.	688.
90" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	73"	25"	RDHMR9010	424.	535.	616.	801.
	1"	19"	70"	25"	RDHMR9020	418.	528.	607.	789.
	1"	30"	59"	25"	RDHMR9030	393.	495.	568.	740.
	1"	36"	53"	25"	RDHMR9040	380.	480.	552.	719.
96" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	79"	25"	RDHMR9610	441.	556.	640.	832.
	1"	19"	76"	25"	RDHMR9620	429.	542.	623.	811.
	1"	30"	65"	25"	RDHMR9630	403.	509.	585.	762.
	1"	36"	59"	25"	RDHMR9640	393.	495.	568.	740.
102" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	85"	25"	RDHMR10210	468.	583.	667.	859.
	1"	19"	82"	25"	RDHMR10220	456.	569.	651.	838.
	1"	30"	71"	25"	RDHMR10230	431.	537.	614.	788.
	1"	36"	65"	25"	RDHMR10240	419.	523.	597.	768.
108" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	91"	25"	RDHMR10810	496.	612.	695.	887.
	1"	19"	88"	25"	RDHMR10820	484.	598.	678.	865.
	1"	30"	77"	25"	RDHMR10830	458.	564.	641.	817.
	1"	36"	71"	25"	RDHMR10840	447.	550.	624.	795.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RDHMR7810	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Finish Type</i> L, V1, V2, V3 <i>Finish</i> V316 <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.</p>	<p>Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.</p> <p>All noted dimensions are nominal.</p> <p>Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.</p> <p>These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).</p>	
R Reff			Modesty End panel and storage unit.
DH Desk height			10= 16" storage
M Modesty			20= 19" storage
R Removable			30= 30" storage
78 Width			40= 36" storage
10 16" storage			Modesty between two storage units.
V2 Finish type			11= 16"/16" storage
V316 Light Maple			12= 16"/19" storage
			13= 16"/30" storage
	14= 16"/36" storage		
	22= 19"/19" storage		
	23= 19"/30" storage		
	24= 19"/36" storage		
	33= 30"/30" storage		

Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements
28³/₈" planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR7211	\$353.	\$446.	\$513.	\$666.
	16"	19"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR7212	341.	442.	496.	645.
	19"	19"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR7222	346.	438.	504.	656.
78" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR7811	364.	458.	528.	687.
	16"	19"	44"	1"	25"	RDHMR7812	358.	452.	521.	675.
	19"	19"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR7822	353.	446.	513.	666.
84" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR8411	379.	480.	552.	718.
	16"	19"	50"	1"	25"	RDHMR8412	370.	467.	537.	697.
	16"	30"	38"	1"	25"	RDHMR8413	350.	441.	507.	659.
	19"	19"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR8422	364.	458.	528.	687.
	19"	30"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR8423	342.	433.	498.	646.
90" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	59"	1"	25"	RDHMR9011	393.	495.	568.	740.
	16"	19"	56"	1"	25"	RDHMR9012	387.	488.	561.	730.
	16"	30"	44"	1"	25"	RDHMR9013	359.	453.	522.	677.
	16"	36"	38"	1"	25"	RDHMR9014	350.	441.	507.	659.
	19"	19"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR9022	379.	480.	552.	718.
	19"	30"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR9023	354.	447.	515.	668.
	19"	36"	35"	1"	25"	RDHMR9024	342.	433.	498.	646.
96" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	65"	1"	25"	RDHMR9611	403.	509.	585.	762.
	16"	19"	62"	1"	25"	RDHMR9612	397.	502.	577.	749.
	16"	30"	50"	1"	25"	RDHMR9613	376.	475.	547.	710.
	16"	36"	44"	1"	25"	RDHMR9614	359.	453.	522.	677.
	19"	19"	59"	1"	25"	RDHMR9622	393.	495.	568.	740.
	19"	30"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR9623	366.	460.	531.	690.
	19"	36"	41"	1"	25"	RDHMR9624	354.	447.	515.	668.
	30"	30"	36"	1"	25"	RDHMR9633	343.	434.	500.	649.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMR7211	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish Type</i> L, V1, V2, V3	All noted dimensions are nominal.
DH Desk height	2. <i>Finish</i> V316	Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.
M Modesty	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.	These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
R Removable		Modesty End panel and storage unit.
72 Width		10= 16" storage
11 16"/16" storage		20= 19" storage
V2 Finish type		30= 30" storage
V316 Light Maple		40= 36" storage
		Modesty between two storage units.
		11= 16"/16" storage
		12= 16"/19" storage
		13= 16"/30" storage
		14= 16"/36" storage
		22= 19"/19" storage
		23= 19"/30" storage
		24= 19"/36" storage
		33= 30"/30" storage

*Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements
28³/₈" planning*

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
102" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	71"	1"	25"	RDHMR10211	\$431.	\$537.	\$614.	\$788.
	16"	19"	68"	1"	25"	RDHMR10212	424.	529.	605.	777.
	16"	30"	56"	1"	25"	RDHMR10213	404.	503.	575.	738.
	16"	36"	50"	1"	25"	RDHMR10214	387.	481.	549.	705.
	19"	19"	65"	1"	25"	RDHMR10222	419.	523.	597.	768.
	19"	30"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR10223	394.	489.	559.	718.
	19"	36"	47"	1"	25"	RDHMR10224	380.	475.	542.	696.
	30"	30"	42"	1"	25"	RDHMR10233	371.	460.	527.	675.
108" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	77"	1"	25"	RDHMR10811	458.	564.	641.	817.
	16"	19"	74"	1"	25"	RDHMR10812	451.	557.	632.	805.
	16"	30"	62"	1"	25"	RDHMR10813	432.	530.	603.	766.
	16"	36"	56"	1"	25"	RDHMR10814	414.	509.	577.	734.
	19"	19"	71"	1"	25"	RDHMR10822	447.	550.	624.	795.
	19"	30"	59"	1"	25"	RDHMR10823	420.	517.	586.	745.
	19"	36"	53"	1"	25"	RDHMR10824	408.	503.	569.	725.
	30"	30"	48"	1"	25"	RDHMR10833	399.	489.	555.	704.

Order Code

Example: RDHMR7212	
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
R	Removable
72	Width
12	16"/19" storage
V2	Finish type
V316	Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

All noted dimensions are nominal.

Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

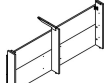
Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16" storage
20= 19" storage
30= 30" storage
40= 36" storage
Modesty between two storage units.

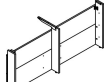
11= 16"/16" storage
12= 16"/19" storage
13= 16"/30" storage
14= 16"/36" storage
22= 19"/19" storage
23= 19"/30" storage
24= 19"/36" storage
33= 30"/30" storage

Hinged Application for Between End Panel and Storage Unit

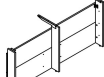
28³/₈" planning

description	End panel	storage 1	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	1"	16"	56"	25"	RDHMH7210	\$842.	\$1,038.	\$1,092.	\$1,309.
	1"	19"	53"	25"	RDHMH7220	834.	1,034.	1,083.	1,300.
	1"	30"	41"	25"	RDHMH7230	670.	862.	909.	1,092.
	1"	36"	35"	25"	RDHMH7240	660.	852.	891.	1,070.

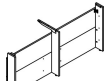
Back side shown

	1"	16"	62"	25"	RDHMH7810	856.	1,049.	1,108.	1,329.
	1"	19"	59"	25"	RDHMH7820	846.	1,043.	1,099.	1,318.
	1"	30"	47"	25"	RDHMH7830	684.	879.	926.	1,110.
	1"	36"	41"	25"	RDHMH7840	670.	862.	909.	1,092.

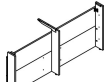
Back side shown

	1"	16"	68"	25"	RDHMH8410	872.	1,068.	1,131.	1,357.
	1"	19"	65"	25"	RDHMH8420	862.	1,055.	1,121.	1,347.
	1"	30"	53"	25"	RDHMH8430	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.
	1"	36"	47"	25"	RDHMH8440	684.	879.	926.	1,110.

Back side shown

	1"	16"	74"	25"	RDHMH9010	883.	1,077.	1,147.	1,377.
	1"	19"	71"	25"	RDHMH9020	876.	1,072.	1,140.	1,366.
	1"	30"	59"	25"	RDHMH9030	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.
	1"	36"	53"	25"	RDHMH9040	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.

Back side shown

	1"	16"	80"	25"	RDHMH9610	895.	1,089.	1,163.	1,396.
	1"	19"	77"	25"	RDHMH9620	888.	1,083.	1,154.	1,385.
	1"	30"	65"	25"	RDHMH9630	863.	1,057.	1,123.	1,351.
	1"	36"	59"	25"	RDHMH9640	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.

Back side shown

Order Code

Example: RDHMH7210
R Reff
DH Desk height
M Modesty
H Hinged
72 Width
10 16" storage
V2 Finish type
V316 Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16" storage
20= 19" storage
30= 30" storage
40= 36" storage
Modesty between two storage units.

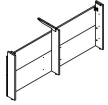
11= 16"/16" storage
12= 16"/19" storage
13= 16"/30" storage
14= 16"/36" storage
22= 19"/19" storage
23= 19"/30" storage
24= 19"/36" storage
33= 30"/30" storage

Modesty

Hinged Application for Between Two Storage Elements

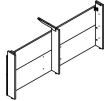
28³/₈" planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	th	h	modesty width	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	41"	RDHMH7211	\$670.	\$862.	\$908.	\$1,090.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	35"	RDHMH7222	660.	852.	891.	1,070.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	38"	RDHMH7212	664.	857.	899.	1,078.



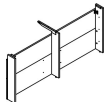
Back side shown

78" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	47"	RDHMH7811	684.	879.	926.	1,110.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	44"	RDHMH7812	675.	874.	917.	1,100.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	33"	RDHMH7813	655.	848.	879.	1,057.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	41"	RDHMH7822	670.	862.	908.	1,090.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	30"	RDHMH7823	649.	843.	865.	1,039.



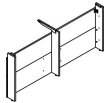
Back side shown

84" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	53"	RDHMH8411	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	50"	RDHMH8412	829.	1,029.	1,075.	1,290.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	39"	RDHMH8413	666.	858.	901.	1,082.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	32"	RDHMH8414	655.	848.	879.	1,057.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	47"	RDHMH8422	684.	879.	926.	1,110.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	36"	RDHMH8423	660.	852.	894.	1,072.



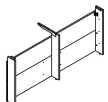
Back side shown

90" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	59"	RDHMH9011	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	56"	RDHMH9012	842.	1,039.	1,093.	1,310.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	45"	RDHMH9013	678.	875.	918.	1,102.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	39"	RDHMH9014	666.	858.	901.	1,082.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	53"	RDHMH9022	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	42"	RDHMH9023	671.	863.	909.	1,092.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	36"	RDHMH9024	660.	852.	894.	1,072.



Back side shown


96" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	65"	RDHMH9611	863.	1,056.	1,122.	1,349.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	62"	RDHMH9612	857.	1,050.	1,109.	1,330.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	51"	RDHMH9613	831.	1,030.	1,076.	1,292.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	45"	RDHMH9614	678.	875.	918.	1,102.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	59"	RDHMH9622	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	48"	RDHMH9623	684.	880.	927.	1,111.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	42"	RDHMH9624	671.	863.	909.	1,092.
	30"	30"	1"	25"	36"	RDHMH9633	662.	854.	895.	1,073.



Back side shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMH7211	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish Type</i> L, V1, V2, V3	Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
DH Desk height	2. <i>Finish</i> V316	J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.
M Modesty	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
H Hinged		Modesty End panel and storage unit.
72 Width		10= 16" storage
11 16"/16" storage		20= 19" storage
V2 Finish type		30= 30" storage
V316 Light Maple		40= 36" storage
		Modesty between two storage units.
		11= 16"/16" storage
		12= 16"/19" storage
		13= 16"/30" storage
		14= 16"/36" storage
		22= 19"/19" storage
		23= 19"/30" storage
		24= 19"/36" storage
		33= 30"/30" storage

Modesty
Partial / Suspended
 28³/₈" planning

description	th	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Partial / Half Height Modesty	1"	26"	12"	RDHPM26 ()	\$308.	\$434.	\$500.	\$649.
	1"	32"	12"	RDHPM32 ()	318.	448.	516.	669.
	1"	38"	12"	RDHPM38 ()	334.	473.	543.	705.
	1"	44"	12"	RDHPM44 ()	352.	497.	570.	743.
	1"	50"	12"	RDHPM50 ()	376.	532.	613.	796.
	1"	56"	12"	RDHPM56 ()	387.	547.	629.	819.
	1"	62"	12"	RDHPM62 ()	415.	586.	674.	877.
	1"	68"	12"	RDHPM68 ()	438.	620.	713.	927.
	1"	74"	12"	RDHPM74 ()	448.	634.	729.	948.

Order Code

Example: RDHPM26 ()
R Reff
DH Desk height
PM Partial Modesty
26 Width
V316 Light Maple

These partial modesty's backs are finished in veneer on inside (user side) and veneer on the outside (approach side).

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
L, V1, V2, V3


Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Suspended modesties, refer to reference number 6TP00089.


Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

Pedestals, 28^{3/8}" planning
22^{3/8}" high
Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} " high box/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161R () () L () ()	\$1,204.	\$1,290.	\$1,333.	\$1,376.	\$1,419.	\$1,596.	\$2,146.
	16"	23"	RP162R () () L () ()	1,258.	1,348.	1,393.	1,438.	1,483.	1,670.	2,245.
	19"	19"	RP191R () () L () ()	1,263.	1,353.	1,398.	1,443.	1,488.	1,675.	2,251.
	19"	23"	RP192R () () L () ()	1,320.	1,415.	1,462.	1,509.	1,556.	1,753.	2,356.
	30"	19"	RP301R () () L () ()	1,282.	1,375.	1,422.	1,468.	1,514.	1,703.	2,289.
	30"	23"	RP302R () () L () ()	1,352.	1,449.	1,498.	1,547.	1,595.	1,791.	2,407.
	36"	19"	RP361R () () L () ()	1,366.	1,464.	1,513.	1,561.	1,610.	1,812.	2,440.
	36"	23"	RP362R () () L () ()	1,432.	1,533.	1,585.	1,635.	1,686.	1,899.	2,556.


Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal
 * Pencil tray not included.

Pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} " high box/box/box configuration 	30"	19"	RP301G () () M () () L ()	1,608.	1,696.	1,741.	1,786.	1,830.	2,048.	2,743.
	30"	23"	RP302G () () M () () L ()	1,688.	1,778.	1,822.	1,868.	1,913.	2,137.	2,862.
	36"	19"	RP361G () () M () () L ()	1,712.	1,803.	1,849.	1,894.	1,940.	2,178.	2,925.
	36"	23"	RP362G () () M () () L ()	1,786.	1,879.	1,925.	1,972.	2,018.	2,266.	3,043.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal
 * Pencil tray not included.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161R () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28^{3/8}" planning.</p> <p>Applied back ordered separately for finished back.</p> <p>File drawer do not support bottom loading</p> <p>File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 386.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 452 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>These pedestals are key hole construction.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
P Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
16 16" wide (nominal)	3. Interior option: M= Metal interior	
1 19" deep (nominal)	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
R Box/File configuration, G = BBB	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
2 Case Finish type	6. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
2 Front Finish type	7. <i>Case finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
M Interior option	8. <i>Front finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
H Pull option	9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
L Lock option	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.	
B Lock finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		
PU Pull finish		


Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning 22³/₈" high Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open file configuration 	30"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP301T () () (L) () ()	\$918.	\$984.	\$1,017.	\$1,050.	\$1,082.	\$1,207.	\$1,605.
	30"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP302T () () (L) () ()	1,104.	1,183.	1,222.	1,262.	1,301.	1,450.	1,937.
	36"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP361T () () (L) () ()	1,156.	1,239.	1,281.	1,322.	1,364.	1,525.	2,036.
	36"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP362T () () (L) () ()	1,388.	1,485.	1,534.	1,583.	1,632.	1,830.	2,444.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf 	30"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP301S () () ()	854.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,011.	1,139.	1,538.
	30"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP302S () () ()	1,040.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,229.	1,383.	1,868.
	36"	19"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP361S () () ()	1,093.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,294.	1,458.	1,966.
	36"	23"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RP362S () () ()	1,323.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,561.	1,759.	2,375.


Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301T () () (L) () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff		
P Pedestal	1. <i>Case Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
30 30" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	3. <i>Interior option: M= Metal interior</i>	
T Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
2 Case Finish type		5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock
2 Front Finish type		6. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver
M Interior option		7. <i>Case finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3
H Pull option		8. <i>Front finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3
L Lock option		9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated
B Lock finish		* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case if wood, the front can only be wood.
V316 Case finish		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
W316 Front finish		Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 452 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
PU Pull finish		These pedestals are key hole construction.
Open book case:		It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
1. <i>Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3		Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
2. Interior option		File drawer do not support bottom loading
3. Cabinet finish		File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
		Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 386.
		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning

22³/₈" high


Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/file configuration	16"	19"	RP161R () () L () ()	\$1,277.	\$1,367.	\$1,411.	\$1,457.	\$1,502.	\$1,691.	\$2,274.
	16"	23"	RP162R () () L () ()	1,418.	1,520.	1,570.	1,622.	1,673.	1,882.	2,532.
	19"	19"	RP191R () () L () ()	1,339.	1,434.	1,481.	1,529.	1,576.	1,777.	2,388.
	19"	23"	RP192R () () L () ()	1,488.	1,595.	1,649.	1,703.	1,756.	1,975.	2,659.
	30"	19"	RP301R () () L () ()	1,530.	1,640.	1,695.	1,750.	1,805.	2,032.	2,735.
	30"	23"	RP302R () () L () ()	1,798.	2,013.	2,121.	2,228.	2,336.	2,378.	3,202.
	36"	19"	RP361R () () L () ()	1,889.	2,024.	2,091.	2,159.	2,226.	2,507.	3,375.
	36"	23"	RP362R () () L () ()	2,196.	2,354.	2,433.	2,513.	2,592.	2,914.	3,930.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19" w box drawers only.

 Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/box/box configuration	30"	19"	RP301G () () W () () L ()	2,005.	2,116.	2,171.	2,226.	2,282.	2,552.	3,411.
	30"	23"	RP302G () () W () () L ()	2,377.	2,502.	2,564.	2,626.	2,689.	3,001.	4,008.
	36"	19"	RP361G () () W () () L ()	2,471.	2,605.	2,672.	2,739.	2,805.	3,147.	4,212.
	36"	23"	RP362G () () W () () L ()	2,899.	3,052.	3,130.	3,207.	3,284.	3,675.	4,921.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19" w box drawers only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161R () () L () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Applied back ordered separately for finished back.</p> <p>File drawer do not support bottom loading</p> <p>File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 452 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>These pedestals are key hole construction.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
P Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
16 16" wide (nominal)	3. Interior option: W = Wood interior	
1 19" deep (nominal)	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
R Box/File configuration G = BBB configuration	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
2 Case Finish type	6. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
2 Front Finish type	7. <i>Case finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
W Interior option	8. <i>Front finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
H Pull option	9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
L Lock option	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
B Lock finish	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		
PU Pull finish		

Pedestals, 28^{3/8}" planning

22^{3/8}" high

Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} " high open file configuration	30"	19"	RP301T () () L () () ()	\$1,015.	\$1,084.	\$1,120.	\$1,155.	\$1,190.	\$1,330.	\$1,771.
	30"	23"	RP302T () () L () () ()	1,195.	1,280.	1,322.	1,365.	1,407.	1,576.	2,102.
	36"	19"	RP361T () () L () () ()	1,251.	1,340.	1,384.	1,429.	1,473.	1,651.	2,205.
	36"	23"	RP362T () () L () () ()	1,482.	1,585.	1,636.	1,687.	1,738.	1,951.	2,609.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} " high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf	30"	19"	RP301S () () ()	952.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,119.	1,262.	1,704.
	30"	23"	RP302S () () ()	1,132.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,336.	1,508.	2,032.
	36"	19"	RP361S () () ()	1,185.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,402.	1,583.	2,135.
	36"	23"	RP362S () () ()	1,417.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,668.	1,882.	2,540.



Supplied with hardware kit includes wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301T () () L () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28^{3/8}" planning.</p> <p>Applied back ordered separately for finished back.</p> <p>File drawer do not support bottom loading</p> <p>File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
P Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
30 30" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	3. <i>Interior option: W = Wood interior</i>	
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
T Open/File configuration S = Open configuration	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
2 Finish type	6. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
W Interior option	7. <i>Case finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
H Pull option	8. <i>Front finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
L Lock option	9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
B Lock finish	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
V316 Case finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
PU Pull finish	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 452 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
Open book case:	These pedestals are key hole construction.	
1. <i>Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3		
2. Interior option		
3. Cabinet finish		

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning 22³/₈" high, Box File with Single Front Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RP301H () () () () L ()	\$1,335.	\$1,445.	\$1,500.	\$1,555.	\$1,610.	\$1,806.	\$2,413.
box/file configuration with	30"	23"	RP302H () () () () L ()	1,404.	1,519.	1,575.	1,633.	1,690.	1,894.	2,531.
single common front	36"	19"	RP361H () () () () L ()	1,419.	1,534.	1,592.	1,650.	1,708.	1,916.	2,563.
	36"	23"	RP362H () () () () L ()	1,484.	1,604.	1,664.	1,724.	1,784.	2,003.	2,680.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301H () () () () L ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
P Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
30 30" wide, 36=36" wide	3. <i>Interior option:</i> M= Metal interior	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
1 19" deep, 2 = 23" deep	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)	
H Box/File config. with single front	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated (except as noted)	Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
V316 Case Finish	6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	Pedestals are key hole construction.
V316 Front Finish	7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Pencil trays are not included.
M Metal Interior option		
T Tab Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning

22³/₈" high, Box File with Single Front

Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high box/file configuration with single common front	30"	19"	RP301H () () () (L)	\$1,583.	\$1,710.	\$1,774.	\$1,838.	\$1,901.	\$2,135.	\$2,791.
	30"	23"	RP302H () () () (L)	1,850.	1,996.	2,067.	2,140.	2,213.	2,482.	3,326.
	36"	19"	RP361H () () () (L)	1,941.	2,093.	2,170.	2,246.	2,322.	2,611.	3,498.
	36"	23"	RP362H () () () (L)	2,248.	2,424.	2,512.	2,600.	2,689.	3,018.	4,054.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																								
<p>Example: RP301H () () () (L)</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">R</td><td>Reff</td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">P</td><td>Pedestal</td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">30</td><td>30" wide, 36=36" wide</td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">1</td><td>19" deep, 2 = 23" deep</td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">H</td><td>Box/File config. with single front</td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">V316</td><td>Case Finish</td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">V316</td><td>Front Finish</td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">W</td><td>Wood Interior option</td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">T</td><td>Tab Pull option</td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">111</td><td>Pull finish</td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">L</td><td>Lock option</td></tr> <tr><td style="border-bottom: 1px solid black;">B</td><td>Lock finish</td></tr> </table>	R	Reff	P	Pedestal	30	30" wide, 36=36" wide	1	19" deep, 2 = 23" deep	H	Box/File config. with single front	V316	Case Finish	V316	Front Finish	W	Wood Interior option	T	Tab Pull option	111	Pull finish	L	Lock option	B	Lock finish	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Case Finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 2. <i>Front Finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 3. Interior option: W= Wood interior option 4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = C-pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only) F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer) H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer) 5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated 6. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock 7. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver <p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do NOT support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Pedestals are key hole construction.</p> <p>The single front is attached to the file drawer.</p> <p>Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.</p> <p>Pencil trays are not included.</p>
R	Reff																									
P	Pedestal																									
30	30" wide, 36=36" wide																									
1	19" deep, 2 = 23" deep																									
H	Box/File config. with single front																									
V316	Case Finish																									
V316	Front Finish																									
W	Wood Interior option																									
T	Tab Pull option																									
111	Pull finish																									
L	Lock option																									
B	Lock finish																									

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning
Removable Back with access, 22³/₈" high
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Desk Height, 22 ³ / ₈ "	30"	19"	RPH301A () () () ()	\$1,576.	\$1,721.	\$1,794.	\$1,866.	\$1,938.	\$2,354.	\$3,264.
Access Pedestal, Hinge doors	30"	23"	RPH302A () () () ()	1,615.	1,869.	1,996.	2,122.	2,249.	2,707.	3,734.
	36"	19"	RPH361A () () () ()	1,624.	1,912.	2,056.	2,200.	2,344.	2,816.	3,883.
	36"	23"	RPH362A () () () ()	1,661.	2,085.	2,298.	2,510.	2,722.	3,243.	4,461.



Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RP301A () ()	1,062.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,248.	1,407.	1,899.
cabinet access bookcase	30"	23"	RP302A () ()	1,262.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,490.	1,680.	2,266.
* with removable back	36"	19"	RP361A () ()	1,322.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,565.	1,765.	2,380.
	36"	23"	RP362A () ()	1,581.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,859.	2,099.	2,832.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPH301A () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff	1. <i>Lock option</i> L = Drilled for lock N = No lock drilling	Comes with one adjustable, wood shelf.
P Pedestal	2. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Wood shelf only, no metal interior.
H Hinge doors	3. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Open access is above adjustable shelf.
30 30" wide	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Pedestal backs and Fillers, are NOT intended for products on this page.
1 19" deep	5. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Inside height clearance of the open bookcase; Top shelf = 4.9" Bottom shelf = 11.6"
A Access	6. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Lock option	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
B Lock finish	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
B Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
118 Case Finish		
V613 Front finish		
<i>To order the bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>		
1. <i>Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3		
2. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3		

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning
Equipment Pedestal, 22³/₈" high
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ " high	30"	19"	RP301E(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$2,008.	\$2,369.	\$2,548.	\$2,729.	\$2,909.	\$3,152.	\$3,761.
equipment configuration	30"	23"	RP302E(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,045.	2,412.	2,595.	2,779.	2,962.	3,203.	3,879.
(wood interior only)	36"	19"	RP361E(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,057.	2,422.	2,604.	2,786.	2,968.	3,219.	3,871.
	36"	23"	RP362E(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,091.	2,460.	2,646.	2,830.	3,015.	3,284.	3,989.



Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP301E(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.</p> <p>Applied back can be ordered separately, but NOT recommended for it restricts ventilation.</p> <p>Not advised to use in a stand alone application.</p>
R Reff		
P Pedestal		
30 30" wide		
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)		
E Equipment Ped.		
L Left hand		
V2 Case finish type		
V2 Front finish type		
W Interior option, wood		
H Pull option		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front Finish		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Case type: L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 Interior option: <i>W</i> (wood) Pull option B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull Case finish Front finish Pull finish: Painted or Plated Lock option L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver 	
	<p>Equipment Pedestal's Clearance:</p> <p>Enclosed Area: For 30" w X 19" d 19 1/2" w X 16 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h For 30" w X 23" d 19 1/2" w X 20 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h For 36" w X 19" d 25 1/2" w X 16 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h For 36" w X 23" d 25 1/2" w X 20 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h</p> <p>Open Area: For 30" w X 19" d 8" w X 17" d X 17 1/2" h For 30" w X 23" d 8" w X 21" d X 17 1/2" h For 36" w X 19" d 8" w X 17" d X 17 1/2" h For 36" w X 23" d 8" w X 21" d X 17 1/2" h</p>	

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning
Mobile Pedestal, 23" high
Wood interiors

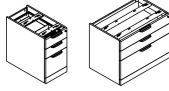
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Mobile Pedestal	16"	19"	23"	RMPU () () () () () ()	\$2,366.	\$2,616.	\$2,669.	\$2,736.	\$2,725.	\$3,120.	\$4,018.



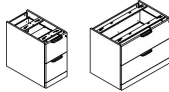
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMPU () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning. Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Replacement pencil trays for pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5914265. Replacement pencil trays for all mobile pedestals, should order RPMTRAY. See page 386.
R Reff		
M Mobile	1. Lock option Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.	
P Pedestal	2. Lock finish B = Black S = Matte silver	
U Cubby above with drawer/box/file	3. Pull option G = Grommet pull only	
L Lock Option	4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
B Lock Finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull Finish	6. Front finish	
V316 Case Finish	7. Pencil tray finish Painted / Anodized	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction Always comes with lock. Always comes with finished back Grommet pull only. Actual width = 15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " Actual depth = 19 ¹ / ₁₆ " Actual total height = 23 ³ / ₈ "
V316 Front Drawer Finish		
111 Pencil Tray Finish		

BBF/FF/BBBB

Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, box/box/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161J () () L () ()	\$1,313.	\$1,406.	\$1,453.	\$1,500.	\$1,547.	\$1,744.	\$2,347.
	16"	23"	RP162J () () L () ()	1,375.	1,473.	1,523.	1,572.	1,622.	1,827.	2,457.
	16"	29"	RP163J () () L () ()	1,432.	1,534.	1,585.	1,636.	1,687.	1,902.	2,559.
	30"	19"	RP301J () () L () ()	1,725.	1,850.	1,913.	1,975.	2,038.	2,293.	3,094.
	30"	23"	RP302J () () L () ()	1,818.	1,950.	2,014.	2,080.	2,145.	2,416.	3,262.
	36"	19"	RP361J () () L () ()	1,837.	1,971.	2,039.	2,105.	2,173.	2,448.	3,306.
	36"	23"	RP362J () () L () ()	1,929.	2,067.	2,136.	2,206.	2,274.	2,565.	3,465.

*Pencil Tray not included
 Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, file/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161K () () L () ()	1,205.	1,293.	1,336.	1,380.	1,423.	1,604.	2,168.
	16"	23"	RP162K () () L () ()	1,290.	1,383.	1,430.	1,476.	1,522.	1,720.	2,323.
	16"	29"	RP163K () () L () ()	1,378.	1,475.	1,524.	1,572.	1,622.	1,832.	2,470.
	30"	19"	RP301K () () L () ()	1,380.	1,480.	1,529.	1,580.	1,630.	1,835.	2,475.
	30"	23"	RP302K () () L () ()	1,455.	1,560.	1,611.	1,664.	1,716.	1,933.	2,610.
	36"	19"	RP361K () () L () ()	1,469.	1,576.	1,630.	1,684.	1,737.	1,958.	2,645.
	36"	23"	RP362K () () L () ()	1,544.	1,654.	1,709.	1,764.	1,819.	2,052.	2,772.

*Pencil Tray not included
 Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
 *3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161J(L)(M)(J)L(118)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>7. Cabinet finish</p> <p>8. Front finish</p> <p>9. Pull finish Painted or Plated</p> <p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 452 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.</p> <p>Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 386.</p> <p>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 137)</p>
R Reff		
P Pedestal		
16 16" wide (nominal)		
1 19" deep (nominal)		
J Box/Box/File config.		
L Case finish type, laminate	1. <i>Case Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
2 Front finish type, V2	2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
M Interior option, metal	3. <i>Interior option</i>	
J Pull option, J	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar H = Out Line J = routed J-pull (finish matches case) R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab	
L Lock option	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
118 Case finish	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
V319 Front finish		
118 Pull finish		

BBF/FF/BBBB

Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high 4 Box configuration	30"	19"	RP301N () () () () L ()	\$1,827.	\$1,953.	\$2,015.	\$2,079.	\$2,141.	\$2,394.	\$3,196.
	30"	23"	RP302N () () () () L ()	1,895.	2,026.	2,093.	2,159.	2,224.	2,493.	3,338.
	36"	19"	RP361N () () () () L ()	1,940.	2,076.	2,143.	2,211.	2,279.	2,551.	3,409.
	36"	23"	RP362N () () () () L ()	2,008.	2,146.	2,216.	2,285.	2,354.	2,643.	3,543.



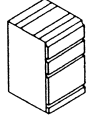
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161J(L)(M)(J)L(118)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff		
P Pedestal	1. <i>Case Finish type</i>	
16 16" wide (<i>nominal</i>)	L = laminate	
1 19" deep (<i>nominal</i>)	1 = V1	
J Box/Box/File config.	2 = V2	
L Case finish type, laminate	3 = V3	
2 Front finish type, V2	2. <i>Front Finish type</i>	
M Interior option, metal	L = laminate	
J Pull option, J	1 = V1	
L Lock option	2 = V2	
118 Case finish	3 = V3	
V319 Front finish	3. <i>Interior option</i>	
118 Pull finish	4. <i>Pull option</i>	
	B = No pull, No drilling	
	Customer's own pull	
	C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)	
	D = metal D-pull (finish optional)	
	F = Bar	
	H = Out Line	
	J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)	
	R = Cylinder	
	S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab	
	5. <i>Lock option</i>	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	L = drilled to accept lock	
	6. <i>Lock finish:</i>	
	B = Black	
	S = Matte Silver	
	7. <i>Cabinet finish</i>	
	8. <i>Front finish</i>	
	9. <i>Pull finish</i>	
	Painted or Plated	
	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 452 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
	Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.	
	Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 386.	
	Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 137)	
	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.	
	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.	
	File drawers do not support bottom loading.	
	Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)	
	1 counterweight = 10 lbs.	
	Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.	

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning

BBF/FF/BBBB

Metal interior legal width

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	19"	19"	RP191J() () L () ()	\$1,378.	\$1,476.	\$1,525.	\$1,574.	\$1,624.	\$1,831.	\$2,463.
box/box/file configuration	19"	23"	RP192J() () L () ()	1,442.	1,529.	1,573.	1,616.	1,661.	1,916.	2,580.
	19"	29"	RP193J() () L () ()	1,503.	1,610.	1,665.	1,718.	1,772.	1,997.	2,688.

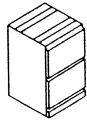


Pencil tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	19"	19"	RP191K() () L () ()	1,265.	1,357.	1,402.	1,448.	1,494.	1,685.	2,277.
file/file configuration	19"	23"	RP192K() () L () ()	1,356.	1,453.	1,502.	1,551.	1,599.	1,806.	2,440.
	19"	29"	RP193K() () L () ()	1,446.	1,549.	1,600.	1,651.	1,703.	1,922.	2,593.



Pencil tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

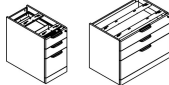
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP191J(L)(M)(J)L(118)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> <p>Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie. Freestanding)</p> <p>1 counterweight = 10 lbs.</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
P Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
19 19" wide (nominal)	3. <i>Interior option</i> M = metal interior	
1 19" deep (nominal)	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar H = Out Line J = routed J-pull (finish matches case) R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab	
J Box/Box/File configuration	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
L Case finish type, laminate	6. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
2 Front finish type, V2	7. <i>Case finish</i>	
M Interior option, metal	8. <i>Front finish:</i>	
J Pull option, J	9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
L Lock option	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
118 Case finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
V316 Front finish	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 452 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
118 Pull finish	Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors. Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 386. Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page137)	

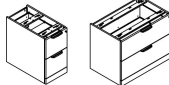
Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning

BBF/FF/BBBB


Wood interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, box/box/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161J () () () () ()	\$1,395.	\$1,493.	\$1,542.	\$1,591.	\$1,640.	\$1,846.	\$2,484.
	16"	23"	RP162J () () () () ()	1,548.	1,661.	1,716.	1,772.	1,829.	2,058.	2,769.
	16"	29"	RP163J () () () () ()	1,685.	1,807.	1,868.	1,929.	1,990.	2,237.	3,009.
	30"	19"	RP301J () () () () ()	1,982.	2,125.	2,196.	2,267.	2,338.	2,637.	3,562.
	30"	23"	RP302J () () () () ()	2,329.	2,497.	2,581.	2,665.	2,749.	3,093.	4,173.
	36"	19"	RP361J () () () () ()	2,449.	2,624.	2,712.	2,799.	2,887.	3,262.	4,402.
36"	23"	RP362J () () () () ()	2,854.	3,062.	3,165.	3,270.	3,373.	3,801.	5,129.	

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high, file/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161K () () () () ()	1,279.	1,370.	1,416.	1,462.	1,507.	1,699.	2,293.
	16"	23"	RP162K () () () () ()	1,507.	1,615.	1,669.	1,723.	1,777.	2,002.	2,702.
	16"	29"	RP163K () () () () ()	1,642.	1,761.	1,821.	1,881.	1,940.	2,187.	2,953.
	30"	19"	RP301K () () () () ()	1,652.	1,771.	1,830.	1,889.	1,949.	2,198.	2,967.
	30"	23"	RP302K () () () () ()	1,941.	2,081.	2,151.	2,221.	2,291.	2,578.	3,477.
	36"	19"	RP361K () () () () ()	2,041.	2,187.	2,260.	2,334.	2,407.	2,718.	3,670.
36"	23"	RP362K () () () () ()	2,378.	2,551.	2,637.	2,724.	2,811.	3,167.	4,274.	

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high 4 Box configuration 	30"	19"	RP301N () () () () () ()	2,047.	2,189.	2,260.	2,332.	2,403.	2,701.	3,625.
	30"	23"	RP302N () () () () () ()	2,393.	2,561.	2,647.	2,731.	2,815.	3,157.	4,236.
	36"	19"	RP361N () () () () () ()	2,517.	2,694.	2,783.	2,871.	2,959.	3,331.	4,472.
	36"	23"	RP362N () () () () () ()	2,921.	3,129.	3,234.	3,337.	3,442.	3,867.	5,197.

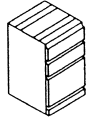
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161J(L)(W)(J)L(118)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> <p>Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)</p> <p>1 counterweight = 10 lbs.</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p>
R Reff	6. <i>Lock Finish</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
P Pedestal	7. <i>Case finish</i>	
16 16" wide (nominal)	8. <i>Front finish:</i>	
1 19" deep (nominal)	9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
J Box/Box/File configuration	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
L Case Finish type, laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
2 Front Finish type, V2	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 452 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
W Interior option, wood	Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.	
D Pull option	Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 137)	
L Lock option		
118 Case finish		
V316 Front Finish		
118 Pull finish		

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning

BBF/FF/BBBB

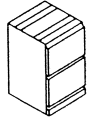
Wood interior legal width

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	19"	19"	RP191J(L)(W)(J)L(118)	\$1,464.	\$1,567.	\$1,618.	\$1,671.	\$1,722.	\$1,938.	\$2,608.
box/box/file configuration	19"	23"	RP192J(L)(W)(J)L(118)	1,625.	1,743.	1,802.	1,860.	1,920.	2,160.	2,907.
	19"	29"	RP193J(L)(W)(J)L(118)	1,767.	1,895.	1,959.	2,023.	2,087.	2,347.	3,160.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high	19"	19"	RP191K(L)(W)(J)L(118)	1,420.	1,484.	1,517.	1,549.	1,582.	1,784.	2,407.
file/file configuration	19"	23"	RP192K(L)(W)(J)L(118)	1,581.	1,695.	1,753.	1,810.	1,868.	2,103.	2,837.
	19"	29"	RP193K(L)(W)(J)L(118)	1,725.	1,850.	1,913.	1,975.	2,038.	2,297.	3,100.



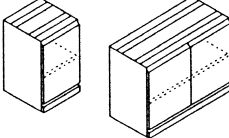
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP191J(L)(W)(J)L(118)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff		
P Pedestal		
19 19" wide (nominal)	1. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
1 19" deep (nominal)	2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
J Box/Box/File configuration	3. <i>Interior option</i> W = wood interior	
L Case Finish type, laminate	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar H = Out Line J = routed J-pull (finish matches case) R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab	
2 Front Finish Type, V2		
W Interior option, wood		
J Pull option, J		
L Lock option		
118 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		
118 Pull finish		
	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
	6. <i>Lock Finish</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
	7. <i>Case finish</i>	
	8. <i>Front finish:</i>	
	9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 452 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
	Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.	
	Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 137)	
		It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
		File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
		File drawers do not support bottom loading.
		Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie.Freestanding)
		1 counterweight = 10 lbs.
		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

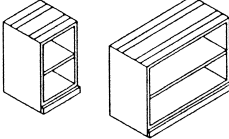
Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning

Open / Hinge Door

Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf 	16"	19"	RP161L(L/R) () () () () ()	\$1,059.	\$1,135.	\$1,172.	\$1,210.	\$1,247.	\$1,407.	\$1,900.
	16"	23"	RP162L(L/R) () () () () ()	1,285.	1,378.	1,425.	1,471.	1,517.	1,709.	2,308.
	16"	29"	RP163L(L/R) () () () () ()	1,469.	1,526.	1,555.	1,584.	1,612.	1,958.	2,645.
	30"	19"	RP301L () () () () ()	1,367.	1,515.	1,590.	1,664.	1,737.	1,818.	2,454.
	30"	23"	RP302L () () () () ()	1,597.	1,713.	1,770.	1,829.	1,886.	2,125.	2,869.
	36"	19"	RP361L () () () () ()	1,732.	1,856.	1,919.	1,980.	2,043.	2,307.	3,114.
	36"	23"	RP362L () () () () ()	2,025.	2,172.	2,246.	2,319.	2,392.	2,697.	3,641.

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf 	16"	19"	RP161M () () ()	803.	n/a	n/a	n/a	933.	1,071.	1,445.
	16"	23"	RP162M () () ()	939.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,087.	1,249.	1,686.
	16"	29"	RP163M () () ()	1,107.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,281.	1,475.	1,993.
	30"	19"	RP301M () () ()	936.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,083.	1,245.	1,681.
	30"	23"	RP302M () () ()	1,138.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,315.	1,513.	2,042.
	36"	19"	RP361M () () ()	1,195.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,387.	1,592.	2,147.
	36"	23"	RP362M () () ()	1,447.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,676.	1,926.	2,600.

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161LL(L)(M)(J)L(118)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Note: Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.</p> <p>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 137)</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable</i> L = left hand R = right hand	
P Pedestal	2. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
16 16" wide (nominal)	3. <i>Front finish type;</i> L = Laminate 1 = V2 2 = V2 3 = V3	
1 19" deep (nominal)	4. <i>Interior option</i> M = metal interior Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves come painted. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
L Hinge door config.	5. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Out Line J = routed J-pull (finish matches case) R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	
L Left hand hinge location	6. <i>Lock option</i> Optional for hinged door configurations only L = drilled to accept lock N = no drilling	
L Case Finish type, laminate	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
2 Front Finish type	8. <i>Case finish</i>	
M Interior option, metal	9. <i>Front finish</i>	
J Pull option, J	10. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
L Lock option	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
118 Case finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
V319 Front finish	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 452 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
118 Pull finish		

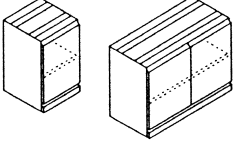
For Open pedestals;

- 1. Finish type
- 2. Interior option
- 3. Cabinet finish

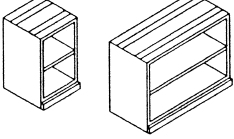
Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning

Open / Hinge Door

Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf 	16"	19"	RP161L(L/R) () () () () ()	\$1,157.	\$1,241.	\$1,282.	\$1,324.	\$1,366.	\$1,541.	\$2,080.
	16"	23"	RP162L(L/R) () () () () ()	1,391.	1,489.	1,539.	1,588.	1,637.	1,848.	2,497.
	16"	29"	RP163L(L/R) () () () () ()	1,574.	1,638.	1,670.	1,702.	1,733.	2,089.	2,822.
	30"	19"	RP301L () () () () ()	1,466.	1,622.	1,700.	1,778.	1,856.	1,954.	2,638.
	30"	23"	RP302L () () () () ()	1,700.	1,823.	1,886.	1,948.	2,009.	2,263.	3,057.
	36"	19"	RP361L () () () () ()	1,837.	1,967.	2,033.	2,097.	2,163.	2,437.	3,292.
	36"	23"	RP362L () () () () ()	2,129.	2,282.	2,359.	2,434.	2,511.	2,828.	3,818.

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf 	16"	19"	RP161M () () ()	909.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,044.	1,204.	1,627.
	16"	23"	RP162M () () ()	1,042.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,208.	1,391.	1,877.
	16"	29"	RP163M () () ()	1,211.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,397.	1,613.	2,179.
	30"	19"	RP301M () () ()	1,040.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,201.	1,381.	1,863.
	30"	23"	RP302M () () ()	1,240.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,434.	1,651.	2,226.
	36"	19"	RP361M () () ()	1,297.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,507.	1,728.	2,337.
	36"	23"	RP362M () () ()	1,549.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,787.	2,057.	2,779.

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RP161LL(L)(W)(J)L(118)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" high desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.</p> <p>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty.(page137)</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge location, were applicable</i> L = left hand R = right hand	
P Pedestal	2. <i>Case type</i> L = laminate	
16 16" wide (nominal)	3. <i>Front finish type;</i> L = Laminate	
1 19" deep (nominal)	4. <i>Interior option</i> W = wood interior	
L Hinge door config.	5. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull	
L Left hand hinge location	6. <i>Lock option</i> Optional for hinged door configurations only Lock default is Black L = drilled to accept lock N = no drilling	
L Case Finish type, laminate	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
2 Front Finish type	8. <i>Case finish</i>	
W Interior option, wood	9. <i>Front finish</i>	
J Pull option, J	10. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
L Lock option	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
118 Case finish	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
V319 Front finish	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
118 Pull finish		

For Open pedestals:
1. Finish type
2. Interior option
3. Cabinet finish

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning
Removable Back
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high hinge door configuration	30"	19"	RPDHH301A() () () ()	\$1,658.	\$1,811.	\$1,888.	\$1,964.	\$2,041.	\$2,479.	\$3,436.
Access with removable back	30"	23"	RPDHH302A() () () ()	1,700.	1,967.	2,100.	2,233.	2,367.	2,850.	3,930.
(wood interior only)	36"	19"	RPDHH361A() () () ()	1,709.	2,012.	2,164.	2,315.	2,467.	2,963.	4,087.
	36"	23"	RPDHH362A() () () ()	1,749.	2,196.	2,419.	2,642.	2,866.	3,413.	4,696.



Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high open book case	30"	20"	RPDH301A() ()	1,274.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,499.	1,688.	2,281.
Access with removable back	30"	24"	RPDH302A() ()	1,514.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,788.	2,016.	2,719.
(wood interior only)	36"	20"	RPDH361A() ()	1,588.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,878.	2,118.	2,857.
	36"	24"	RPDH362A() ()	1,897.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,231.	2,517.	3,400.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPDHH301A	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
R Reff	1. <i>Lock Option:</i> L = Drilled to accept lock N = no drilling	4. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted Plated
P Pedestal	2. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	5. <i>Case Finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3
DH Desk Height	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = no pull, no drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull D = metal D-pull F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline pull J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	6. <i>Front finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3
H Hinge doors		*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
30 30" wide		It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
1 19" deep		Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
A Access		The pedestals on this page come with one adjustable shelf
L Lock option		Wood shelf only
B Lock finish		Not available in metal interior
B Pull option, B		Removable back is above adjustable shelf
() Pull finish		Works the same way as the 3/4" access ped
118 Case finish		Inside height clearance: Top shelf = 10.9" Bottom shelf = 11.6"
V319 Front finish		

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning

24" Wide Pedestals

Multiple Configurations

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ " high 24" width	24"	19"	RP241L(L/R)() () () ()	\$1,184.	\$1,279.	\$1,327.	\$1,375.	\$1,423.	\$1,606.	\$2,170.
	24"	23"	RP242L(L/R)() () () ()	1,308.	1,439.	1,504.	1,569.	1,635.	1,885.	2,548.



Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 28 ³ / ₈ " high	24"	19"	RP241W() () ()	1,823.	1,924.	1,975.	2,025.	2,076.	2,246.	2,810.
	24"	23"	RP242W() () ()	1,948.	2,084.	2,151.	2,220.	2,288.	2,525.	3,188.



Order Code

Example:	RP241L(L/R)() () () ()
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
24	24" wide
1	19" deep (2=23" deep)
L	Hinge door config. W = Waste - recycle drawer config.
L	Left (R = right)
V319	Cabinet Case Finish
V319	Front finish
F	Pull option
PD	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Interior clearance dimensions;
For 19" deep pedestals:

Depth:	16.5"
Height:	23.7"
Width:	21"

For 23" deep pedestals:

Depth:	20.5"
Height:	23.7"
Width:	21"

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Hinge location, where applicable,
L = left hand
R = right hand
- Case Finish:
- Front finish
- Pull option
B = No pull, No drilling
Customer's own pull
C = nickel finish only
D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)
F = Bar
H = Outline pull (1 pull/door)
J = routed J-pull
R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door)
S = S-pull (stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull per door)
(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)
- Pull finish:
Painted or plated
- Lock option, where applicable:
L = Lock
N = No lock
- Lock Finish, where applicable:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 452 . Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option. The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity.

The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.

To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 387.

The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.

Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).

6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.

Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.

Pedestals, 28³/₈" planning
Equipment Pedestal, 28³/₄" high
Wood interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 ³ / ₄ " high	30"	19"	RPDH301E(L/R)() () () () () ()	\$2,409.	\$2,841.	\$3,058.	\$3,274.	\$3,490.	\$3,783.	\$4,513.
Equipment configuration (wood interior only)	30"	23"	RPDH302E(L/R)() () () () () () ()	2,454.	2,895.	3,114.	3,334.	3,555.	3,844.	4,724.
	36"	19"	RPDH361E(L/R)() () () () () () ()	2,469.	2,907.	3,125.	3,345.	3,563.	3,862.	4,645.
	36"	23"	RPDH362E(L/R)() () () () () () ()	2,510.	2,953.	3,174.	3,396.	3,617.	3,941.	4,788.





Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPDH301E(L/R)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff		Equipment Pedestal's interior clearance:
P Pedestal	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Enclosed Area: For 30" w X 19" d; 22.5" w X 16.5" d X 13.25" h For 30" w X 23" d; 22.5" w X 20.5" d X 13.25" h For 36" w X 19" d; 26.5" w X 16.5" d X 13.25" h For 36" w X 23" d; 26.5" w X 20.5" d X 13.25" h
DH Desk height	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
30 30" wide	3. <i>Interior option: W (wood)</i>	From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.
1 19" deep (nominal)	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Nickel finish C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar pull H = Outline pull J = Rounded J-pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull	Applied back can be ordered separately but NOT recommended, for it restricts ventilation.
E Equipment Ped.	5. Cabinet finish	Not advised to use in a stand alone application.
L Left hand	6. Front finish	
2 V2 Case finish type	7. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
2 V2 Front Finish type	8. <i>Lock option</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
W Interior option, wood	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver	
H Pull option		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 34³/₈" high

24" Wide Pedestals, Service Height

Multiple Configurations

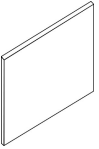
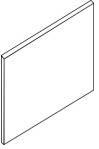
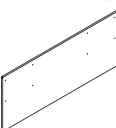
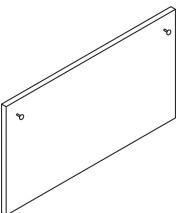
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ " high 	24"	19"	RPSH241L(L/R)() () () ()	\$1,230.	\$1,329.	\$1,379.	\$1,429.	\$1,478.	\$1,669.	\$2,254.
	24"	23"	RPSH242L(L/R)() () () ()	1,358.	1,493.	1,562.	1,630.	1,697.	1,957.	2,646.
Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 34 ³ / ₈ " high 	24"	19"	RPSH241W() () ()	1,881.	1,985.	2,038.	2,090.	2,142.	2,320.	2,905.
	24"	23"	RPSH242W() () ()	2,009.	2,150.	2,220.	2,291.	2,362.	2,608.	3,296.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPSH241L(L/R) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable,</i> L = left hand R = right hand	The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.
P Pedestal	2. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 387.
SH Service Height, 34 ³ / ₈ "H	3. <i>Front Finish</i>	The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.
24 24" wide	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish only D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)	Suitable tops for these units are; 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).
1 19" deep (2=23" deep)		6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.
L Hinge door config. W = Waste - recycle drawer config.		Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.
L Left (R = right)		
V319 Case Finish		
V319 Front Finish		
F Pull option		
PD Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
Interior clearance dimensions; For 19" deep pedestals:	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	
Depth: 16.5"	6. <i>Lock option, where applicable:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
Height: 29.7"	7. <i>Lock Finish, where applicable:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
Width: 21"		
For 23" deep pedestals:	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
Depth: 20.5"	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
Height: 29.7"		
Width: 21"		

Pedestals

22³/₈" , 28³/₈" and 34³/₈" high

Pedestal back, filler and flush modesty 28³/₈" planning

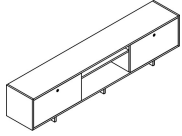
description	w	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Pedestal Back 22 ³ / ₈ "h	16"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB16 () ()	\$171.	\$221.	\$267.	\$371.
	19"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB19 () ()	177.	229.	275.	381.
	30"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB30 () ()	203.	258.	310.	426.
	36"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPCB36 () ()	216.	275.	328.	452.
 Pedestal back, (desk height)	16"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB16 () ()	251.	301.	346.	451.
	19"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB19 () ()	257.	309.	355.	461.
	24"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB24 () ()	272.	325.	374.	486.
	30"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB30 () ()	283.	338.	390.	506.
	36"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHB36 () ()	296.	355.	408.	532.
pedestal back for pedestals with metal or wood interiors								
Pedestal Back, (service height)	24"		34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHB24 () ()	328.	393.	453.	588.
Credenza Back, Service Height	78"	1"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHC78MF () ()	578.	822.	953.	1,584.
	84"	1"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHC84MF () ()	596.	846.	986.	1,666.
 Pedestal Filler	6"		22 ³ / ₈ "	RPFC6 () ()	178.	215.	235.	281.
	6"		28 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHF6 () ()	214.	254.	274.	322.
	6"		34 ³ / ₈ "	RPSHF6 () ()	241.	281.	301.	350.
 Flush Modesty Panel, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	42"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC42MF () ()	368.	446.	513.	666.
	48"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC48MF () ()	384.	465.	536.	698.
	54"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC54MF () ()	402.	486.	560.	726.
	60"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC60MF () ()	443.	536.	617.	802.
	66"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC66MF () ()	458.	556.	640.	830.
	72"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC72MF () ()	475.	576.	662.	861.
	78"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC78MF () ()	498.	603.	694.	902.
	84"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC84MF () ()	515.	622.	716.	932.
	90"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC90MF () ()	552.	668.	770.	1,000.
96"	1"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RPDHC96MF () ()	567.	688.	791.	1,029.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPCB16 () ()	1. <i>Finish type</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.
R Reff	L = Laminate	
P Pedestal	1 = V1	
C For use with 22 ³ / ₈ " pedestal	2 = V2	
B Back	3 = V3	
16 Width	2. <i>Finish:</i>	
2 Finish type	Laminate or V1, V2, V3	
V316 Finish		

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

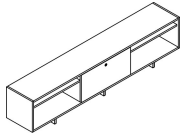
Progressive Credenzas, 28³/₈" planning
 23³/₈" high, file drawer
 Wood or Laminate door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, file drawer left and right and cubby	90"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDC2090	\$3,662.	\$4,029.	\$4,213.	\$4,396.	\$5,494.	\$6,319.	\$8,214.
	108"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDC20108	3,829.	4,212.	4,402.	4,595.	5,744.	6,605.	8,586.



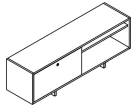
*90" and 108"w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights

Low credenza, file drawer center with cubby	90"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCC2090	3,264.	3,591.	3,755.	3,917.	4,896.	5,630.	7,320.
	108"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCC20108	3,441.	3,785.	3,956.	4,130.	5,264.	5,937.	7,718.



*90" and 108"w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights

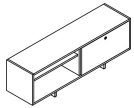
Low credenza, left	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCL2060	2,531.	2,783.	2,911.	3,037.	3,796.	4,365.	5,675.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCL2072	2,634.	2,898.	3,029.	3,160.	3,950.	4,543.	5,906.



*60" and 72"w credenzas with file drawer require 3 counter weights
 *Left hand credenza; File drawer is on left.

Left hand credenza shown

Low credenza, right	60"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCR2060	2,531.	2,783.	2,911.	3,037.	3,796.	4,365.	5,675.
	72"	20"	23 ³ / ₈ "	RRLCFDCR2072	2,634.	2,898.	3,029.	3,160.	3,950.	4,543.	5,906.



*60" and 72"w credenzas with file drawer require 3 counter weights
 *Right hand credenza; File drawer is on right.

Right hand credenza shown


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRLCFDC2090	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is NOT advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>All credenzas with file drawers may require counter weights when used in an unsecured fashion (ie. free-standing). To order counter weights, refer to page 387.</p> <p>If file drawer on right side, credenza is right handed.</p>
RR Reff	1. Lock option: Drawers are always lock drilled. L=drilled to accept lock	
LC Low Credenza	2. Lock finish: B=Black S=Matte Silver	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
FDC File Drawer with cubby	3. Pull option Grommet pull, only	Grommet Pull option for these products.
20 20" deep	4. Pull finish Painted / Plated	Legs shipped with credenza.
90 90" wide	5. Leg finish Painted only	Legs available in painted finish only.
L Lock option	6. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Shelves are fixed.
S Lock finish	7. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	Glass top and cushion sold separately.
G Pull option		Nominal depth 20"
115 Pull finish		Actual depth 19"
115 Leg finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

23^{3/8}" high, open

Open with cubby

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Low credenza, open with cubby 	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCO2060 () ()	\$2,244.	\$3,187.	\$3,665.	\$4,765.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCO2072 () ()	2,248.	3,328.	3,828.	4,976.
	90"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCO2090 () ()	2,744.	4,142.	4,764.	6,192.
	108"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCO20108 () ()	2,914.	4,400.	5,060.	6,579.

Order Code

Example: RRLCO2060 () ()
RR Reffresh
LC Low Credenza
O Open
20 20" deep
60 60" wide
115 Leg finish
2 Finish type
V316 Case finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg finish
Painted only
2. Case finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
3. Case finish:
V316

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28^{3/8}" planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in painted finish only.

Shelves are fixed in these credenzas.

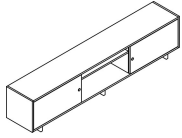
Glass top and cushion sold separately.

Nominal depth 20"

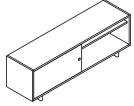
Actual depth 19"

Progressive Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning
 23^{3/8}" high sliding door
 Glass door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/GL	V1/GL	V2/GL	V3/GL
Low credenza, sliding glass door	90"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGD2090() () () () ()	\$5,019.	\$6,025.	\$6,928.	\$9,007.
	108"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGD20108() () () () ()	5,590.	6,708.	7,713.	10,028.

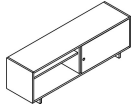


Low credenza, sliding glass door left	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDL2060() () () () ()	3,348.	4,018.	4,620.	6,005.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDL2072() () () () ()	3,534.	4,240.	4,876.	6,340.



Left hand shown

Low credenza, sliding glass door right	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDR2060() () () () ()	3,348.	4,018.	4,620.	6,005.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSGDR2072() () () () ()	3,534.	4,240.	4,876.	6,340.

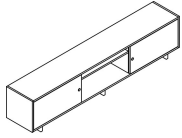


right hand shown

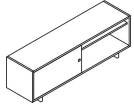
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRLCSGD2090 () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is NOT advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ^{3/8} " planning.
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
LC Low Credenza	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Grommet Pull option for these products.
SGD Sliding Glass Door	3. Pull option Grommet pull	Legs shipped with credenza.
20 20" deep	4. Pull finish Painted / Plated	Legs available in Painted finishes only.
90 90" wide	5. Leg finish Painted only	Shelves are fixed.
L Lock option	6. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	Glass top and cushion sold separately.
S Lock finish	7. Glass frame finish: Anodized or Painted	All sliding doors including wood, laminate and glass are non-locking.
G Pull type	8. Glass finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Nominal depth 20"
PN Pull finish		Actual depth 19"
115 Leg finish		
V316 Case finish		
AU Glass frame finish, Anodized satin		
GL11 Door / front finish		

Progressive Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning
 23^{3/8}" high sliding door
 Wood / Laminate door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door	90"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSWD2090 () () () ()	\$3,901.	\$4,292.	\$4,486.	\$4,682.	\$5,657.	\$6,506.	\$8,457.
	108"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSWD20108 () () () ()	4,311.	4,743.	4,957.	5,172.	6,251.	7,188.	9,345.

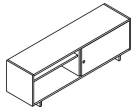


Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door left	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSWDL2060 () () () ()	2,712.	2,984.	3,119.	3,254.	3,933.	4,523.	5,880.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSWDL2072 () () () ()	2,837.	3,120.	3,262.	3,404.	4,112.	4,729.	6,150.



Left hand shown

Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door right	60"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSWDR2060 () () () ()	2,712.	2,984.	3,119.	3,254.	3,933.	4,523.	5,880.
	72"	20"	23 ^{3/8} "	RRLCSWDR2072 () () () ()	2,837.	3,120.	3,262.	3,404.	4,112.	4,729.	6,150.

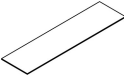


right hand shown


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RRLCSWD2090 () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is NOT advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ^{3/8} " planning.
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
LC Low Credenza	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Grommet Pull option for these products.
SWD Sliding Wood Door	3. Pull option Grommet	Legs shipped with credenza.
20 20" deep	4. Pull finish Painted / Plated	Legs available in Painted finishes only.
90 90" wide	5. Leg finish Painted only	Shelves are fixed.
L Lock option	6. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
S Lock finish	7. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
G Pull option		Glass top and cushion sold separately.
115 Pull finish		Nominal depth 20"
115 Leg finish		Actual depth 19"
V316 Case finish		
V316 Door / front glass finish		

Progressive Credenzas, 28^{3/8}" planning

Glass top

description	d	w	pattern no.	list
Lower Credenza Glass Top 	20"	30"	RLCGT301()	\$423.
	20"	36"	RLCGT361()	505.
	20"	60"	RLCGT601()	812.
	20"	72"	RLCGT721()	960.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<i>Example:</i> RLCGT301()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Glass finish GL35 Grey GL85 Star Clear	It is NOT advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 ^{3/8} " planning. Grommet not an option.
R Reff		
LC Lower Credenza		
GT Glass Top		
30 Width		
1 20" deep		
GL35 Glass finish		

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
 Lower Credenza Cushion Top	30"	18"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3018()	\$400.	\$434.	\$458.	\$498.	\$508.	\$557.	\$586.	\$637.	\$719.
	30"	22"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3022()	407.	442.	465.	505.	516.	564.	593.	644.	725.
	36"	18"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3618()	419.	453.	479.	517.	528.	576.	607.	657.	738.
	36"	22"	1 1/4"	RLCCT3622()	428.	462.	487.	527.	537.	585.	615.	665.	747.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<i>Example:</i> RLCCT3018	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Fabric : See matrix on page 7.	These Cushions are for use on lower credenzas only. 18" deep cushions recommended to be used on 20" credenzas 22" deep cushions recommended to be used on 24" credenzas tops Suitable only for the lower credenza
R Reff		
LC Lower Credenza		
CT Cushion Top		
30 Width		
18 18" deep	There is a \$77 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushions.	
Fabric		

Wall Storage Units Overview

Wall Storage Units expand the private office and meeting spaces storage options in the Reff Profiles line and are designed to enhance the performance of the office with improved cable management and storage options.

These units include a cable drop area behind each shelf allowing corded articles to be easily stored and used. Units must be attached to a wall or back-to-back. Adjacent units need to be attached to each other for alignment.

Reveals are installed between Bookcase, Stack-on and Shoulder Units.

Climbing or stepping upon the shelves will exceed the design load and may cause the shelf to collapse, resulting in personal injury and product damage. Do not climb or step upon the Bookcase.

Bookcases:

Wall Storage includes a series of Bookcases available in 14" and 11" depth, 86", 72", 53", 41" and 28" height; 36" and 30" width.

All dimensions are nominal.
 Actual dimensions are:

Depth

11" = 10 3/4"
 14" = 13 13/16"

Width (without vertical reveals)

30" = 29 15/16"
 36" = 35 15/16"

Height

86" = 86"
 72" = 72 1/2"
 53" = 52 5/8"
 41" = 41 1/2"
 28" = 28 3/8"

Actual Bookcase heights are with levelers at lowest extension (shortest height).

Wall Storage Units are offered in Discrete and Ganged types.

All Bookcases are available with or without a center gable.

Stack-on Units:

Stack-on Units are used to increase the number of shelves for storage to take greater advantage of available ceiling height.

Stack-on Units include a series of 11" and 14" deep units which are 32" high by 30" and 36" wide offered in Discrete and Ganged types. All Stack-on Units are available with or without a center gable.

When used with a 72" high Bookcase, the overall height is 72"H + 32"H = 104" high, suitable for a 9' high ceiling.

When used with an 86" high Bookcase, the overall height is 86"H + 32"H = 118" high, suitable for 10' high ceiling.

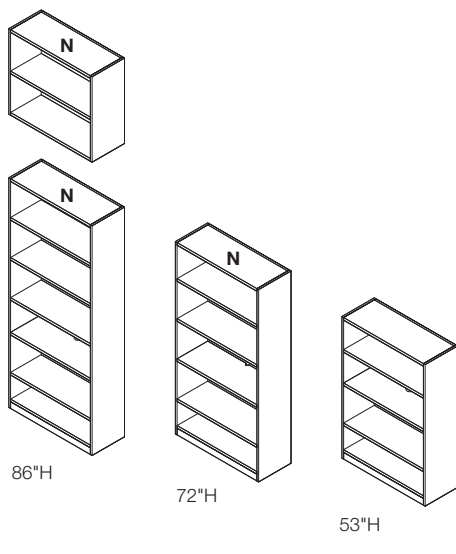
Discrete units have finished laminate or veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. **See Figure 1.** Reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables.

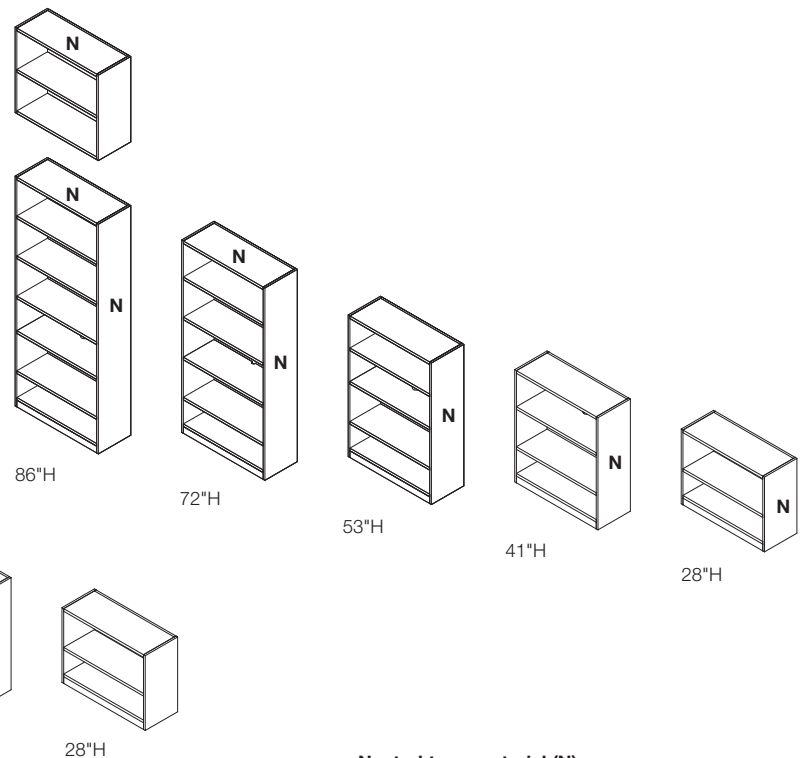
See Figure 1. They ship with vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Bookcases and Stack-on Units are shipped assembled with wood or laminate shelves installed. Glass shelves are packed together and shipped separately.

Discrete Bookcases and Stack-on



Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on



Neutral tone material (N)
 All backs are finished with neutral tone material

Figure 1

Construction Details

Bookcase and Stack-on Units:

Certain surfaces are generally not exposed and are therefore finished with a neutral tone material.

These surfaces include:

1. Tops of 86"H, 72"H and Stack-on units.
2. Backs of all units
3. Exterior of gables on all ganged units.

Gables are 3/4" thick. Shelf thickness for veneer and laminate adjustable shelves is 1". Fixed shelf is 1", and adjustable glass shelves are 1/2" thick. The second shelf from the bottom is always fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4" above ground level.

Shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" spacing to within 5" of the top and bottom shelves and the fixed shelf. Bottom shelf has four access holes for cabinet leveling with translucent removable caps.

Stack-on Unit bottom shelf is counter-bored in four locations for attachment screws and translucent caps provided.

There is a 1/2" space between shelf and cabinet back for cord drop. Each fixed shelf has a 1 1/4" diameter half round opening to allow plug head pass-through.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate shelves is side to side.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate gables, inside backs and baseboards is vertical.

Bookcase glides have 2" of adjustment for leveling. Allow 3/8" clearance between the wall and the back of the cabinet for wall attachment bracket. Cabinet back is inset flush with the back edge of the gables.

Actual depth on 11" Units = 10 3/4"
 Interior depth = 10"
 Shelf depth = 9 1/2"

Actual depth on 14" Units = 13 13/16"
 Interior depth = 13"
 Shelf depth = 12"

Included with the Bookcase are wall attachment brackets with mounting hardware for attachment to the cabinet.

Fasteners for attachment of the bracket to the wall are not included.

Shoulder Units:

Shoulder Units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulder Units create a full height uniform veneer grain and finish to cover the seam between a Bookcase and a Stack-on Unit.

Shoulder units are available in single depths and double depths. Double depth units are used to finish a run of Ganged units which are installed back to back.

Shoulder heights are 28"H, 41"H, 53"H, 72"H and 86"H for use with Ganged Bookcases, 104"H for use with 72"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units and 118"H for use with 86"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units.

Single Depths:

- 11" deep nominal = 10 3/4"
- 14" deep nominal = 13 13/16"

Double Depths:

- 22" deep nominal = 21 1/2"
- 28" deep nominal = 27 5/8"

Shoulder thickness = 3/4"

Shoulder Units have veneer or laminate on the outside, neutral tone material on the inside.

Included with Shoulder Units are two black Reveals with double sided tape (field installation required) and attachment hardware kit. Attachment hardware kit includes eight (8) flat head wood screws.

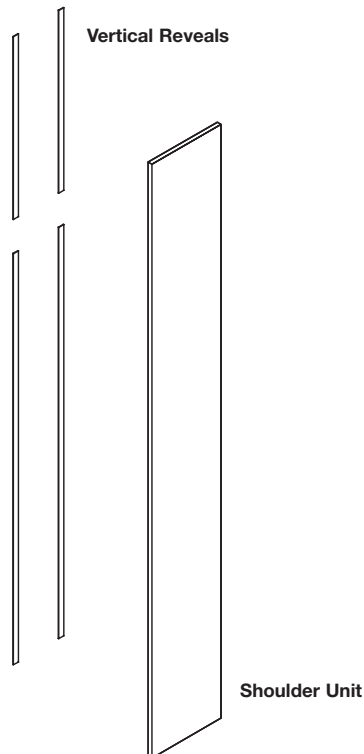


Figure 2

Finish Options

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

Figure 1
All Veneer
(V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)

The case is veneer and the shelves are also veneer. In this instance, the shelf finish must match the case finish.

Note: Veneer direction on shelves runs side to side.

Figure 2
Veneer case with laminate shelves
(V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)

Laminate shelf options include all Reff Profiles core solid color laminates but do not include the use of impact resistant core laminate or wood grain laminates. The fixed shelf will match the adjustable shelves.

Figure 3
Laminate case with laminate shelves
(L/L)

These shelves can be any core laminate including wood grain laminate. Fixed shelf will match adjustable shelves.

Note: Veneer shelves are not available with laminate case

Figure 4
Veneer case with center gable
(V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)
(V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)
(V1/G, V2/G, V3/G)

This option allows for veneer, laminate or glass shelves. Fixed shelf will match case veneer.

Center gable will match the case finish.

Note: Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Figure 5
Laminate case with center gable
(L/L, L/G)

This option allows for laminate or glass shelves.

With glass shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

With laminate shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

Center gable will match the case finish.

Note: Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Glass shelves are available in:
 GL35 – Grey
 GL85 – Star Clear

Neutral tone material (N)

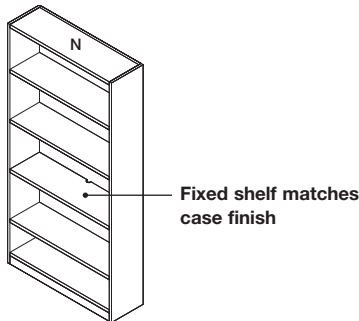


Figure 1: All Veneer

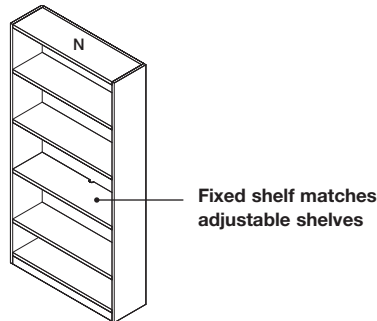


Figure 3: Laminate Case with Laminate Shelves

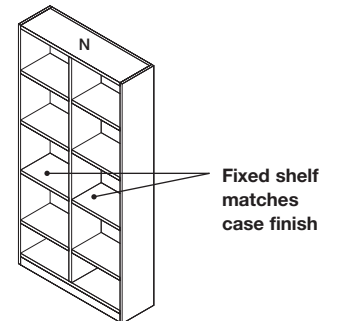


Figure 5: Laminate Case with Glass or Laminate Shelves

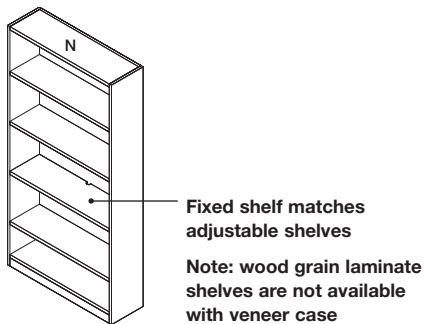


Figure 2: Veneer Case with Laminate Shelves

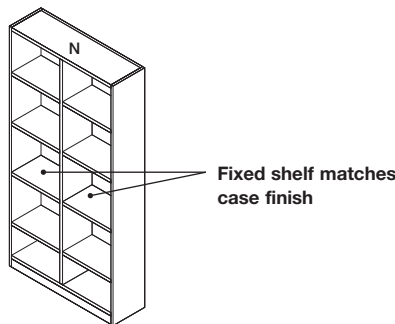


Figure 4: Veneer Case with Glass, Laminate or Veneer Shelves

Finish Options

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

Case Finish / Shelf Finish	Fixed Shelf Matches Case	Fixed Shelf Matches Adjustable Shelf
V1 / V1	✓	✓
V2 / V2	✓	✓
V3 / V3	✓	✓
L1 / L1	✓	✓
L1 / L2		✓
Wood Grain L1 / Wood Grain L2		✓
L / Glass	✓	
V1 / Glass	✓	
V2 / Glass	✓	
V3 / Glass	✓	

Shelf Kit

When a Shelf Kit is needed it can be ordered 11" and 14" deep and 30" and 36" wide. For Bookcases with center gables, 15" wide Shelf Kits are available for 30" wide Bookcases and 18" Shelf Kits are available for 36" wide Bookcases. Core laminate and veneer can be applied on all size Shelf Kits. Glass shelves are available 15" and 18" wide. Included with each Shelf Kit is (1) Shelf and (1) Hardware Kit.

Periodical Display Shelf Kit

Periodical Display Shelf Kits are intended for angular display. See Figure 1. These units fit into Bookcases using the existing shelf adjustment holes. No additional drilling is required. When installed, Display Shelf hinges down from the top. **See Figure 2.**

The Periodical Shelf Kit can be adjusted up or down on the bookcase every 2 1/2".

Periodical Display Shelf may be specified in laminate or veneer. Retention lip may be specified in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

The Periodical Display Shelf is 3/4" thick. The lip at the base of the Periodical Display Shelf is 3/8" high.

The shelf and lip are shipped assembled. Included with the Periodical Display Shelf is a hardware kit with (2) hinge mounting brackets and (4) attachment screws; (2) shoulder screws for hinge point and (2) threaded support pins.

Periodical Display Shelf Installation Instruction 6TP00437 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Baseboard Kit

Bookcases are constructed with a flush kick plate. A Baseboard Kit may be ordered and field installed over the flush kick plate for a classic Reff Profiles aesthetic. Baseboards have a vertical grain direction. Baseboards are 1" thick and 3 3/8" high.

Baseboard Kits are available in all Reff Profiles core laminates or veneers. The back of the baseboard is black backer material.

Included with the Baseboard Kit is (1) roll of double sided tape for field installation.

Reveals

Reveals provide a clean seam between each unit with consistent spacing.

Reveal dimensions are 1" wide x 3/32" thick. Reveal material is ABS plastic and the color is black. Reveals are available in kit quantities of 1, 10 or 50. Included in each kit are (2) Reveal Strips with double sided tape.

Reveal Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Vertical Reveals

The length of the Reveal equals the height of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required). Reveals are included with Ganged Bookcases and Shoulder Units. The Reveals are packed flat with the Bookcases and Shoulder Units for field installation. **See Figure 3.**

For Discrete type Bookcases and Stack-on Units they are ordered separately (shipped flat).

Horizontal Reveals

The width of the Reveal is equal to the width of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required).

All Stack-on Units are supplied with Horizontal Reveals installed. Horizontal Reveals go between the top of a Bookcase and the bottom of the Stack-on Unit. **See Figure 3.**

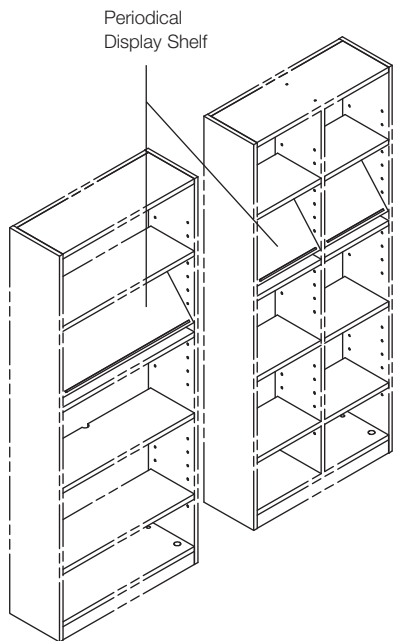


Figure 1: Periodical Display Shelf

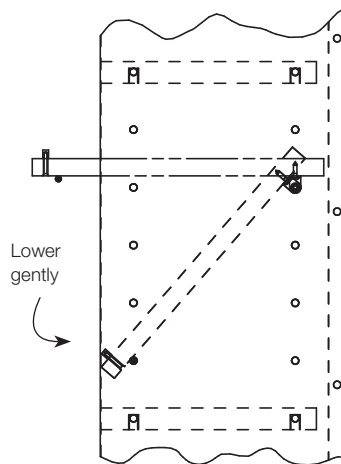


Figure 2

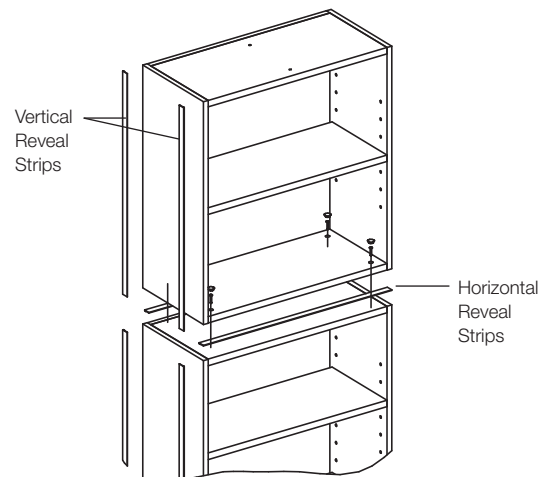


Figure 3

Ganging Kit

Ganging Kits are used to attach adjacent Bookcases and Stack-on Units to one another.

These ship with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-On Unit. One extra Ganging Kit is needed when the ends of a run are Discrete Bookcases and Discrete Stack-on Units. **See Figure 4 and Figure 5.**

Included with the Ganging Kit are (4) Barrel Bolts and Drill Template. Ganging Kits are available in quantities of 1, 10 or 50.

Quantity (1) has (1) drill template.
 Quantity (10) has (2) drill templates.
 Quantity (50) has (10) drill templates.

Ganging Kit Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

Bookcase Grommet

The Bookcase Grommet is intended to trim a field drilled 3 1/2" hole to align with and for access to a wall power receptacle. **See Figure 6.**

Grommet color is black. Access may be limited for larger transformer plugs.

Included with Bookcase Grommet is (1) 3 1/2" D grommet sleeve.

Bookcase Grommet Installation Instruction 6TP00389 is available on Knoll Exchange.

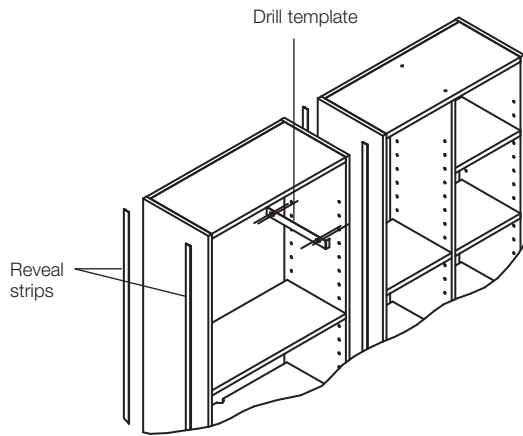


Figure 4

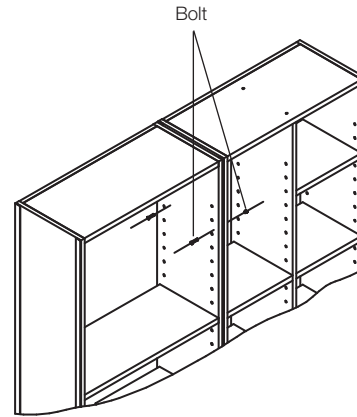


Figure 5

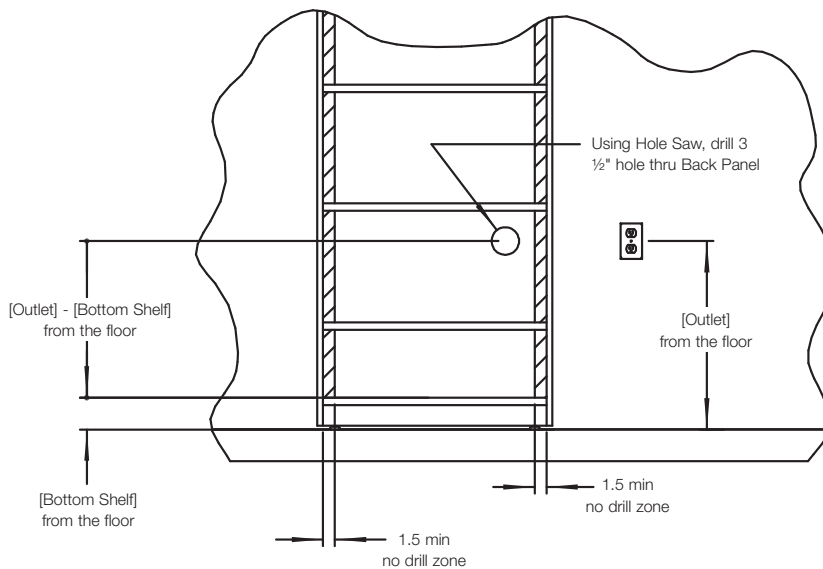


Figure 6

Planning Guidelines

Wall Storage Units are offered in two types.

Discrete (D) units have finished Laminate or Veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and reveals are ordered separately.

Ganged (G) units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and include Vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Wall Storage Units can be planned in a variety of configurations providing a wide range of storage solutions.

**Planning Sample 1
 Discrete Bookcase 72" high**

Discrete Bookcases have a finished exterior vertical gable. This is finished in any core laminate or veneer.

**Planning Sample 2
 Two Discrete Bookcases ganged side by side.**

Order (1) Reveal Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet. In addition, order (1) Ganging Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet.

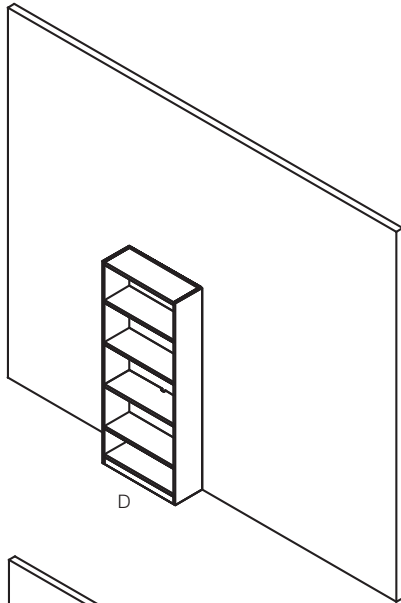
**Planning Sample 3
 Discrete and Ganged units joined adjacent to each other.**

Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each for this application.

**Planning Sample 4
 Stack-on Units (S)- Discrete and Ganging used.**

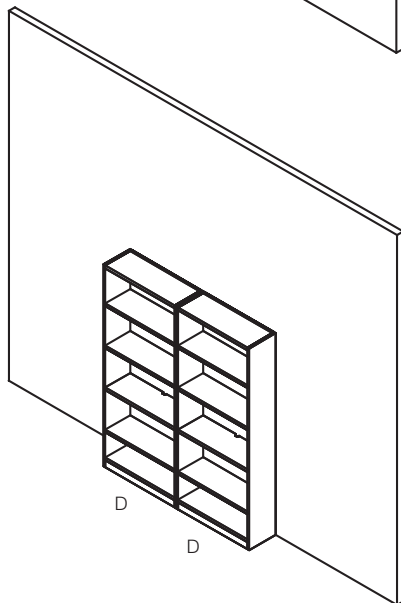
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each is needed for ordering.

On veneer units, the wood grain on the exterior of the gables of the Stack-on Unit and the Bookcase, will not match. Specify a full height shoulder to cover both the Bookcase and Stack-on Unit for veneer and wood grain laminate.



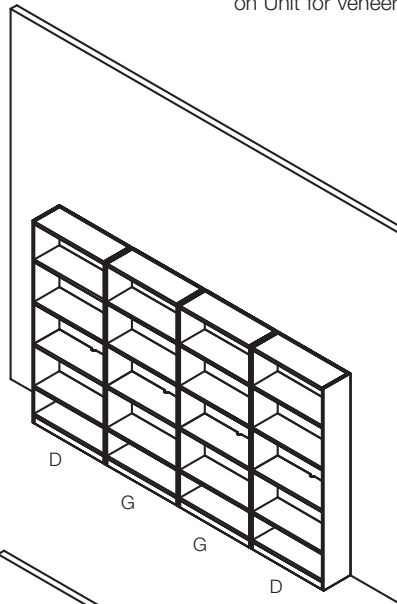
**Planning Sample 1:
 Discrete Bookcase,
 72" high**

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat



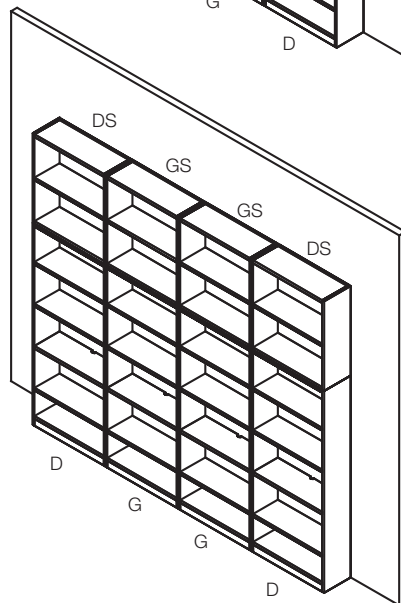
**Planning Sample 2:
 Two Discrete Bookcases Ganged Side to Side**

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit



**Planning Sample 3:
 Discrete and Ganged Units Joined Adjacent to each other**

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Bookcases adjacent to each other are ganged together
- Each ganged unit includes (1) Reveal Kit and (1) Ganging Kit
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit

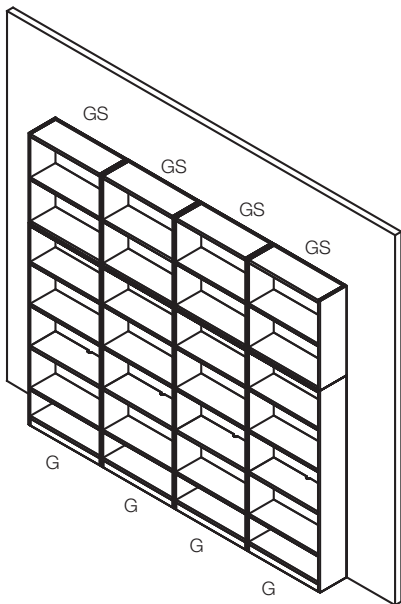


**Planning Sample 4:
 Stack-on Units - Discrete and Ganged used**

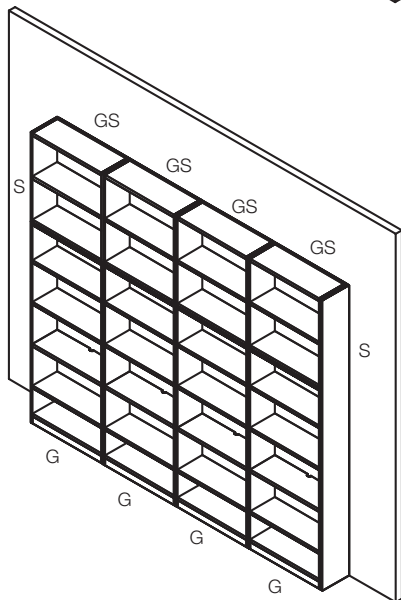
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Horizontal Reveal Kits included with each Stack-on Unit
- A seam between gables of the Bookcase and the Stack-on Unit is visible.
- Order (1) full height Reveal Kit
- Order (2) Ganging Kits (one for Bookcase and one for Stack-on Unit)

Planning Sample 5
Using all Ganged Bookcases (G)
and Ganged Stack-on (GS) Units

The outside of these units are finished with a neutral tone backer sheet.
 Order a full height Shoulder Unit (S) to finish the exterior vertical gables with core laminate or veneer.



Planning Sample 5
Example A
 (4) Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on Units joined together



Planning Sample 5
Example B
 (4) Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on Units joined together With Shoulders (S) added

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat.
- Horizontal Reveal Kits are included with each Stack-on Unit.
- Vertical Reveals are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.
- Ganging Kits are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.

Planning Sample 6
Discrete or Ganged Units
attached back-to-back

Back-to-back attachment is required for stability.
 Order (1) Ganging Kit for attaching (2) Bookcases back to back.

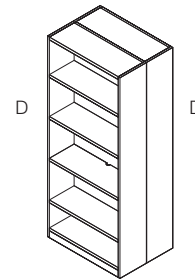
See Example A.

In **Example B** below, (1) additional Ganging Kit should be ordered to attach the Stack-on Units back to back.

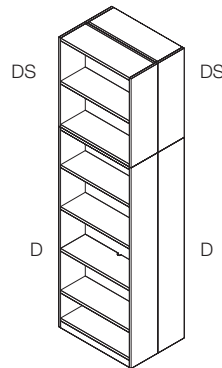
Order (2) Ganging Kits Total for **Example B.**

Ganging Kit includes (4) barrel bolts and (1) drill template.

Refer to Bookcase Ganging Kit Installation Instructions, 6TP00436 available on Knoll Exchange



Planning Sample 6
Example A
 (2) Discrete Bookcases (D) 72" high







Planning Sample 6
Example B
 (2) Discrete Bookcases (D) 72" high and (2) Discrete Stack-on Units (DS)

Wall Storage Units, 28^{3/8}" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
  Open bookcase, discrete 28"h	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHB DG ()()	\$1,575.	\$2,225.	\$2,468.	\$3,143.	\$2,818.	\$3,203.	\$4,040.
	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHB D0 ()()	1,246.	1,739.	1,918.	2,434.	2,044.	2,302.	2,979.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHB DG ()()	1,598.	2,237.	2,472.	3,159.	2,831.	3,215.	4,113.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHB D0 ()()	1,286.	1,796.	1,985.	2,551.	2,117.	2,394.	3,171.
  Open bookcase, discrete 41"h	30"	11"	41"	RC430DHB DG ()()	1,786.	2,435.	2,678.	3,353.	3,043.	3,456.	4,371.
	30"	11"	41"	RC430DHB D0 ()()	1,457.	1,950.	2,128.	2,645.	2,269.	2,555.	3,310.
	36"	11"	41"	RC460DHB DG ()()	1,813.	2,452.	2,688.	3,374.	3,066.	3,478.	4,456.
	36"	11"	41"	RC460DHB D0 ()()	1,502.	2,011.	2,201.	2,766.	2,351.	2,657.	3,514.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC230DHB D0()() R Reff C Cabinets 2 28" high, 4 = 41" high 3 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide 0 11" deep DH Desk height BD Bookcase discrete O Open, G = Center gable V316 Case finish 111 Shelf finish	<p><i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.</p> <p>Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.</p>	<p>Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28^{3/4}" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.</p> <p>Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> <p>In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves</p> <p>Overall depth of units = 10^{3/4}" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 168.</p> <p>Outer surface of exterior gable Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).</p>

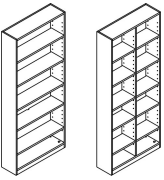
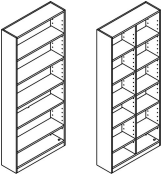
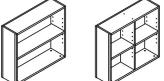
28" nominal height = 28^{3/8}" actual height.
 41" nominal height = 41^{1/2}" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

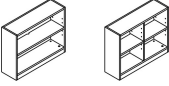
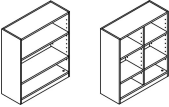
72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
 Open bookcase, discrete 72"h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBDG () ()	\$2,614.	\$3,321.	\$3,712.	\$4,654.	\$3,461.	\$3,890.	\$5,175.	
	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBDO () ()	1,913.	2,523.	2,837.	3,693.	2,574.	2,893.	3,847.	
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBDG () ()	2,894.	3,675.	4,108.	5,150.	3,879.	4,349.	5,694.	
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBDO () ()	2,165.	2,861.	3,212.	4,140.	2,912.	3,267.	4,275.	
 Open bookcase, discrete 86"h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBDG () ()	3,132.	3,410.	3,836.	5,119.	4,374.	4,870.	6,936.	
	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBDO () ()	2,323.	2,634.	2,946.	3,790.	3,206.	3,570.	5,086.	
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBDG () ()	3,479.	3,827.	4,295.	5,637.	4,897.	5,437.	7,580.	
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBDO () ()	2,643.	2,946.	3,294.	4,219.	3,626.	4,026.	5,614.	
 Stack-on units, discrete 32"h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS DG () ()	1,517.	2,093.	2,350.	2,835.	2,274.	2,593.	3,164.	
	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS DO () ()	1,297.	1,751.	1,944.	2,346.	1,854.	2,095.	2,577.	
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHS DG () ()	1,545.	2,131.	2,394.	2,887.	2,317.	2,641.	3,248.	
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHS DO () ()	1,330.	1,796.	1,997.	2,408.	1,902.	2,150.	2,666.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7230DHBDO () () R Reff C Cabinets 72 72" high 3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W 0 11" deep DH Desk height BD Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete O Open, G = Center gable V316 Case finish 111 Shelf finish	<p>To order, please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.</p> <p>Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.</p>	<p>Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> <p>In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves</p> <p>Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 168. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).</p> <p>Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.</p> <p>Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 168.</p>

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

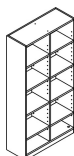
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
Glass Shelves
28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete 28"h 	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBDG () ()	\$2,124.	\$3,098.	\$3,449.	\$4,382.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBDO () ()	2,038.	3,023.	3,381.	4,282.
Open bookcase, discrete 41"h 	30"	11"	41"	RC430DHBDG () ()	2,468.	3,453.	3,812.	4,713.
	36"	11"	41"	RC460DHBDG () ()	2,606.	3,579.	3,931.	4,864.

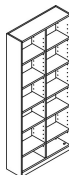
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC230DHBDG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ³ / ₄ " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 10 ³ / ₄ " (not including wall attachment hardware). Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 168. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
R Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer		
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85		
2 28" high, 4 = 41" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.		
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.		
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.		
DH Desk height	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.		
BD Bookcase discrete			
G G = Center gable			
V316 Case finish			
GL35 Shelf finish			
28" nominal height = 28 ³ / ₈ " actual height 41" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed. The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case	
		Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 168.	

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
 Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep
 Glass Shelves
 72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete 72"h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGDG () ()	\$3,246.	\$4,024.	\$4,629.	\$6,017.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGDG () ()	3,468.	4,265.	4,905.	6,376.



Open bookcase, discrete 86"h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGDG () ()	3,687.	4,498.	5,172.	6,724.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGDG () ()	3,986.	4,783.	5,500.	7,150.



Stack-on units, discrete 32"h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHSDDG () ()	1,690.	2,248.	2,496.	2,994.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHSDDG () ()	1,750.	2,326.	2,582.	3,099.







Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC7230DHBGDG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ³ / ₄ " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 10 ³ / ₄ " (not including wall attachment hardware). Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 168. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits. Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 168.
R Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer		
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85		
72 72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" high (stack-on)	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.		
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.		
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.		
DH Desk height	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.		
BD Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete			
G G = Center gable			
V316 Case finish			
GL35 Shelf finish			
32" nominal height = 32" actual height 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.			
	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed. The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case		

Wall Storage Units, 28^{3/8}" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern number	Case/Shelf			V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
					L/L								
  Open bookcase, ganged 28"h	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBGG ()	\$1,560.	\$2,211.	\$2,418.	\$2,945.	\$2,803.	\$3,153.	\$3,841.		
	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBGO ()	1,231.	1,726.	1,868.	2,237.	2,028.	2,252.	2,782.		
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBGG ()	1,583.	2,221.	2,422.	2,961.	2,816.	3,166.	3,916.		
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBGO ()	1,271.	1,780.	1,935.	2,354.	2,101.	2,344.	2,974.		
  Open bookcase, ganged 41"h	30"	11"	41"	RC430DHBGG ()	1,770.	2,421.	2,628.	3,155.	3,029.	3,406.	4,172.		
	30"	11"	41"	RC430DHBGO ()	1,441.	1,936.	2,078.	2,447.	2,254.	2,505.	3,113.		
	36"	11"	41"	RC460DHBGG ()	1,798.	2,436.	2,637.	3,176.	3,050.	3,429.	4,258.		
	36"	11"	41"	RC460DHBGO ()	1,486.	1,996.	2,150.	2,570.	2,336.	2,607.	3,316.		

Order Code

Example:	RC230DHBGO ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28" high, 4 = 41" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
0	11" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28^{3/8}" actual height.
 41" nominal height = 41^{1/2}" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
 To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28^{3/4}" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.

Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10^{3/4}" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 10^{3/4}" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 168.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

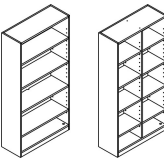
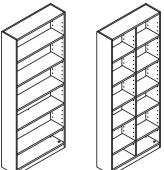
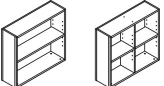
Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
 Open bookcase, Ganged, 72" h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGG () ()	\$2,600.	\$3,214.	\$3,520.	\$4,397.	\$3,400.	\$3,820.	\$5,083.	
	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGO () ()	1,898.	2,416.	2,646.	3,437.	2,511.	2,822.	3,754.	
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGG () ()	2,879.	3,568.	3,917.	4,894.	3,811.	4,274.	5,594.	
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGO () ()	2,151.	2,754.	3,020.	3,885.	2,845.	3,191.	4,177.	
 Open bookcase, Ganged, 86" h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGG () ()	3,118.	3,304.	3,644.	4,863.	4,290.	4,775.	6,803.	
	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGO () ()	2,311.	2,528.	2,753.	3,535.	3,123.	3,477.	4,953.	
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGG () ()	3,565.	3,721.	4,103.	5,381.	4,805.	5,336.	7,439.	
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGO () ()	2,630.	2,839.	3,102.	3,964.	3,536.	3,926.	5,474.	
 Stack-on units, Ganged, 32" h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS GG () ()	1,517.	2,093.	2,296.	2,700.	2,274.	2,559.	3,046.	
	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS GO () ()	1,297.	1,751.	1,930.	2,226.	1,854.	2,061.	2,453.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7230DHBDO () () R Reff C Cabinets 72 72" high 3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W 0 11" deep DH Desk height BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged O Open, G = Center gable V316 Case finish 111 Shelf finish	<p>To order, please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer <p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.</p> <p>For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.</p> <p>Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.</p>	<p>Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₄" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> <p>In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.</p>

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 168.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

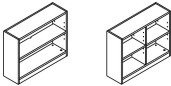
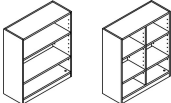
Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

Glass Shelves

28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged 28" h 	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHBGG () ()	\$2,155.	\$3,025.	\$3,325.	\$4,054.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHBGG () ()	2,242.	3,100.	3,393.	4,153.
Open bookcase, ganged 41" h 	30"	11"	41"	RC430DHBGG () ()	2,585.	3,455.	3,756.	4,484.
	36"	11"	41"	RC460DHBGG () ()	2,723.	3,581.	3,875.	4,635.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC230DHBGG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> <p>The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.</p>
R Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	<p>Overall depth of units = 10³/₄" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 168. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).</p> <p>Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).</p> <p>Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.</p> <p>Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.</p>
2 28" high, 4 = 41" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
3 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	
DH Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
BG Bookcase Ganged	Cabinet is key hole construction.	
GL35 Shelf finish	Cabinet back is inset.	

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height.
 41" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

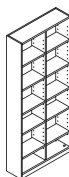
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

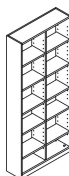
Glass Shelves

72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, Ganged, 72"h	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGG () ()	\$3,232.	\$3,949.	\$4,542.	\$5,905.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGG () ()	3,454.	4,189.	4,819.	6,263.



Open bookcase, Ganged, 86"h	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGG () ()	3,674.	4,405.	5,067.	6,588.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGG () ()	3,865.	4,691.	5,395.	7,013.



Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS GG () ()	1,690.	2,248.	2,462.	2,856.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHS GG () ()	1,750.	2,326.	2,549.	2,956.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7230DHBG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ³ / ₈ " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).
R Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 168. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
72 72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" high (stack-on)	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
0 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
DH Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
BG Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged	Cabinet is key hole construction.	
G G = Center gable	Cabinet back is inset.	
V316 Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		





32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Wall Storage Units, 28^{3/8}" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf			V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L				
 	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGDG () ()	\$1,603.	\$2,263.	\$2,524.	\$3,321.	\$2,865.	\$3,274.	\$4,271.
	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBDO () ()	1,269.	1,769.	1,962.	2,575.	2,079.	2,354.	3,155.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGDG () ()	1,626.	2,274.	2,528.	3,338.	2,878.	3,287.	4,349.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBDO () ()	1,310.	1,827.	2,031.	2,699.	2,153.	2,449.	3,358.
 	30"	14"	41"	RC434DHBGDG () ()	1,813.	2,473.	2,734.	3,531.	3,090.	3,527.	4,602.
	30"	14"	41"	RC434DHBDO () ()	1,479.	1,979.	2,172.	2,225.	2,304.	2,608.	3,486.
	36"	14"	41"	RC464DHBGDG () ()	1,841.	2,490.	2,743.	3,554.	3,113.	3,550.	4,691.
	36"	14"	41"	RC464DHBDO () ()	1,525.	2,042.	2,246.	2,914.	2,387.	2,711.	3,700.

Order Code

Example:	RC234DHBDO () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28" high, 4 = 41" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36" W
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28^{3/8}" actual height.
 41" nominal height = 41^{1/2}" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
 To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28^{3/4}" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).
 Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 168. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

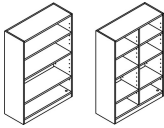
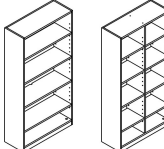
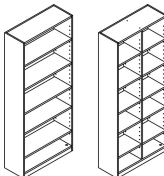
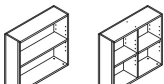
Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 168.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
 Open bookcase, discrete, 53"h	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGDG ()()	\$1,918.	\$2,605.	\$2,875.	\$3,704.	\$3,246.	\$3,700.	\$4,819.	
	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBDO ()()	1,570.	2,090.	2,291.	2,928.	2,428.	2,744.	3,657.	
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGDG ()()	1,930.	2,606.	2,831.	3,512.	3,253.	3,672.	4,695.	
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBDO ()()	1,618.	2,156.	2,368.	3,063.	2,514.	2,852.	3,881.	
 Open bookcase, discrete, 72"h	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGDG ()()	2,653.	3,459.	3,873.	5,195.	3,813.	4,399.	5,740.	
	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBDO ()()	2,071.	2,624.	3,021.	4,077.	2,822.	3,244.	4,379.	
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGDG ()()	2,907.	3,854.	4,328.	5,713.	4,213.	4,862.	6,328.	
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBDO ()()	2,325.	2,969.	3,416.	4,611.	3,166.	3,642.	4,915.	
 Open bookcase, discrete, 86"h	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGDG ()()	3,150.	4,020.	4,630.	6,851.	4,658.	5,374.	7,610.	
	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBDO ()()	2,478.	3,197.	3,680.	5,440.	3,393.	3,903.	5,748.	
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGDG ()()	3,540.	4,510.	5,192.	7,663.	5,144.	5,934.	8,376.	
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBDO ()()	2,799.	3,616.	4,160.	6,148.	3,811.	4,385.	6,454.	
 Stack-on units, discrete, 32"h	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS DG ()()	1,769.	2,330.	2,530.	3,118.	2,578.	2,847.	3,545.	
	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS DO ()()	1,601.	2,022.	2,177.	2,665.	2,154.	2,350.	2,947.	
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS DG ()()	1,833.	2,378.	2,586.	3,223.	2,629.	2,910.	3,678.	
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS DO ()()	1,636.	2,072.	2,235.	2,771.	2,210.	2,421.	3,086.	

Order Code

Example:	RC534DHBDO ()()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
5	53" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware). Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 168. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

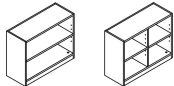
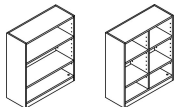
Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 168.

Wall Storage Units, 28^{3/8}" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

Glass Shelves

28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete, 28" h 	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBDG () ()	\$2,005.	\$3,007.	\$3,377.	\$4,410.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBDG () ()	2,082.	3,072.	3,435.	4,502.
Open bookcase, discrete, 41" h 	30"	14"	41"	RC434DHBDG () ()	2,558.	3,561.	3,931.	4,963.
	36"	14"	41"	RC464DHBDG () ()	2,701.	3,691.	4,054.	5,121.

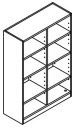
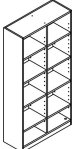
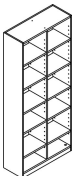

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: RC234DHBDG () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 ^{3/4} " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware). Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 168. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables). Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits. Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 168.
R Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer		
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85		
2 28" high, 4 = 41" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.		
3 30" wide, 6 = 36" W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.		
4 14" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.		
DH Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.		
BD Bookcase discrete	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.		
G G = Center gable			
V316 Case finish			
GL35 Shelf finish			
28" nominal height = 28" actual height. 41" nominal height = 41" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.			
	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed. The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.		

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

Glass Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete, 53"h 	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBDG ()()	\$2,693.	\$3,735.	\$4,121.	\$5,194.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBDG ()()	2,841.	3,870.	4,248.	5,358.
Open bookcase, discrete, 72"h 	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBDG ()()	3,279.	4,365.	4,782.	6,095.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBDG ()()	3,514.	4,621.	5,057.	6,470.
Open bookcase, discrete, 86"h 	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBDG ()()	3,802.	4,924.	5,379.	6,886.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBDG ()()	4,103.	5,239.	5,713.	7,333.
Stack-on units, discrete, 32"h 	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHSDG ()()	2,007.	2,569.	2,769.	3,357.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHSDG ()()	2,127.	2,673.	2,881.	3,517.

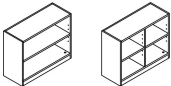
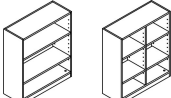
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC534DHBDG ()()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> <p>The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.</p>
R Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	
C Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	<p>Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 168. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).</p> <p>Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.</p> <p>Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 168.</p>
5 53" high	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
3 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
4 14" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	
DH Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
BD Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
G G = Center gable		
V316 Case finish		
GL35 Shelf finish		
32" nominal height = 32" actual height. 53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

Wood and Laminate Shelves

28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Open bookcase, ganged, 28" h	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGG () ()	\$1,588.	\$2,248.	\$2,472.	\$3,113.	\$2,850.	\$3,223.	\$4,062.
	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGO () ()	1,254.	1,756.	1,911.	2,367.	2,063.	2,303.	2,947.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGG () ()	1,610.	2,259.	2,476.	3,130.	2,863.	3,237.	4,141.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGO () ()	1,295.	1,811.	1,979.	2,491.	2,137.	2,397.	3,150.
 Open bookcase, ganged, 41" h	30"	14"	41"	RC434DHBGG () ()	1,798.	2,458.	2,682.	3,323.	3,075.	3,476.	4,393.
	30"	14"	41"	RC434DHBGO () ()	1,464.	1,966.	2,121.	2,577.	2,289.	2,556.	3,278.
	36"	14"	41"	RC464DHBGG () ()	1,826.	2,474.	2,692.	3,346.	3,098.	3,499.	4,483.
	36"	14"	41"	RC464DHBGO () ()	1,510.	2,026.	2,195.	2,706.	2,372.	2,660.	3,492.

Order Code

Example:	RC234DHBDO () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28" high, 4 = 41" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36" wide
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height.
 41" nominal height = 41¹/₂" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₄" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 168.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

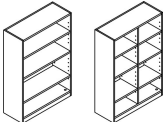
Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

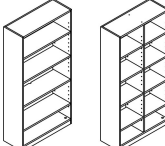
Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

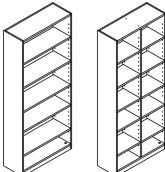
Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

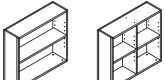
Wood and Laminate Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Open bookcase, ganged, 53"h	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGG () ()	\$1,901.	\$2,588.	\$2,822.	\$3,488.	\$3,230.	\$3,647.	\$4,601.
	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGO () ()	1,554.	2,077.	2,238.	2,712.	2,413.	2,691.	3,441.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGG () ()	1,930.	2,606.	2,831.	3,512.	3,253.	3,672.	4,695.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGO () ()	1,602.	2,139.	2,314.	2,846.	2,499.	2,798.	3,663.

 Open bookcase, ganged, 72"h	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGG () ()	2,553.	3,346.	3,686.	4,912.	3,797.	4,324.	5,442.
	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGO () ()	2,054.	2,609.	2,936.	3,721.	2,805.	3,169.	4,151.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGG () ()	2,845.	3,780.	4,140.	5,472.	4,196.	4,782.	6,014.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGO () ()	2,309.	2,954.	3,324.	4,226.	3,161.	3,562.	4,600.

 Open bookcase, ganged, 86"h	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGG () ()	3,092.	4,004.	4,520.	6,339.	4,641.	5,281.	7,200.
	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGO () ()	2,462.	3,181.	3,569.	4,927.	3,377.	3,811.	5,338.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGG () ()	3,462.	4,495.	5,071.	7,109.	5,128.	5,833.	7,945.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGO () ()	2,783.	3,600.	4,040.	5,594.	3,795.	4,285.	6,022.

 Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS GG () ()	1,769.	2,330.	2,530.	3,118.	2,578.	2,847.	3,545.
	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS GO () ()	1,601.	2,022.	2,177.	2,665.	2,154.	2,350.	2,947.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS GG () ()	1,833.	2,378.	2,586.	3,223.	2,629.	2,910.	3,678.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS GO () ()	1,636.	2,072.	2,235.	2,771.	2,210.	2,421.	3,086.

Order Code

Example:	RC534DHBDO () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
5	53" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 168.

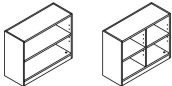
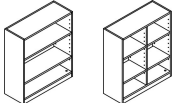
Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.
 53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning
 Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep
 Glass Shelves
 28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged, 28"h 	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGG () ()	\$2,127.	\$2,456.	\$3,319.	\$4,169.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGG () ()	2,204.	3,074.	3,376.	4,262.
Open bookcase, ganged, 41"h 	30"	14"	41"	RC434DHBGG () ()	2,680.	3,563.	3,872.	4,722.
	36"	14"	41"	RC464DHBGG () ()	2,823.	3,693.	3,995.	4,881.

Order Code

Example:	RC234DHBGG () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28" high, 4 = 41" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36" wide
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28³/₈" actual height
 41" nominal height = 41¹/₂" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.
 To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₄" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 168.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

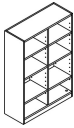
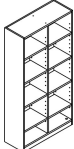
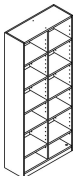

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28³/₈" planning

Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

Glass Shelves

53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged, 53"h 	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGG () ()	\$2,820.	\$3,737.	\$4,059.	\$4,943.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGG () ()	2,967.	3,872.	4,187.	5,109.
Open bookcase, ganged, 72"h 	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGG () ()	3,416.	4,358.	4,698.	5,748.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGG () ()	3,650.	4,614.	4,973.	6,123.
Open bookcase, ganged, 86"h 	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGG () ()	3,947.	4,913.	5,280.	6,475.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGG () ()	4,249.	5,228.	5,616.	6,921.
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h 	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS GG () ()	2,007.	2,569.	2,769.	3,357.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS GG () ()	2,127.	2,673.	2,881.	3,517.

Order Code

Example:	RC534DHBGG () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
5	53" high
3	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
4	14" deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height
 53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28³/₈" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 168. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).





Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Accessories

Shoulder units

description	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shoulder Units, 11" deep 	11"	28"	3/4"	RCS1280 ()	\$172.	\$264.	\$282.	\$328.
	11"	42"	3/4"	RCS1420 ()	186.	289.	300.	367.
	11"	72"	3/4"	RCS1720 ()	318.	412.	457.	572.
	11"	86"	3/4"	RCS1860 ()	334.	434.	482.	612.
	11"	104"	3/4"	RCS11040 ()	353.	470.	531.	691.
	11"	118"	3/4"	RCS11180 ()	369.	498.	563.	737.
Shoulder Units, 14" deep 	14"	28"	3/4"	RCS1284 ()	176.	270.	289.	345.
	14"	42"	3/4"	RCS1424 ()	193.	297.	319.	400.
	14"	53"	3/4"	RCS1534 ()	336.	439.	472.	578.
	14"	72"	3/4"	RCS1724 ()	368.	479.	518.	661.
	14"	86"	3/4"	RCS1864 ()	385.	499.	543.	712.
	14"	104"	3/4"	RCS11044 ()	410.	544.	596.	802.
	14"	118"	3/4"	RCS11184 ()	425.	575.	630.	861.
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 11" deep wall storage units 	22"	28"	3/4"	RCSD12800 ()	238.	342.	365.	449.
	22"	42"	3/4"	RCSD14200 ()	264.	376.	407.	524.
	22"	72"	3/4"	RCSD17200 ()	344.	475.	521.	723.
	22"	86"	3/4"	RCSD18600 ()	367.	511.	565.	805.
	22"	104"	3/4"	RCSD110400 ()	415.	604.	665.	955.
	22"	118"	3/4"	RCSD111800 ()	435.	628.	697.	1,022.
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For 11" d and 14" d wall storage units 	25"	28"	3/4"	RCSD12804 ()	243.	349.	375.	468.
	25"	42"	3/4"	RCSD14204 ()	272.	386.	419.	552.
	25"	72"	3/4"	RCSD17204 ()	356.	502.	554.	781.
	25"	86"	3/4"	RCSD18604 ()	380.	541.	600.	869.
	25"	104"	3/4"	RCSD110404 ()	432.	627.	696.	1,022.
	25"	118"	3/4"	RCSD111804 ()	454.	655.	731.	1,098.

Order Code

Example: RCS1720 ()	
R Reff	
C Cabinets	
S Shoulder	
1 Thickness: 3/4"	
72 Height (86, 104, 118)	
0 11" d	
V316 Case finish	

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Application Notes

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = 1/2" thick
Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.



Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Accessories

Shoulder units

description	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 14" deep wall storage units 	28"	28"	3/4"	RCSD12844 ()	\$247.	\$354.	\$382.	\$486.
	28"	42"	3/4"	RCSD14244 ()	278.	394.	431.	578.
	28"	53"	3/4"	RCSD15344 ()	299.	431.	475.	661.
	28"	72"	3/4"	RCSD17244 ()	368.	516.	572.	824.
	28"	86"	3/4"	RCSD18644 ()	395.	557.	621.	920.
	28"	104"	3/4"	RCSD110444 ()	449.	649.	726.	1,089.
	28"	118"	3/4"	RCSD111844 ()	474.	680.	765.	1,174.
Shoulder / Back Unit 	30"	28"	3/4"	RCSB1283 ()	207.	315.	344.	456.
	30"	42"	3/4"	RCSB1423 ()	234.	351.	390.	548.
	36"	28"	3/4"	RCSB1286 ()	216.	334.	371.	503.
	36"	42"	3/4"	RCSB1426 ()	247.	381.	428.	618.

Order Code

Example: RCS1720 ()
R Reff
C Cabinets
S Shoulder
1 Thickness: 3/4"
72 Height (86, 104, 118)
0 11"d
V316 Case finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Application Notes

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.






Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = 1/2" thick
Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

Accessories

Shelf kits and Baseboard kits

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
Shelf Kits, 11" deep 	15"	11"		RCAS1511 ()	\$167.	\$187.	\$207.	\$257.	\$208.
	18"	11"		RCAS1811 ()	171.	193.	212.	261.	235.
	30"	11"		RCAS3011 ()	187.	203.	232.	313.	n/a
	36"	11"		RCAS3611 ()	192.	212.	241.	324.	n/a
Shelf Kits, 14" deep 	15"	14"		RCAS1514 ()	182.	221.	248.	290.	272.
	18"	14"		RCAS1814 ()	186.	224.	254.	303.	305.
	30"	14"		RCAS3014 ()	204.	242.	275.	356.	n/a
	36"	14"		RCAS3614 ()	211.	254.	290.	388.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 11" deep 	15"	11"	10"	RCPS1511 ()()	249.	327.	345.	372.	n/a
	18"	11"	10"	RCPS1811 ()()	255.	332.	352.	383.	n/a
	30"	11"	10"	RCPS3011 ()()	275.	354.	376.	428.	n/a
	36"	11"	10"	RCPS3611 ()()	285.	369.	394.	457.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 14" deep 	15"	14"	10"	RCPS1514 ()()	252.	330.	349.	380.	n/a
	18"	14"	10"	RCPS1814 ()()	258.	338.	358.	396.	n/a
	30"	14"	10"	RCPS3014 ()()	282.	365.	390.	451.	n/a
	36"	14"	10"	RCPS3614 ()()	291.	374.	401.	475.	n/a
Baseboard Kits 	30"		4"	RCAB30 ()	98.	208.	215.	241.	n/a
	36"		4"	RCAB36 ()	101.	211.	218.	270.	n/a

Order Code

Example:	RCS1720 ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
S	Shoulder
1	Thickness: ³ / ₄ "
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
0	11"d
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:
 1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
 Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Additional Information

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
 Shoulder thickness = ³/₄" thick
 Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.



Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
 Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
 Glass = ¹/₂" thick
 Wood or Laminate = 1" thick
 Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

Accessories

Reveal kits and Ganging kits

description	w	d	h	dia	pattern no.	1 Kit	10 Kit	50 Kit	list
Vertical Reveals 			28"		RCRV28 ()	\$89.	\$201.	\$695.	
			42"		RCRV42 ()	94.	250.	943.	
			53"		RCRV53 ()	108.	290.	1,103.	
			72"		RCRV72 ()	124.	417.	1,623.	
			86"		RCRV86 ()	134.	479.	1,904.	
			104"		RCRV104 ()	149.	557.	2,266.	
			118"		RCRV118 ()	156.	595.	2,446.	
Horizontal Reveals 	30"				RCRH30 ()	90.	235.	777.	
	36"				RCRH36 ()	95.	261.	898.	
Ganging Kits 		11"			RCGKIT11 ()	56.	107.	473.	
		14"			RCGKIT14 ()	56.	107.	473.	
Bookcase Grommet				3 1/2"	RBGR				36.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCRV72 ()	<p>To order, please specify pattern number including:</p> <p>1. Reveal Kit Set: 1 = 1 kit 2 = 10 kits 3 = 50 kits</p>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</p> <p>Each reveal kit set, includes; 2 strips of reveal, cut to length, double sided tape in a roll and installation instructions. Reveals are included with ganged bookcases. Reveals come in Black only. Reveals are 3/32" thick. A pair of reveals is intended to go between each set of adjacent bookcases, stack-on units or shoulders.</p> <p>Each Ganging kit includes; attachment hardware, drilling template and installation instructions. Intended for use with Discrete units. Ganging kits are included with Ganged units.</p>
R Reff		
C Cabinets		
RV Reveal Vertical RH = Reveal Horizontal		
72 Height (86, 104, 118)		
1 Kit set quantity		

Accessories

Sliding Display Boards

description	w	d	pattern no.	LW
 Sliding Display Board	30"		RCDB7230() ()	\$1,427.
	30"		RCDB8630() ()	1,477.
	36"		RCDB7236() ()	1,475.
	36"		RCDB8636() ()	1,523.

Order Code

Example:	RCDB7230 () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
DB	Display Board
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
30	Width
LW	Marker Board
AA	Frame/Track Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Sliding Door Option:
LW (only)
- Frame /Track Finish:
AA (only)

Application Notes

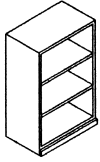
It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

The sliding display boards are available only in LW. Marker board finish on both sides.

Frame / Track finish is only available in AA.

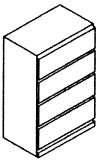
Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
53 high, metal interiors
Bookcase and Lateral File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC531DHB () ()	\$1,299.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$1,768.	\$2,036.	\$2,749.
	30"	20"	RC532DHB () ()	1,466.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,998.	2,297.	3,102.
	30"	24"	RC533DHB () ()	1,652.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,250.	2,587.	3,493.
	36"	15"	RC561DHB () ()	1,441.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,964.	2,261.	3,050.
	36"	20"	RC562DHB () ()	1,626.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,216.	2,550.	3,443.
	36"	24"	RC563DHB () ()	1,831.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,498.	2,871.	3,875.



Interior shelves painted metal

4 drawer lateral file, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC532DHF () () (L) ()	2,232.	2,581.	2,754.	2,928.	3,103.	3,497.	4,722.
	30"	24"	RC533DHF () () (L) ()	2,463.	2,846.	3,037.	3,229.	3,420.	3,857.	5,211.
	36"	20"	RC562DHF () () (L) ()	2,830.	3,271.	3,490.	3,711.	3,931.	4,433.	5,986.
	36"	24"	RC563DHF () () (L) ()	3,124.	3,612.	3,856.	4,100.	4,344.	4,897.	6,612.



Drawer interiors painted metal

Order Code

Example:	RC531DHB
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
5	53" high
3	30" wide
1	15" deep
DH	Desk height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type, V2
M	Metal Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple
B	= Open Bookcase
F	= 4 Drawer Lateral File

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. Interior options:
M = Metal
3. Cabinet Finish:
Wood or Laminate

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
3. Interior options:
M = Metal Interior
4. Pull options:
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull
(Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab pull
5. Lock Option Files:
L = Lock hole drilled
Drawers are always drilled for locks
6. Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
7. Case finish:
Wood or Laminate
8. Pull Finish:
Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 2⁷/₈"h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height product.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included. keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.

53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

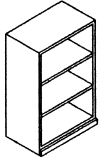
File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

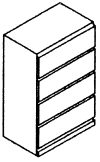
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
53" high, wood interiors
Bookcase and Lateral File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC531DHB () () ()	\$1,457.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$1,986.	\$2,277.	\$3,072.
	30"	20"	RC532DHB () () ()	1,621.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,211.	2,542.	3,431.
	30"	24"	RC533DHB () () ()	1,808.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,464.	2,833.	3,825.
	36"	15"	RC561DHB () () ()	1,599.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,178.	2,506.	3,383.
	36"	20"	RC562DHB () () ()	1,784.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,431.	2,796.	3,774.
	36"	24"	RC563DHB () () ()	1,987.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,710.	3,116.	4,206.



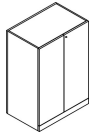
4 drawer lateral file, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC532DHF () () (L) ()	2,387.	2,759.	2,946.	3,131.	3,318.	3,740.	5,051.
	30"	24"	RC533DHF () () (L) ()	2,621.	3,031.	3,236.	3,441.	3,646.	4,104.	5,541.
	36"	20"	RC562DHF () () (L) ()	2,985.	3,450.	3,683.	3,915.	4,148.	4,676.	6,312.
	36"	24"	RC563DHF () () (L) ()	3,280.	3,790.	4,047.	4,302.	4,557.	5,140.	6,938.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<p>Example: RC531DHB</p> <p>R Reff</p> <p>C Cabinet</p> <p>5 53" high</p> <p>3 30" wide</p> <p>1 15" deep</p> <p>DH Desk height</p> <p>B Open Bookcase</p> <p>2 Finish Type, V2</p> <p>W Wood Interior</p> <p>V316 Cabinet Finish: Maple</p> <p>B = Open Bookcase</p> <p>F = 4 Drawer Lateral File</p>	<p>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</p> <p>1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p> <p>2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood</p> <p>3. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p>	<p>To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:</p> <p>1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p> <p>2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior</p> <p>3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull</p> <p>4. <i>Lock Option Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for locks</p> <p>5. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver</p> <p>6. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Wood or Laminate</p> <p>7. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated</p>
		<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Cabinets do not come with lock included.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.</p> <p>53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"</p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p>

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 53" high, wood interiors Wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 53" high with hinged doors and coat rod (wood interior only)	30"	15"	RC531DHH()()()	\$1,747.	\$2,019.	\$2,157.	\$2,293.	\$2,429.	\$2,733.	\$3,687.
	30"	20"	RC532DHH()()()	1,903.	2,201.	2,348.	2,497.	2,646.	2,986.	4,028.
	30"	24"	RC533DHH()()()	2,090.	2,416.	2,579.	2,742.	2,905.	3,277.	4,423.
	36"	15"	RC561DHH()()()	1,919.	2,218.	2,367.	2,516.	2,666.	3,007.	4,058.
	36"	20"	RC562DHH()()()	2,084.	2,408.	2,569.	2,731.	2,893.	3,254.	4,379.
	36"	24"	RC563DHH()()()	2,289.	2,645.	2,822.	3,000.	3,178.	3,575.	4,811.



Order Code

Example:	RC531DHH
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
5	53" high
3	30" wide
1	15" deep
DH	Desk height
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
H	Pull option
111	Pull finish
W	Wood Interior
V316	Case Finish: Maple
V316	Front Finish: Maple

To order the Cabinet with hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:

- Lock Option:**
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilled
- Lock Finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
- Pull options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling,
Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull
(Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
- Pull Finish:**
Painted or Plated
- Cabinet finish:**
Wood or Laminate
- Front Finish:**
Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height product with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.

53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

15" wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks.

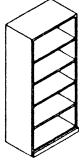
20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinet comes with a coat rod.

20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provides only 18" of clear storage space.

Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 388.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
72" high, metal interiors
Bookcase

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase 72" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC7231DHB () ()	\$1,926.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$2,624.	\$3,021.	\$4,077.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHB () ()	2,068.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,821.	3,244.	4,381.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHB () ()	2,293.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,123.	3,596.	4,853.
	36"	15"	RC7261DHB () ()	2,179.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,969.	3,416.	4,611.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHB () ()	2,341.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,191.	3,668.	4,953.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHB () ()	2,566.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,494.	4,021.	5,429.



Order Code

Example:	RC731BDHB () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
72	72 1/2" high
3	30" wide
1	15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
DH	Desk height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
M	Metal Interior
V316	Case Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
M = Metal
Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
3. *Cabinet Finish:*
Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

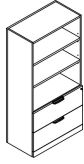
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.

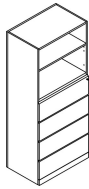
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
72" high, metal interiors
Bookcase and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHK () () () () ()	\$3,427.	\$3,963.	\$4,230.	\$4,499.	\$4,766.	\$5,355.	\$7,175.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHK () () () () ()	3,787.	4,378.	4,672.	4,967.	5,262.	5,918.	7,938.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHK () () () () ()	3,735.	4,319.	4,610.	4,903.	5,195.	5,844.	7,836.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHK () () () () ()	4,072.	4,723.	5,049.	5,374.	5,700.	6,411.	8,602.



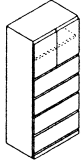
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHO () () () () ()	3,654.	4,248.	4,544.	4,841.	5,137.	5,785.	7,826.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHO () () () () ()	4,089.	4,749.	5,080.	5,410.	5,740.	6,467.	8,746.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHO () () () () ()	4,065.	4,723.	5,052.	5,381.	5,710.	6,428.	8,694.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHO () () () () ()	4,543.	5,275.	5,640.	6,005.	6,371.	7,177.	9,706.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHK () () () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.	*File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
2 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted and Plated	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
M Metal Interior		
L Lock option		
B Lock Finish		
T Pull Option		
111 Pull Finish		
V316 Case Finish: Maple		
V316 Front Finish: Maple		
K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	width	depth	pattern number	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72" high, (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHFH () () () () () ()	\$3,400.	\$3,929.	\$4,193.	\$4,458.	\$4,722.	\$5,327.	\$7,188.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHFH () () () () () ()	3,776.	4,364.	4,658.	4,952.	5,246.	5,915.	7,986.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHFH () () () () () ()	3,755.	4,339.	4,632.	4,924.	5,216.	5,880.	7,940.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHFH () () () () () ()	4,167.	4,818.	5,143.	5,468.	5,794.	6,530.	8,815.

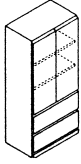


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHFH	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>Drawers are always drilled for locks.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.</p> <p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V2 2 = V2 3 = V3	
72 72 1/2" high	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel Finish C-Pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on Drawers and Touch latch on hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
2 20" deep	5. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
H Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Cabinet Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Case Finish Type: Laminate	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
2 Front finish type, V2	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
M Metal Interior		
T Tab pull option		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
111 Pull Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	width	depth	pattern number	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, 72" high, bottom 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$2,470.	\$2,854.	\$3,045.	\$3,237.	\$3,429.	\$3,869.	\$5,222.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,706.	3,146.	3,366.	3,585.	3,806.	4,292.	5,791.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHGH () () () () () ()	3,134.	3,623.	3,868.	4,112.	4,357.	4,911.	6,632.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGH () () () () () ()	3,446.	3,983.	4,253.	4,521.	4,790.	5,398.	7,290.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGH () () () () () ()	3,405.	3,935.	4,199.	4,465.	4,729.	5,335.	7,202.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGH () () () () () ()	3,719.	4,298.	4,588.	4,877.	5,167.	5,826.	7,864.

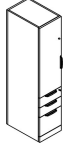


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHFH	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V2 2 = V2 3 = V3	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
72 72 1/2" high	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel Finish C-Pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on Drawers and Touch latch on hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
2 20" deep	5. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.
H Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Cabinet Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Case Finish Type: Laminate	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
2 Front finish type, V2	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
M Metal Interior		
T Tab pull option		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
111 Pull Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and Box/Box/File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage, 72" high, w/upper hinged doors & 1 adj shelf, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	\$2,564.	\$2,962.	\$3,161.	\$3,361.	\$3,560.	\$4,014.	\$5,420.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	2,825.	3,266.	3,485.	3,705.	3,926.	4,428.	5,979.
Hinges determine (L/R) hand										

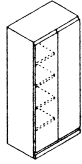


Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7212DHPH(L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
72 72 1/2" high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
1 16" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted and Plated	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
P Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.
H Wood hinge doors		*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.
L/R Left or Right hand		
M Metal Interior		
L Lock option, door		
111 Lock finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
118 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		
P =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72" high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHEH(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$3,348.	\$3,868.	\$4,129.	\$4,389.	\$4,649.	\$5,246.	\$7,081.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHEH(L/R) () () () () () ()	3,742.	4,326.	4,617.	4,909.	5,200.	5,866.	7,918.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHEH(L/R) () () () () () ()	3,668.	4,240.	4,526.	4,812.	5,098.	5,748.	7,757.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHEH(L/R) () () () () () ()	4,095.	4,737.	5,056.	5,377.	5,698.	6,419.	8,666.



Left hand shown

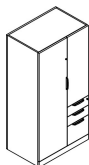
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included.
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.</p> <p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p> <p>* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 388. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull D = Metal finish C-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull N = No pulls, touch latch R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
2 20" deep	5. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
H Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Case finish Type: Laminate	9. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
2 Front finish type: V2		
M Metal Interior		
T Tab pull option		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
111 Pull Finish		

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, metal interiors Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

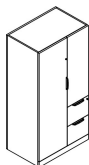
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$3,495.	\$4,236.	\$4,606.	\$4,977.	\$5,347.	\$6,029.	\$8,139.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,633.	4,402.	4,788.	5,172.	5,558.	6,267.	8,459.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,613.	4,379.	4,761.	5,144.	5,527.	6,232.	8,413.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,754.	4,549.	4,948.	5,345.	5,743.	6,475.	8,741.



Left hand shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,354.	4,065.	4,420.	4,775.	5,131.	5,785.	7,811.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,481.	4,219.	4,587.	4,956.	5,325.	6,002.	8,104.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,472.	4,208.	4,576.	4,944.	5,312.	5,989.	8,084.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,601.	4,363.	4,746.	5,127.	5,508.	6,210.	8,386.



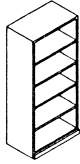
Left hand shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHPHW (L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior	The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hold drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional	The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
2 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.
PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
L/R Left or Right hand		
M Metal Interior		
L Lock option, doors		
111 Lock Finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
72" high, wood interiors
Bookcase

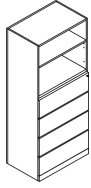
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase 72" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC7231DHB () () ()	\$2,071.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$2,822.	\$3,244.	\$4,379.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHB () () ()	2,223.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,031.	3,486.	4,703.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHB () () ()	2,448.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,337.	3,836.	5,178.
	36"	15"	RC7261DHB () () ()	2,325.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,166.	3,642.	4,915.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHB () () ()	2,498.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,403.	3,912.	5,208.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHB () () ()	2,720.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,707.	4,262.	5,755.



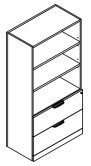
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7231DHB () () ()	<p>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 Interior options: W = Wood Interior Cabinet Finish: Wood or Laminate 	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p>
R Reff		
C Cabinets		
72 72 1/2" high		
3 30" wide		
1 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep		
DH Desk Height		
B Open Bookcase		
2 Finish Type: V2		
W Wood Interior		
V316 Cabinet Finish: Maple		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, wood interiors Bookcase and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHO () () () ()	\$3,852.	\$4,473.	\$4,783.	\$5,093.	\$5,404.	\$6,084.	\$8,221.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHO () () () ()	4,288.	4,977.	5,322.	5,667.	6,012.	6,764.	9,141.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHO () () () ()	4,262.	4,949.	5,291.	5,634.	5,978.	6,748.	9,120.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHO () () () ()	4,738.	5,497.	5,877.	6,257.	6,637.	7,478.	10,105.



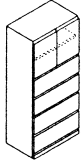
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC7232DHK () () () ()	3,605.	4,167.	4,449.	4,729.	5,010.	5,633.	7,551.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHK () () () ()	3,965.	4,584.	4,892.	5,202.	5,511.	6,201.	8,318.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHK () () () ()	3,914.	4,527.	4,834.	5,140.	5,447.	6,125.	8,216.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHK () () () ()	4,278.	4,948.	5,282.	5,617.	5,951.	6,692.	8,981.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHK () () () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Cabinets do not come with lock included.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.</p> <p>* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	
8 86" high	3. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull.	
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
2 Finish Type: 2		
W Wood Interior		
L Lock Option, files		
B Lock finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
V316 Case Finish: Maple		
V316 Front Finish: Maple		
K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers		
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, wood interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72" high, (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHFH () () () () () ()	\$3,553.	\$4,106.	\$4,383.	\$4,660.	\$4,936.	\$5,567.	\$7,514.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHFH () () () () () ()	3,932.	4,544.	4,849.	5,156.	5,461.	6,156.	8,311.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHFH () () () () () ()	3,909.	4,520.	4,825.	5,130.	5,436.	6,141.	8,290.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHFH () () () () () ()	4,320.	4,995.	5,332.	5,669.	6,007.	6,775.	9,148.



Order Code

Example:	RC7232DHFH
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 1/2" high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish type, V2
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull Option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

- K** = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
- G** = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Specification Information

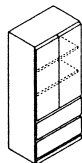
- To order, please specify pattern number including:
- Case Finish Type:** L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
 - Front Finish Type:** L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
 - Interior options:** W = Wood interior
 - Pull Options:** B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-Pull (finish optional)
F = Bar Pull
H = Outline Pull
J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull
 - Lock Option files:** L = Lock hole drilled
Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
 - Lock option Doors:** L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
 - Lock Finish:** B = Black
S = Matte Silver
 - Cabinet Case Finish:** Wood or Laminate
 - Front Finish:** Wood or Laminate
 - Pull Finish:** Painted and Plated

Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.**
 - Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
 - Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
 - Drawers are always drilled for locks.
 - Cabinets do not come with lock included.
 - Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
 - After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.
 - * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 - * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
- Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
- * File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, wood interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, 72" high, bottom 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	\$2,624.	\$3,034.	\$3,238.	\$3,443.	\$3,648.	\$4,112.	\$5,549.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHGH(L/R) () () () () () ()	2,894.	3,345.	3,570.	3,796.	4,021.	4,532.	6,118.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHGH () () () () () ()	3,292.	3,803.	4,059.	4,314.	4,569.	5,153.	6,958.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGH () () () () () ()	3,600.	4,163.	4,443.	4,725.	5,006.	5,642.	7,617.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGH () () () () () ()	3,560.	4,115.	4,392.	4,670.	4,948.	5,577.	7,530.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGH () () () () () ()	3,875.	4,478.	4,781.	5,082.	5,384.	6,070.	8,193.



Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RC7232DHFH	
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 1/2" high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish type, V2
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull Option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

- K** = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
- G** = Hinge door cabinet with FF

- Specification Information**
- To order, please specify pattern number including:
- Case Finish Type:** L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
 - Front Finish Type:** L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
 - Interior options:** W = Wood interior
 - Pull Options:** B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-Pull (finish optional)
F = Bar Pull
H = Outline Pull
J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull
 - Lock Option files:** L = Lock hole drilled
Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
 - Lock option Doors:** L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
 - Lock Finish:** B = Black
S = Matte Silver
 - Cabinet Case Finish:** Wood or Laminate
 - Front Finish:** Wood or Laminate
 - Pull Finish:** Painted and Plated

- Application Notes**
- It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.**
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
- Drawers are always drilled for locks.
- Cabinets do not come with lock included.
- Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
- After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.
- * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
 - * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28^{3/8}" planning

72" high, wood interiors

Hinge doors and Box/Box/File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage, 72" high, w/upper hinged doors & 1 adj shelf, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	\$2,717.	\$3,141.	\$3,352.	\$3,564.	\$3,775.	\$4,258.	\$5,750.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHPH(L/R) () () () ()	2,982.	3,447.	3,679.	3,911.	4,144.	4,671.	6,308.

Hinges determine (L/R) hand



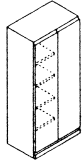
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7212DHPH (L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
72 72 ^{1/2} " high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
1 16" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = rounded J-pull on drawers and Touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
2 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted and Plated	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.
P Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
H Wood hinge doors		
W Wood Interior		
T Tab pull option		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
B Lock Finish		
111 Pull Finish		

P =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 72" high, wood interiors Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72" high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	\$3,500.	\$4,047.	\$4,319.	\$4,593.	\$4,866.	\$5,486.	\$7,406.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	3,896.	4,505.	4,808.	5,113.	5,417.	6,108.	8,244.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	3,823.	4,420.	4,717.	5,015.	5,314.	5,992.	8,090.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	4,254.	4,916.	5,248.	5,579.	5,910.	6,665.	8,997.



Left hand shown

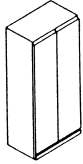
Coat rod included.
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Shelves painted metal
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.</p> <p>* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge Location, where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
3 30" wide	4. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	
2 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull N = No pulls, Touch latch R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
H Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Cabinet Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Left hand	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Case Finish Type: Laminate	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
2 Front Finish type: V2		
W Wood Interior		
T Tab pull option		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
111 Pull Finish		

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.
D = Wardrobe cabinet

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
72" high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe cabinet 72" high (for desk height planning)	12"	20"	RC7202DHDH(L/R)() () () () ()	\$1,731.	\$2,025.	\$2,173.	\$2,320.	\$2,467.	\$2,800.	\$3,835.
	12"	24"	RC7203DHDH(L/R)() () () () ()	1,782.	2,077.	2,224.	2,371.	2,518.	2,852.	3,886.
	16"	20"	RC7212DHDH(L/R)() () () () ()	1,963.	2,270.	2,423.	2,577.	2,731.	3,079.	4,155.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHDH(L/R)() () () () ()	2,161.	2,498.	2,667.	2,835.	3,004.	3,385.	4,569.
	19"	20"	RC7222DHDH(L/R)() () () () ()	2,201.	2,573.	2,759.	2,945.	3,131.	3,528.	4,927.
	19"	24"	RC7223DHDH(L/R)() () () () ()	2,231.	2,623.	2,820.	3,016.	3,211.	3,658.	5,089.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHDH() () () () ()	2,473.	2,859.	3,052.	3,245.	3,438.	3,872.	5,229.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHDH() () () () ()	2,717.	3,141.	3,352.	3,564.	3,775.	4,258.	5,750.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHDH() () () () ()	2,718.	3,143.	3,355.	3,567.	3,779.	4,261.	5,754.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHDH() () () () ()	2,989.	3,454.	3,688.	3,921.	4,153.	4,684.	6,322.



Wood interior only

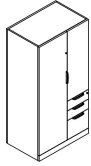
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Wood interior only

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<p>Example: RC7232DHEH (L/R)</p> <p>R Reff</p> <p>C Cabinet</p> <p>72 72¹/₂" high</p> <p>3 30" wide</p> <p>2 20" deep</p> <p>DH Desk Height</p> <p>E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo</p> <p>H Wood hinge doors</p> <p>L Left hand</p> <p>L Case Finish Type: Laminate</p> <p>2 Front Finish type: V2</p> <p>W Wood Interior</p> <p>T Tab pull option</p> <p>N Lock option, doors</p> <p>B Lock Finish</p> <p>118 Case Finish</p> <p>V316 Front Finish</p> <p>111 Pull Finish</p>	<p>To order, please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Hinge Location, where applicable: L = Left hand R = Right hand Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 Interior options: W = Wood Interior Pull Options: B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull N = No pulls, Touch latch R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set) Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Lock Finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver Cabinet Case Finish: Wood or Laminate Front Finish: Wood or Laminate Pull Finish: Painted or Plated 	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.</p> <p>* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p> <p>* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 388. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.</p>

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.
D = Wardrobe cabinet

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
72" high, wood interiors
Wardrobe Combo with *BBF* and *FF*

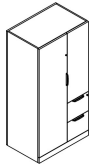
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$4,188.	\$5,007.	\$5,417.	\$5,826.	\$6,236.	\$7,033.	\$9,493.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,342.	5,192.	5,617.	6,041.	6,467.	7,291.	9,842.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,309.	5,153.	5,574.	5,996.	6,418.	7,234.	9,766.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,466.	5,340.	5,777.	6,215.	6,651.	7,498.	10,123.



Left hand shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC7232DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,930.	4,699.	5,084.	5,468.	5,853.	6,600.	8,908.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,076.	4,874.	5,273.	5,671.	6,070.	6,845.	9,240.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,051.	4,844.	5,240.	5,636.	6,033.	6,802.	9,076.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,200.	5,023.	5,434.	5,845.	6,256.	7,053.	9,520.



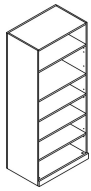
Left hand shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC7232DHPHW (L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hold drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional	The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.
72 72 ¹ / ₂ " high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
2 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L/R Left or Right hand		
W Wood Interior		
L Lock option, doors		
111 Lock Finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull Finish		
118 Cabinet Finish		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
86" high, metal interiors
Bookcase

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, with shelving	30"	15"	RC831DHB () ()	\$2,334.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$3,197.	\$3,680.	\$5,440.
	36"	15"	RC861DHB () ()	2,655.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,616.	4,160.	6,148.



Order Code

Example:	RC831DHB () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high, Actual height
3	30" wide
1	15" deep
DH	Desk Height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
M	Metal Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Finish Type:*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Interior Options:*
M = Metal Interior
Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
- Cabinet Finish:* Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

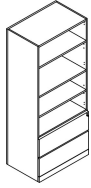
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

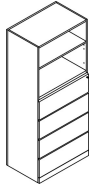
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
86" high, metal interiors
Bookcase and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHK()	\$3,508.	\$4,057.	\$4,332.	\$4,606.	\$4,881.	\$5,523.	\$7,455.
	30"	24"	RC833DHK()	3,868.	4,471.	4,773.	5,075.	5,376.	6,086.	8,216.
	36"	20"	RC862DHK()	3,815.	4,413.	4,712.	5,010.	5,310.	6,013.	8,117.
	36"	24"	RC863DHK()	4,180.	4,834.	5,160.	5,487.	5,814.	6,579.	8,882.



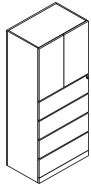
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHO()	3,735.	4,342.	4,644.	4,948.	5,251.	5,953.	8,105.
	30"	24"	RC833DHO()	4,170.	4,843.	5,180.	5,517.	5,854.	6,634.	9,026.
	36"	20"	RC862DHO()	4,146.	4,818.	5,153.	5,489.	5,824.	6,597.	8,975.
	36"	24"	RC863DHO()	4,625.	5,369.	5,742.	6,114.	6,486.	7,345.	9,986.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHK()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂"h standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
8 86" high, Actual height	Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal.	Drawers are always drilled for lock.
3 30" wide	For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
DH Desk Height	3. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull.	Do not mix products from 26¹/₂"h (standard ht.) planning model with 28³/₈"h (desk height) planning model in any one configuration.
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	4. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
2 Finish Type: 2	5. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
M Metal Interior	6. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
T Pull Option	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Lock Option, files		
V316 Case Finish: Maple		
V316 Front Finish: Maple		
111 Pull Finish		
K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers		
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 86" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30"	20"	RC832DHF () () (L) () ()	\$3,925.	\$4,537.	\$4,842.	\$5,149.	\$5,454.	\$6,152.	\$8,304.
	30"	24"	RC833DHF () () (L) () ()	4,359.	5,039.	5,378.	5,718.	6,058.	6,832.	9,223.
	36"	20"	RC862DHF () () (L) () ()	4,336.	5,012.	5,352.	5,690.	6,027.	6,795.	9,173.
	36"	24"	RC863DHF () () (L) () ()	4,815.	5,565.	5,940.	6,314.	6,689.	7,543.	10,183.

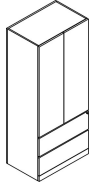


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHF () () (L) () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page452 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
L Case Finish Type: Laminate	8. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
2 Front finish type : V2	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
M Metal Interior	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
T Tab pull option		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
111 Pull Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 86" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16"	20"	RC812DHGH(L/R)() () ()	\$3,107.	\$3,766.	\$4,096.	\$4,425.	\$4,755.	\$5,320.	\$6,659.
	16"	24"	RC813DHGH(L/R)() () ()	3,187.	3,865.	4,204.	4,543.	4,882.	5,490.	6,991.
	30"	20"	RC832DHG() () (L)() ()	3,622.	4,186.	4,467.	4,749.	5,031.	5,671.	7,658.
	30"	24"	RC833DHG() () (L)() ()	3,982.	4,601.	4,912.	5,221.	5,531.	6,238.	8,419.
	36"	20"	RC862DHG() () (L)() ()	3,930.	4,543.	4,848.	5,155.	5,461.	6,160.	8,321.
	36"	24"	RC863DHG() () (L)() ()	4,294.	4,963.	5,298.	5,632.	5,968.	6,728.	9,086.



Coat rod included.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHF() () (L)() ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.
2 20" deep	5. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
L Case Finish Type: Laminate	8. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
2 Front finish type : V2	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
M Metal Interior	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
T Tab pull option		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
111 Pull Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers

G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86" high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 388. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning

86" high, metal interiors

Hinge doors and Box box file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors shelve Box box	16"	20"	RC812DHPH(L/R)()()()	\$3,276.	\$3,939.	\$4,271.	\$4,602.	\$4,934.	\$5,508.	\$6,870.
file drawers	16"	24"	RC813DHPH(L/R)()()()	3,365.	4,048.	4,389.	4,730.	5,072.	5,688.	7,210.



Left hand shown

Coat rod included
Hinges determine (L/R) hand

Order Code

Example:	RC812DHPH(L/R)()()()
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high, Actual height
3	30" wide
1	16" deep
DH	Desk Height
P	Hinge door with BBF
H	Hinge door
M	Metal Interior Option
L	Lock option doors
B	Lock finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Interior options:**
M = Metal Interior
Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
- Lock Option Doors:**
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
- Lock Finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
- Pull Options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
- Pull Finish:**
Painted or Plated
- Case Finish:**
Wood or Laminate
- Front Finish:**
Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page452 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

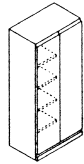
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86" high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page388.
20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 86" high, metal interiors Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30"	20"	RC832DHEH(L/R) () () () ()	\$3,654.	\$4,226.	\$4,511.	\$4,797.	\$5,083.	\$5,725.	\$7,729.
	30"	24"	RC833DHEH(L/R) () () () ()	4,051.	4,684.	5,001.	5,318.	5,634.	6,347.	8,570.
	36"	20"	RC862DHEH(L/R) () () () ()	3,978.	4,599.	4,909.	5,219.	5,530.	6,231.	8,414.
	36"	24"	RC863DHEH(L/R) () () () ()	4,405.	5,093.	5,438.	5,781.	6,125.	6,903.	9,321.



Left hand shown

Shelves determine (L/R) hand

Order Code

Example:	RC832DHEH (L/R)
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high, Actual height
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
DH	Desk Height
E	Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
H	Wood hinge doors
(L/R)	Left hand or Right hand
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish Type: V2
M	Metal Interior
T	Tab pull option
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Hinge Location where applicable:**
L = Left hand
R = Right hand
- Case Finish type:**
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Front Finish Type:**
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Interior options:**
M = Metal Interior
Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
- Pull Options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
N = No pull, Touch Latch
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull
(Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
- Lock Option Doors:**
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
- Lock Finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
- Case Finish:**
Wood or Laminate
- Front Finish:**
Wood or Laminate
- Pull Finish:**
Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.

- * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
- * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

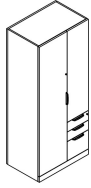
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

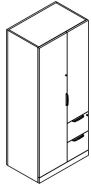
Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
86" high, metal interiors
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$3,877.	\$4,699.	\$5,109.	\$5,520.	\$5,931.	\$6,687.	\$9,362.
	30"	24"	RC833DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,048.	4,906.	5,335.	5,764.	6,193.	6,982.	9,775.
	36"	20"	RC862DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,031.	4,886.	5,314.	5,741.	6,168.	6,955.	9,735.
	36"	24"	RC863DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,207.	5,098.	5,544.	5,990.	6,436.	7,256.	10,159.



Left hand shown

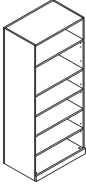
Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,735.	4,527.	4,923.	5,320.	5,715.	6,444.	9,022.
	30"	24"	RC833DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,895.	4,721.	5,133.	5,546.	5,959.	6,719.	9,406.
	36"	20"	RC862DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	3,891.	4,715.	5,128.	5,540.	5,952.	6,711.	9,396.
	36"	24"	RC863DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,054.	4,913.	5,343.	5,773.	6,202.	6,993.	9,789.

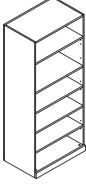


Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC822DHPHW (L/R)	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior	The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hold drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional	The 1/2 height hinge door comes with touch latch only and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.
8 86" high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
2 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
PHW Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L/R Left or Right hand		
M Metal Interior		
L Lock option, doors		
111 Lock Finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
86" high, wood interiors
Bookcase

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
	30"	20"	RC832DHB () ()	\$2,555.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$3,497.	\$4,025.	\$5,926.
	30"	24"	RC833DHB () ()	2,829.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,854.	4,430.	6,523.
	36"	20"	RC862DHB () ()	2,885.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,929.	4,520.	6,654.
	36"	24"	RC863DHB () ()	3,142.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,283.	4,925.	7,254.

	30"	15"	RC831DHB () ()	2,478.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,393.	3,903.	5,748.
	36"	15"	RC861DHB () ()	2,799.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,811.	4,385.	6,454.

Order Code

Example:	RC831DHB () ()
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high, Actual height
3	30" wide
1	15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
DH	Desk Height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
W	Wood Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Finish Type:**
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Interior Options:**
W = Wood Interior
Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.
- Cabinet Finish:** Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

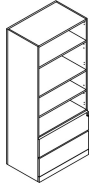
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

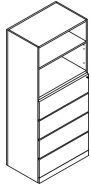
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
86" high, wood interiors
Bookcase and File drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHK()	\$3,686.	\$4,262.	\$4,549.	\$4,837.	\$5,125.	\$5,802.	\$7,832.
	30"	24"	RC833DHK()	4,046.	4,678.	4,994.	5,311.	5,626.	6,369.	8,598.
	36"	20"	RC862DHK()	3,995.	4,622.	4,935.	5,248.	5,562.	6,292.	8,497.
	36"	24"	RC863DHK()	4,358.	5,041.	5,382.	5,724.	6,065.	6,859.	9,262.



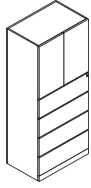
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHO()	3,933.	4,567.	4,884.	5,202.	5,519.	6,253.	8,501.
	30"	24"	RC833DHO()	4,369.	5,072.	5,422.	5,774.	6,125.	6,932.	9,422.
	36"	20"	RC862DHO()	4,342.	5,042.	5,393.	5,742.	6,093.	6,917.	9,401.
	36"	24"	RC863DHO()	4,819.	5,591.	5,978.	6,364.	6,751.	7,647.	10,386.



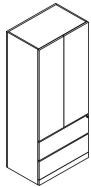
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHK()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
8 86" high	Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
3 30" wide	3. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull.	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
2 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	4. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
DH Desk Height	5. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.
K Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	6. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
2 Finish Type: 2	7. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
W Wood Interior		
T Pull Option		
L Lock Option, files		
V316 Case Finish: Maple		
V316 Front Finish: Maple		
111 Pull Finish		
K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers		
O = Open shelves and 4 file drawers		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning
86" high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30"	20"	RC832DHF () () (L) () ()	\$4,105.	\$4,744.	\$5,062.	\$5,382.	\$5,701.	\$6,431.	\$8,683.
	30"	24"	RC833DHF () () (L) () ()	4,541.	5,248.	5,603.	5,956.	6,310.	7,114.	9,602.
	36"	20"	RC862DHF () () (L) () ()	4,515.	5,219.	5,572.	5,923.	6,276.	7,096.	9,580.
	36"	24"	RC863DHF () () (L) () ()	4,991.	5,769.	6,158.	6,547.	6,936.	7,828.	10,534.



Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16"	20"	RC812DHGH (L/R) () () ()	3,521.	4,229.	4,584.	4,937.	5,292.	5,882.	7,231.
	16"	24"	RC813DHGH (L/R) () () ()	3,610.	4,344.	4,712.	5,079.	5,446.	6,085.	7,603.
	30"	20"	RC832DHG () () (L) () ()	3,801.	4,522.	4,882.	5,243.	5,604.	6,309.	8,036.
	30"	24"	RC833DHG () () (L) () ()	4,160.	4,808.	5,133.	5,457.	5,781.	6,518.	8,798.
	36"	20"	RC862DHG () () (L) () ()	4,109.	4,751.	5,072.	5,393.	5,713.	6,441.	8,694.
	36"	24"	RC863DHG () () (L) () ()	4,474.	5,171.	5,521.	5,869.	6,218.	7,010.	9,465.



Coat rod included.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHF () () (L) () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on Hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
2 20" deep	5. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	*Note: 86" high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 388. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
F Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.
H Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
L Case Finish Type: Laminate	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
2 Front Finish Type: V2	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
W Wood Interior		
T Tab pull option		
L Lock option, files		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Case Finish		
W316 Front Finish		
111 Pull Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers

G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 28^{3/8}" planning
 86" high, wood interiors
 Hinge doors and Box box file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors shelve Box box	16"	20"	RC812DHPH(L/R)() () ()	\$4,257.	\$5,021.	\$5,404.	\$5,786.	\$6,168.	\$6,804.	\$8,269.
file drawers	16"	24"	RC813DHPH(L/R)() () ()	4,367.	5,160.	5,556.	5,952.	6,349.	7,036.	8,682.



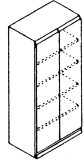
Left hand shown

Coat rod included
 Hinges determine (L/R) hand

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC812DHPH(L/R)() () ()	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
C Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
8 86" high, Actual height	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver	*Note: 86" high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 388.
3 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on Hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
1 16" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
P Hinge door with BBF	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
H Hinge doors		
W Wood Interior Option		
L Lock option doors		
B Lock finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
V319 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers		
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF		
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF		

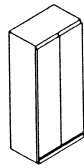
Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 86" high, wood interiors Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30"	20"	RC832DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	\$3,850.	\$4,451.	\$4,751.	\$5,051.	\$5,352.	\$6,034.	\$8,146.
	30"	24"	RC833DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	4,287.	4,955.	5,290.	5,624.	5,958.	6,718.	9,068.
	36"	20"	RC862DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	4,207.	4,862.	5,190.	5,517.	5,845.	6,591.	8,899.
	36"	24"	RC863DHEH(L/R) () () () () ()	4,678.	5,407.	5,772.	6,136.	6,501.	7,332.	9,896.



Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe (for desk height planning)	12"	20"	RC802DHDH(L/R) () () () () ()	2,388.	2,989.	3,289.	3,590.	3,890.	4,405.	5,772.
	12"	24"	RC803DHDH(L/R) () () () () ()	2,440.	3,040.	3,340.	3,641.	3,941.	4,457.	5,823.
	16"	20"	RC812DHDH(L/R) () () () () ()	2,542.	3,143.	3,442.	3,742.	4,043.	4,559.	5,926.
	16"	24"	RC813DHDH(L/R) () () () () ()	2,634.	3,257.	3,568.	3,880.	4,191.	4,724.	6,142.
	19"	20"	RC822DHDH(L/R) () () () () ()	2,641.	3,266.	3,578.	3,890.	4,203.	4,739.	6,159.
	19"	24"	RC823DHDH(L/R) () () () () ()	2,737.	3,384.	3,707.	4,030.	4,353.	4,908.	6,380.
	30"	20"	RC832DHDH () () () () ()	3,019.	3,732.	4,088.	4,444.	4,801.	5,414.	7,038.
	30"	24"	RC833DHDH () () () () ()	3,122.	3,860.	4,229.	4,598.	4,967.	5,600.	7,279.
	36"	20"	RC862DHDH () () () () ()	3,254.	4,023.	4,408.	4,792.	5,176.	5,836.	7,587.
	36"	24"	RC863DHDH () () () () ()	3,366.	4,163.	4,560.	4,959.	5,357.	6,039.	7,850.



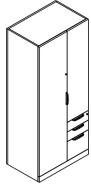
Wood interior only

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RC832DHEH (L/R)	To order, please specify pattern number including:	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>*Note: 86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod.</p> <p>20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 388.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.</p> <p>In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.</p> <p>* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p>
R Reff	1. <i>Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	
C Cabinet	2. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
8 86" high, Actual height	3. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
3 30" wide	4. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	
2 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel Finish C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull N = No pull, Touch Latch R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
DH Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
E Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
H Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
(L/R) Left hand or Right hand	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
L Case Finish Type: Laminate	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
2 Front Finish Type: V2		
W Wood Interior		
T Tab pull option		
N Lock option, doors		
B Lock Finish		
118 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves		
D = Wardrobe Cabinet		

Cabinets, 28³/₈" planning 86" high, wood interiors Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

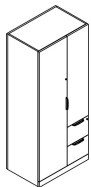
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2*	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	\$4,551.	\$5,516.	\$5,997.	\$6,480.	\$6,962.	\$7,849.	\$10,831.
	30"	24"	RC833DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,734.	5,738.	6,240.	6,741.	7,244.	8,166.	11,270.
	36"	20"	RC862DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,706.	5,703.	6,202.	6,700.	7,200.	8,117.	11,200.
	36"	24"	RC863DHPHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,893.	5,931.	6,448.	6,967.	7,486.	8,441.	11,648.



Left hand shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,301.	5,213.	5,668.	6,124.	6,581.	7,419.	10,239.
	30"	24"	RC833DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,476.	5,425.	5,899.	6,373.	6,848.	7,721.	10,656.
	36"	20"	RC862DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,454.	5,399.	5,870.	6,343.	6,815.	7,683.	10,605.
	36"	24"	RC863DHGHW(L/R) () () () () ()	4,635.	5,618.	6,109.	6,601.	7,092.	7,995.	11,033.



Left hand shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Order Code

Example:	RC832DHPHW (L/R)
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86" high
3	30" wide
2	20" deep
DH	Desk Height
PHW	Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
L/R	Left or Right hand
W	Wood Interior
L	Lock option, doors
111	Lock Finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Interior options:**
W = Wood Interior
- Lock Options Doors:**
L = Lock hold drilled
N = No lock drilling
Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
- Lock Finish:**
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
- Pull Options:**
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
- Pull Finish:**
Painted or Plated
- Case Finish:**
Wood or Laminate
- Front Finish:**
Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 452 for keying instructions.

- * If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
- * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

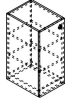
The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

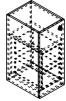
The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

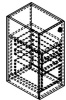
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 42" high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212C(L/R)M () () () () ()	\$1,871.	\$2,057.	\$2,150.	\$2,245.	\$2,842.	\$3,268.	\$4,248.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213C(L/R)M () () () () ()	1,927.	2,120.	2,216.	2,311.	2,939.	3,379.	4,393.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,410.	2,651.	2,771.	2,893.	3,614.	4,157.	5,405.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,486.	2,736.	2,860.	2,984.	3,730.	4,290.	5,576.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File 	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,489.	2,739.	2,864.	2,988.	3,735.	4,295.	5,584.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,600.	2,828.	2,956.	3,085.	3,857.	4,532.	5,766.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
42 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal) & 3 = 24" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior	4. Pull finish	
N Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

42" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

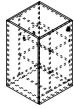
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

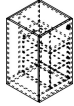
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 42" high, metal interior

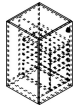
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232V(L/R)M()()()()()	\$2,238.	\$2,462.	\$2,575.	\$2,687.	\$3,474.	\$3,994.	\$5,195.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233V(L/R)M()()()()()	2,307.	2,538.	2,654.	2,770.	3,605.	4,147.	5,389.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4233W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,587.	2,844.	2,975.	3,103.	4,007.	4,607.	5,990.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4232W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,662.	2,928.	3,061.	3,195.	4,148.	4,770.	6,200.

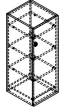


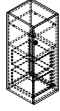
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,749.	3,025.	3,161.	3,299.	4,178.	4,805.	6,246.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,831.	3,114.	3,255.	3,398.	4,327.	4,973.	6,465.

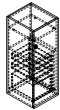


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
42 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
N Lock		Grommet pulls only
S Lock finish		Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
G Pull option		42" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
115 Pull finish option		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
114 Case finish		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
115 Door finish		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 49" high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912C(L/R)M () () () () ()	\$1,909.	\$2,098.	\$2,194.	\$2,290.	\$2,899.	\$3,333.	\$4,333.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913C(L/R)M () () () () ()	1,966.	2,162.	2,260.	2,358.	2,997.	3,447.	4,481.

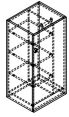
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,458.	2,704.	2,826.	2,950.	3,687.	4,240.	5,512.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,536.	2,790.	2,917.	3,043.	3,805.	4,376.	5,688.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File 	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,539.	2,793.	2,921.	3,047.	3,810.	4,381.	5,696.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,622.	2,884.	3,016.	3,147.	3,934.	4,622.	5,881.

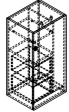
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
49 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
N Lock		Grommet pulls only
S Lock finish		Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
G Pull option		49" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
115 Pull finish option		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
114 Case finish		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
115 Door finish		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 49" high, metal interior

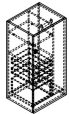
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932V(L/R)M()()()()()	\$2,283.	\$2,511.	\$2,626.	\$2,740.	\$3,543.	\$4,074.	\$5,298.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933V(L/R)M()()()()()	2,353.	2,589.	2,707.	2,825.	3,677.	4,230.	5,497.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,638.	2,902.	3,034.	3,165.	4,087.	4,700.	6,110.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,715.	2,987.	3,122.	3,258.	4,231.	4,866.	6,324.

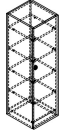


Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,804.	3,085.	3,225.	3,365.	4,262.	4,902.	6,371.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,887.	3,176.	3,321.	3,466.	4,413.	5,073.	6,594.

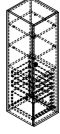


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
49 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
N Lock		Grommet pulls only
S Lock finish		Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
G Pull option		49" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
115 Pull finish option		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
114 Case finish		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
115 Door finish		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 64" high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412C(L/R)M () () () () ()	\$2,073.	\$2,278.	\$2,382.	\$2,486.	\$3,172.	\$3,649.	\$4,743.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413C(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,143.	2,356.	2,464.	2,571.	3,313.	3,810.	4,953.

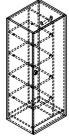
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,647.	2,912.	3,044.	3,176.	3,972.	4,566.	5,937.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Y(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,794.	3,074.	3,214.	3,355.	4,192.	4,822.	6,267.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File 	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,730.	3,003.	3,140.	3,275.	4,095.	4,709.	6,121.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Z(L/R)M () () () () ()	2,881.	3,169.	3,313.	3,457.	4,321.	4,969.	6,461.

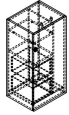
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
64 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior	4. Pull finish	
N Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
		Grommet pulls only
		Shelves and file front will default to the case finish
		No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.
		64" h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.
		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 64" high, metal interior

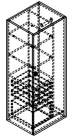
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432V(L/R)M()()()()()	\$2,464.	\$2,712.	\$2,834.	\$2,959.	\$3,889.	\$4,473.	\$5,815.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433V(L/R)M()()()()()	2,554.	2,810.	2,937.	3,065.	4,078.	4,691.	6,099.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,821.	3,103.	3,244.	3,385.	4,432.	5,097.	6,628.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,991.	3,289.	3,440.	3,590.	4,702.	5,409.	7,032.



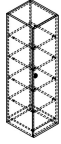
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,988.	3,286.	3,436.	3,585.	4,608.	5,299.	6,888.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433X(L/R)M()()()()()	3,163.	3,480.	3,637.	3,796.	4,883.	5,616.	7,300.



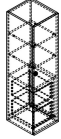
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)M ()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
64 Height	2. Lock finish	V =all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior	4. Pull finish	
N Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
		Grommet pulls only
		Shelves and file front will default to the case finish
		No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.
		64" h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.
		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 68" high, metal interior

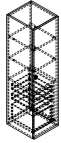
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812C(L/R)M()()()()()()	\$2,095.	\$2,304.	\$2,410.	\$2,514.	\$3,247.	\$3,734.	\$4,854.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813C(L/R)M()()()()()()	2,168.	2,386.	2,495.	2,602.	3,379.	3,887.	5,053.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Y(L/R)M()()()()()()	2,703.	2,975.	3,110.	3,245.	4,056.	4,664.	6,064.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Y(L/R)M()()()()()()	2,846.	3,132.	3,273.	3,415.	4,269.	4,910.	6,382.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Z(L/R)M()()()()()()	2,786.	3,065.	3,204.	3,343.	4,179.	4,805.	6,247.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Z(L/R)M()()()()()()	2,933.	3,226.	3,372.	3,519.	4,398.	5,058.	6,576.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)M ()()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
68 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		

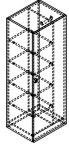
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

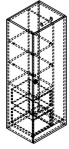
These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe options for 18" w cabinets.
When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
Drawer interiors always painted black.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 68" high, metal interior

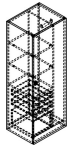
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832V(L/R)M()()()()()	\$2,497.	\$2,746.	\$2,871.	\$2,995.	\$3,986.	\$4,584.	\$5,959.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833V(L/R)M()()()()()	2,587.	2,846.	2,976.	3,104.	4,173.	4,798.	6,237.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,862.	3,149.	3,292.	3,435.	4,557.	5,241.	6,813.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833W(L/R)M()()()()()	3,035.	3,337.	3,490.	3,643.	4,805.	5,527.	7,185.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832X(L/R)M()()()()()	3,029.	3,331.	3,483.	3,634.	4,715.	5,421.	7,048.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833X(L/R)M()()()()()	3,207.	3,527.	3,688.	3,848.	4,987.	5,735.	7,456.



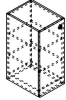
Order Code	Ordering Information	Specification Information
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)M ()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
68 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
M Metal interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		

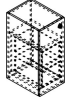
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

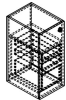
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
Grommet pulls only.
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.
No wardrobe options for 18" w cabinets.
When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
Drawer interiors always painted black.
Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 42" high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212C(L/R)W () () () () ()	\$2,014.	\$2,216.	\$2,317.	\$2,416.	\$3,358.	\$3,862.	\$5,020.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213C(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,060.	2,266.	2,370.	2,472.	3,463.	3,982.	5,177.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,891.	3,180.	3,323.	3,468.	4,334.	4,985.	6,480.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Y(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,933.	3,225.	3,371.	3,518.	4,397.	5,057.	6,575.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File 	18"	20"	42"	RCFS4212Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,350.	3,685.	3,852.	4,020.	4,690.	5,393.	7,010.
	18"	24"	42"	RCFS4213Z(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,425.	3,767.	3,939.	4,110.	4,795.	5,513.	7,168.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212C(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
42 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		

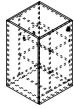
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

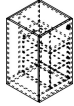
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 42" high, wood interior

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

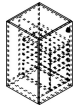
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232V(L/R)W()()()()()	\$2,375.	\$2,613.	\$2,732.	\$2,848.	\$3,974.	\$4,569.	\$5,941.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233V(L/R)W()()()()()	2,435.	2,680.	2,800.	2,922.	4,113.	4,731.	6,149.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232W(L/R)W()()()()()	3,217.	3,539.	3,700.	3,862.	4,722.	5,429.	7,058.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233W(L/R)W()()()()()	3,225.	3,548.	3,708.	3,869.	4,803.	5,523.	7,181.

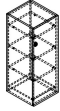


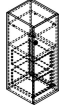
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232X(L/R)W()()()()()	3,633.	3,995.	4,177.	4,358.	5,129.	5,898.	7,667.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233X(L/R)W()()()()()	3,683.	4,051.	4,234.	4,419.	5,251.	6,038.	7,850.

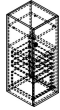


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4212V(L/R)W ()()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
42 Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
V all shelves for 24" cabinets with wardrobe	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior		
L Lock		
S Lock finish		
G Pull option		
115 Pull finish option		
114 Case finish		
115 Door finish		

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 49" high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912C(L/R)W() () () () ()	\$2,054.	\$2,260.	\$2,363.	\$2,464.	\$3,426.	\$3,939.	\$5,121.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913C(L/R)W() () () () ()	2,101.	2,311.	2,417.	2,522.	3,533.	4,062.	5,281.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Y(L/R)W() () () () ()	2,948.	3,243.	3,390.	3,537.	4,421.	5,084.	6,609.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Y(L/R)W() () () () ()	2,991.	3,289.	3,439.	3,589.	4,485.	5,159.	6,707.

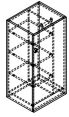
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File 	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Z(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,416.	3,759.	3,929.	4,100.	4,785.	5,500.	7,150.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Z(L/R)W() () () () ()	3,493.	3,843.	4,018.	4,192.	4,891.	5,624.	7,311.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
49 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

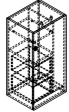
Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning

49" high, wood interior

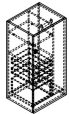
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932V(L/R)W () () () () ()	\$2,422.	\$2,665.	\$2,786.	\$2,906.	\$4,054.	\$4,661.	\$6,060.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933V(L/R)W () () () () ()	2,485.	2,734.	2,857.	2,981.	4,195.	4,826.	6,272.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932W(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,282.	3,610.	3,774.	3,939.	4,816.	5,538.	7,200.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933W(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,289.	3,618.	3,782.	3,947.	4,900.	5,633.	7,325.

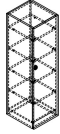


Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932X(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,705.	4,075.	4,261.	4,445.	5,232.	6,016.	7,821.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933X(L/R)W () () () () ()	3,757.	4,132.	4,319.	4,507.	5,356.	6,159.	8,007.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS4912C(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
49 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 64" high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412C(L/R)W()()()()()	\$2,266.	\$2,493.	\$2,607.	\$2,719.	\$3,875.	\$4,456.	\$5,792.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413C(L/R)W()()()()()	2,325.	2,557.	2,673.	2,790.	4,025.	4,629.	6,018.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Y(L/R)W()()()()()	3,253.	3,578.	3,740.	3,903.	4,879.	5,612.	7,295.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Y(L/R)W()()()()()	3,372.	3,708.	3,879.	4,047.	5,058.	5,817.	7,562.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File 	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Z(L/R)W()()()()()	3,745.	4,121.	4,308.	4,495.	5,243.	6,030.	7,838.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Z(L/R)W()()()()()	3,902.	4,292.	4,487.	4,683.	5,463.	6,283.	8,167.

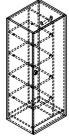
Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)W ()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
64 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

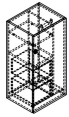
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 64" high, wood interior

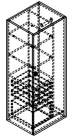
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432V(L/R)W()	\$2,651.	\$2,916.	\$3,048.	\$3,182.	\$4,569.	\$5,255.	\$6,832.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433V(L/R)W()	2,728.	3,001.	3,138.	3,273.	4,770.	5,486.	7,132.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432W(L/R)W()	3,512.	3,862.	4,036.	4,213.	5,332.	6,132.	7,971.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433W(L/R)W()	3,608.	3,969.	4,149.	4,329.	5,545.	6,376.	8,288.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432X(L/R)W()	3,934.	4,328.	4,525.	4,721.	5,748.	6,610.	8,593.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433X(L/R)W()	4,075.	4,482.	4,686.	4,891.	6,001.	6,902.	8,972.

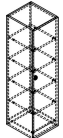


Order Code	Ordering Information	Specification Information
Example: RCFS6412C(L/R)W () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
64 Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
W Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
L Lock	Paint / Plated	
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
115 Door finish		

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 68" high wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812C(L/R)W()()()()()	\$2,291.	\$2,519.	\$2,634.	\$2,748.	\$3,949.	\$4,541.	\$5,904.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813C(L/R)W()()()()()	2,350.	2,586.	2,703.	2,821.	4,093.	4,707.	6,118.

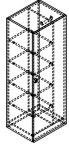
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Y(L/R)W()()()()()	3,309.	3,640.	3,806.	3,972.	4,964.	5,708.	7,421.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Y(L/R)W()()()()()	3,424.	3,766.	3,938.	4,108.	5,135.	5,906.	7,677.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File 	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Z(L/R)W()()()()()	3,806.	4,186.	4,377.	4,566.	5,328.	6,126.	7,965.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Z(L/R)W()()()()()	3,957.	4,353.	4,551.	4,749.	5,540.	6,371.	8,283.

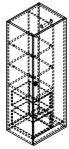
Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: RCFS6812C(L/R)W ()()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
R Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
C Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF
FS Free Standing	N=No lock	-18" w
68 Height	2. Lock finish	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for
1 18" Wide	S=Silver	18" w
2 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
C Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	W = hinge door with shelves and FF
L/R Left/Right hinge	Grommet	and wardrobe for 24" w
W Wood interior	4. Pull finish	X = hinge door with shelves and
L Lock	Paint / Plated	BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
S Lock finish	5. Case finish	The images on this page are shown
G Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	as a right hand cabinets.
115 Pull finish option	6. Door finish	From the users perspective, if the
114 Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	hinges are on the right side, the
115 Door finish	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 68" high wood interior

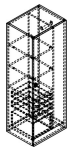
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832V(L/R)W()()()()()	\$2,682.	\$2,951.	\$3,084.	\$3,219.	\$4,665.	\$5,366.	\$6,976.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833V(L/R)W()()()()()	2,760.	3,037.	3,175.	3,313.	4,863.	5,593.	7,271.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832W(L/R)W()()()()()	3,553.	3,908.	4,086.	4,263.	5,439.	6,255.	8,130.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833W(L/R)W()()()()()	3,652.	4,018.	4,200.	4,382.	5,647.	6,494.	8,444.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832X(L/R)W()()()()()	3,976.	4,373.	4,573.	4,770.	5,855.	6,732.	8,751.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833X(L/R)W()()()()()	4,121.	4,532.	4,737.	4,943.	6,105.	7,020.	9,126.



Example:	RCFS6812C(L/R)W ()()()()()()
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
68	Height
1	18" Wide
2	20" d (nominal)
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
W	Wood interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
L=Drill for lock
N=No lock
2. Lock finish
S=Silver
B=Black
3. Pull options
Grommet
4. Pull finish
Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w

V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

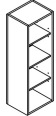
Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

Bookcase

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42" h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16"	15"	42"	RDTSBWT142() ()	\$1,269.	\$2,175.	\$2,501.	\$3,251.
	19"	15"	42"	RDTSBWG142() ()	1,302.	2,230.	2,564.	3,333.



56" h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16"	15"	56"	RDTSBWT156() ()	1,467.	2,515.	2,894.	3,761.
	19"	15"	56"	RDTSBWG156() ()	1,504.	2,578.	2,964.	3,854.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTSBWT142() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
DT Reff Desktop Tower		
S Single width	1. <i>Case finish type:</i>	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
B Bookcase	L = Laminate	56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
W Wood Shelves	1 = V1	Shelves to match case finish.
T Letter width 16" nominal	2 = V2	Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	3 = V3	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
42 42" high nominal	2. <i>Case finish:</i>	
V2 Case finish type	Wood or Laminate	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 227.
V316 Case finish		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.

Desktop Towers, 28^{3/8}" planning

Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

Wood Hinge Door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42" h Desk top tower, single width	16"	15"	42"	RDTSHWT142(L/R) () () () () ()	\$1,650.	\$1,815.	\$1,897.	\$2,062.	\$2,828.	\$3,253.	\$4,230.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	19"	15"	42"	RDTSHWG142(L/R) () () () () ()	1,696.	1,867.	1,951.	2,122.	2,908.	3,346.	4,348.



56" h Desk top tower, single width	16"	15"	56"	RDTSHWT156(L/R) () () () () ()	1,881.	2,069.	2,276.	2,503.	3,225.	3,707.	4,822.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	19"	15"	56"	RDTSHWG156(L/R) () () () () ()	1,934.	2,127.	2,339.	2,573.	3,314.	3,811.	4,954.



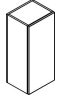
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTSHWT142 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
DT Reff Desktop Tower		
S Single width	1. Case finish type	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
H Hinge Door	L = Laminate	56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet
W Wood Shelves	1 = V1	Shelves to match case finish.
T Letter width 16" nominal	2 = V2	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 227.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	3 = V3	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
42 42" high nominal	2. Front finish type	
2 Finish type	L = Laminate	Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.
T Pull option	1 = V1	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
L Lock option	2 = V2	All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
B Lock finish	3 = V3	Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.
V316 Case finish	3. Pull option:	
V316 Front finish	B=No pull, No drilling	
111 Pull finish	Customer's own pull.	
	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
	H=Outline pull	
	N=No pull, touch latch	
	R=Cylinder pull	
	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
	4. Lock option L or N	
	5. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	
	6. Case finish= *V316	
	7. Front finish=V316	
	8. Pull finish=111	

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

Glass Hinge Door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42" h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16"	15"	42"	RDTSJWT142(L/R)() () ()	\$2,356.	\$3,065.	\$3,524.	\$4,582.
	19"	15"	42"	RDTSJWT142(L/R)() () ()	2,456.	3,193.	3,672.	4,814.



56" h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16"	15"	56"	RDTSJWT156(L/R)() () ()	2,729.	3,547.	4,078.	5,303.
	19"	15"	56"	RDTSJWT156(L/R)() () ()	2,850.	3,703.	4,259.	5,537.



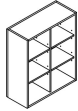
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTSJWT142 () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
DT Reff Desktop Tower	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
S Single width	2. <i>Case finish:</i> V316	56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
G Hinge glass door	3. <i>Door frame type:</i> Anodized or Painted	Hinge glass doors feature <u>no</u> pulls, only touch latch.
W Wood Shelves	4. <i>Door glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Wood interior shelves to match case finish.
T Letter width 16" nominal	5. Lock options: L = Lock N = No lock	Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	6. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
42 42" high nominal		All adjustable shelves have 2 ¹ / ₂ ", up or down flexibility.
L Left / Right hand		Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.
2 Case finish type		
V316 Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock		
S Matte silver		

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

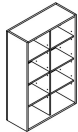
Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

Bookcase

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42" h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	42"	RDTDBW3142() ()	\$1,929.	\$3,086.	\$3,549.	\$4,614.
	36"	15"	42"	RDTDBW6142() ()	1,983.	3,175.	3,651.	4,747.



56" h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	56"	RDTDBW3156() ()	2,302.	3,683.	4,236.	5,506.
	36"	15"	56"	RDTDBW6156() ()	2,366.	3,783.	4,351.	5,657.



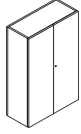
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTSBWT142() ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
DT Reff Desktop Tower		56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
S Single width	1. <i>Case finish type:</i>	Shelves to match case finish.
B Bookcase	L = Laminate	Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
W Wood Shelves	1 = V1	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
T Letter width 16" nominal	2 = V2	
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	3 = V3	
42 42" high nominal	2. <i>Case finish:</i>	
V2 Case finish type	Wood or Laminate	
V316 Case finish		1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 227.
		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
		All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
		Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.

Desktop Towers, 28^{3/8}" planning

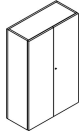
Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

Wood hinged doors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42" h Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	42"	RDTDHW3142()	\$2,265.	\$2,606.	\$2,718.	\$2,946.	\$3,624.	\$4,168.	\$5,418.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	36"	15"	42"	RDTDHW6142()	2,351.	2,704.	2,822.	3,059.	3,763.	4,327.	5,626.



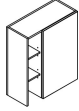
56" h Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	56"	RDTDHW3156()	2,620.	2,882.	3,171.	3,487.	4,192.	4,822.	6,267.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	36"	15"	56"	RDTDHW6156()	2,741.	3,014.	3,316.	3,648.	4,385.	5,042.	6,555.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTDHW3142 () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
RDT Reff Desktop Tower	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
D Double width	1. Case finish type	42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
H Hinge door wood	L = Laminate	56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
W Wood Shelves	1 = V1	Shelves to match case finish.
3 30" wide	2 = V2	Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	3 = V3	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
42 42" high nominal	2. Case finish V316	All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
L Left/ Right hand option	3. Pull option:	Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.
V2 Case finish type	B=No pull	
V2 Font finish type	(Customer's own pull)	
F Pull option	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
L Lock option doors	H=Outline pull	
B Lock finish	R=Cylinder pull	
V316 Case finish	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
V316 Front finish	4. Lock option L, N	
111 Pull finish	5. Lock finish	
	S=Matte Silver	
	B=Black	
	6. Case finish V316	
	7. Front finish V313	
	8. Pull finish 111	

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning Double Wide, 42" and 56" High Glass hinged door

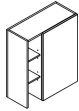
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	RDTAGW3142(L/R)() () ()	\$3,146.	\$4,089.	\$4,702.	\$6,113.
Split glass hinged door / open shelves all wood	30"	15"	56"	RDTAGW3156(L/R)() () ()	3,732.	4,852.	5,579.	7,254.
	36"	15"	42"	RDTAGW6142(L/R)() () ()	3,352.	4,355.	5,009.	6,512.
	36"	15"	56"	RDTAGW6156(L/R)() () ()	3,998.	5,197.	5,976.	7,769.



Wood interior & exterior shelves.

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

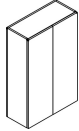
Desk top tower, double width - Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	RDTAGG3142(L/R)() () ()	3,016.	3,921.	4,509.	5,862.
Split glass hinged door / open shelves all glass	30"	15"	56"	RDTAGG3156(L/R)() () ()	3,539.	4,601.	5,292.	6,878.
	36"	15"	42"	RDTAGG6142(L/R)() () ()	3,222.	4,187.	4,818.	6,261.
	36"	15"	56"	RDTAGG6156(L/R)() () ()	3,805.	4,946.	5,687.	7,393.



Wood interior shelves and Glass exterior shelves.

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind glass hinge door	30"	15"	42"	RDTDGW3142() () ()	3,957.	4,749.	5,461.	7,099.
	30"	15"	56"	RDTDGW3156() () ()	4,564.	5,478.	6,298.	8,188.
	36"	15"	42"	RDTDGW6142() () ()	4,129.	4,954.	5,698.	7,407.
	36"	15"	56"	RDTDGW6156() () ()	4,861.	5,832.	6,708.	8,720.



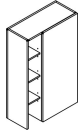
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTAGW3142	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RDT Reff Desktop Tower	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	Hinge glass doors feature <u>no</u> pulls, only touch latch.
A Asymmetrical split		Shelves to match case finish.
G Hinge door glass		Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
W Wood Shelves		Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
3 30" wide nominal	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	All adjustable shelves have 2 ¹ / ₂ " up or down flexibility.
1 Letter depth 15" nominal	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness.
42 42" high nominal	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.
(L) Left / Right hand option	4. <i>Door glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.
V2 Case finish type	5. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	
V316 Case finish	6. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver	
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock		
S Matte silver		

Desktop Towers, 28³/₈" planning

Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

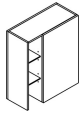
Asymmetrical with mix casing

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	RDTAHW3142(L/R) () () () () ()	\$2,403.	\$2,641.	\$2,762.	\$2,882.	\$3,675.	\$4,226.	\$5,494.
Split hinged door / open shelves all wood	30"	15"	56"	RDTAHW3156(L/R) () () () () ()	2,804.	3,084.	3,225.	3,365.	4,290.	4,933.	6,414.
	36"	15"	42"	RDTAHW6142(L/R) () () () () ()	2,496.	2,745.	2,869.	2,994.	3,817.	4,390.	5,707.
	36"	15"	56"	RDTAHW6156(L/R) () () () () ()	2,929.	3,223.	3,369.	3,516.	4,482.	5,155.	6,701.



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	RDTAHG3142(L/R) () () () () ()	2,600.	2,840.	2,960.	3,080.	3,872.	4,424.	5,693.
Split hinged door / open shelves all glass	30"	15"	56"	RDTAHG3156(L/R) () () () () ()	3,101.	3,380.	3,521.	3,661.	4,586.	5,230.	6,711.
	36"	15"	42"	RDTAHG6142(L/R) () () () () ()	2,694.	2,942.	3,067.	3,192.	4,016.	4,587.	5,905.
	36"	15"	56"	RDTAHG6156(L/R) () () () () ()	3,226.	3,519.	3,666.	3,812.	4,780.	5,452.	6,999.



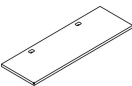
Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTAHW3142(L/R) () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RDT	Reff Desktop Tower	Hinge glass doors feature <u>no</u> pulls, only touch latch.
A	Asymmetrical split	Wood interior shelves to match case finish.
H	Hinge door wood	Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
W	Wood Shelves	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
3	30" wide nominal	All adjustable shelves have 2 ¹ / ₂ ", up or down flexibility.
1	Letter depth 15" nominal	For Desktop with open shelves, need to specify glass finish
42	42" high nominal	Glass options are: GL35 = Grey GL85 = Star Clear
L	Left / Right hand option	From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness. ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.
V2	Case finish type	Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.
V2	Front finish type	
F	Pull option	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
V316	Case finish	
V316	Front finish	
111	Pull finish	
GL35	Glass finish	
	1. Case finish type: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60" , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	2. Front finish type: L, V1, V2, V3	1 ¹ / ₂ " thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 227.
	3. Pull option: B=No pull (Customer's own pull) F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
	4. Lock option: L, N	42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
	5. Lock finish: B=Black S=Matte Silver	56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
	6. Case finish: V316	
	7. Front finish: V316	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

Return and Bridges for overdesk units

L and U Configurations

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/2" thick 	20"	36"	RSDR361(H/V)() ()	\$427.	\$476.	\$545.	\$739.
	20"	36"	RSDR362(H/V)() ()	452.	508.	583.	785.
	20"	42"	RSDR421(H/V)() ()	443.	497.	571.	771.
	20"	48"	RSDR481(H/V)() ()	465.	515.	592.	798.
	20"	54"	RSDR541(H/V)() ()	484.	535.	619.	836.
	20"	60"	RSDR601(H/V)() ()	547.	581.	667.	903.
	20"	66"	RSDR661(H/V)() ()	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24"	42"	RSDR422(H/V)() ()	472.	524.	602.	810.
	24"	48"	RSDR482(H/V)() ()	500.	562.	645.	869.
	24"	54"	RSDR542(H/V)() ()	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24"	60"	RSDR602(H/V)() ()	577.	643.	738.	994.
	24"	66"	RSDR662(H/V)() ()	591.	672.	763.	1,030.
	24"	72"	RSDR721(H/V)() ()	565.	630.	721.	975.
	24"	72"	RSDR722(H/V)() ()	621.	692.	797.	1,077.

Order Code

Example: RSDR361(H/V)() ()	
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" top
R	Return
36	36" wide
1	20" deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
()	Grommet type
()	Grommet finish
()	Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet type:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet finish:
Painted or Plated
- Worksurface finish:
L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

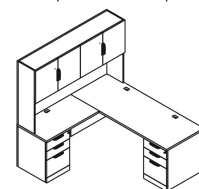
It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

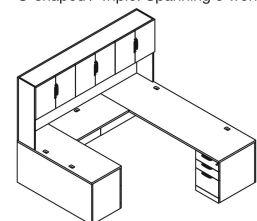
For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

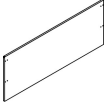
L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Overhead, 28³/₈" planning Modesty Panels L and U Configuration

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Full Height Modesty, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	36"	28"	1"	RBR36MS()	\$349.	\$490.	\$562.	\$759.
	42"	28"	1"	RBR42MS()	374.	532.	613.	827.
	48"	28"	1"	RBR48MS()	421.	599.	689.	930.
	54"	28"	1"	RBR54MS()	442.	629.	720.	972.
	60"	28"	1"	RBR60MS()	458.	645.	744.	1,007.
	66"	28"	1"	RBR66MS()	475.	675.	781.	1,055.
	72"	28"	1"	RBR72MS()	525.	744.	856.	1,154.

* use with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Order Code

Example: RBR36	
R	Reff
B	Bridge
R	Return
36	36" wide
M	Full Height Modesty Placement for 28 ³ / ₈ "
()	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish:
L, V1, V2, V3

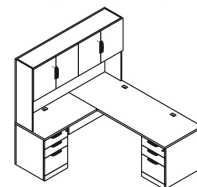
Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

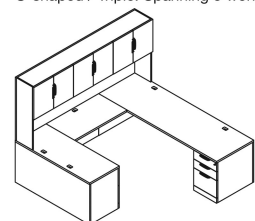
Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

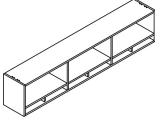
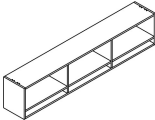


U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Single high

Wall hung with and without Center Gables

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable 	30"	15"	20"	1		ROMCGSHP301 () ()	\$1,294.	\$1,846.	\$2,124.	\$2,761.
	36"	15"	20"	1		ROMCGSHP361 () ()	1,334.	1,904.	2,190.	2,847.
	42"	15"	20"	2		ROMCGSHP421 () ()	1,449.	2,069.	2,381.	3,094.
	48"	15"	20"	2		ROMCGSHP481 () ()	1,508.	2,154.	2,475.	3,217.
	54"	15"	20"	2		ROMCGSHP541 () ()	1,767.	2,525.	2,904.	3,774.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP601 () ()	2,051.	2,929.	3,368.	4,379.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP661 () ()	2,089.	2,984.	3,431.	4,460.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP721 () ()	2,130.	3,041.	3,498.	4,549.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	ROMCGSHP781 () ()	2,237.	3,195.	3,674.	4,775.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	ROMCGSHP841 () ()	2,601.	3,715.	4,271.	5,552.
90"	15"	20"	3	2	ROMCGSHP901 () ()	2,645.	3,777.	4,344.	5,647.	
96"	15"	20"	3	2	ROMCGSHP961 () ()	2,687.	3,838.	4,413.	5,737.	
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable 	30"	15"	20"			ROMCSHP301 () ()	1,164.	1,663.	1,911.	2,486.
	36"	15"	20"			ROMCSHP361 () ()	1,201.	1,715.	1,971.	2,564.
	42"	15"	20"	1		ROMCSHP421 () ()	1,305.	1,862.	2,141.	2,786.
	48"	15"	20"	1		ROMCSHP481 () ()	1,357.	1,938.	2,228.	2,897.
	54"	15"	20"	1		ROMCSHP541 () ()	1,591.	2,272.	2,614.	3,396.
	60"	15"	20"		1	ROMCSHP601 () ()	1,845.	2,637.	3,032.	3,942.
	66"	15"	20"		1	ROMCSHP661 () ()	1,881.	2,686.	3,088.	4,016.
	72"	15"	20"		1	ROMCSHP721 () ()	1,917.	2,737.	3,149.	4,094.
	78"	15"	20"		1	ROMCSHP781 () ()	2,013.	2,875.	3,307.	4,298.
	84"	15"	20"		2	ROMCSHP841 () ()	2,341.	3,344.	3,845.	4,998.
90"	15"	20"		2	ROMCSHP901 () ()	2,380.	3,401.	3,910.	5,082.	
96"	15"	20"		2	ROMCSHP961 () ()	2,418.	3,453.	3,971.	5,163.	

Without center gable

Order Code

Specification Information

Example: ROMCGSHP301	
R Reff	
O Overhead	
M Wall mount	
CG Center Gable	
SH Single high	
P Planning	
30 30" width	
1 Letter depth	
2 Case finish type	
V316 V2 finish	

To order please specify:

- Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Case finish

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 434.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

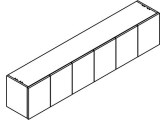
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d

dimensions noted nominal

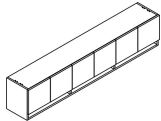
Single high

Wall hung with doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMHSHP301()	\$1,996.	\$2,238.	\$2,340.	\$2,442.	\$2,847.	\$3,276.	\$4,258.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMHSHP361()	2,047.	2,296.	2,400.	2,504.	2,922.	3,360.	4,369.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSHP421()	2,627.	2,947.	3,082.	3,214.	3,750.	4,313.	5,606.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSHP481()	2,696.	3,026.	3,163.	3,299.	3,850.	4,427.	5,755.
	54"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP541()	2,864.	3,214.	3,360.	3,506.	4,090.	4,705.	6,114.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP601()	3,233.	3,629.	3,794.	3,960.	4,619.	5,311.	6,904.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP661()	3,287.	3,688.	3,856.	4,024.	4,693.	5,399.	7,017.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP721()	3,342.	3,750.	3,921.	4,092.	4,773.	5,490.	7,136.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP781()	3,463.	3,886.	4,062.	4,239.	4,946.	5,687.	7,393.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP841()	4,361.	4,893.	5,115.	5,337.	6,228.	7,162.	9,308.
90"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP901()	4,415.	4,953.	5,177.	5,403.	6,304.	7,249.	9,423.	
96"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP961()	4,472.	5,016.	5,247.	5,475.	6,386.	7,345.	9,548.	



Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMHCSHP301()	1,892.	2,124.	2,219.	2,317.	2,702.	3,108.	4,040.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMHCSHP361()	1,942.	2,179.	2,280.	2,378.	2,774.	3,191.	4,147.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP421()	2,564.	2,876.	3,007.	3,139.	3,660.	4,210.	5,472.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP481()	2,665.	2,990.	3,127.	3,262.	3,806.	4,377.	5,691.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP541()	2,723.	3,057.	3,196.	3,333.	3,890.	4,473.	5,815.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP601()	3,024.	3,393.	3,547.	3,701.	4,318.	4,965.	6,455.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP661()	3,071.	3,445.	3,601.	3,759.	4,386.	5,043.	6,557.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP721()	3,124.	3,506.	3,663.	3,823.	4,462.	5,129.	6,671.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP781()	3,192.	3,581.	3,743.	3,907.	4,558.	5,241.	6,814.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP841()	4,030.	4,522.	4,728.	4,933.	5,755.	6,618.	8,604.
90"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP901()	4,100.	4,600.	4,808.	5,016.	5,855.	6,732.	8,751.	
96"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP961()	4,152.	4,660.	4,871.	5,082.	5,931.	6,819.	8,864.	



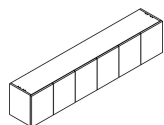
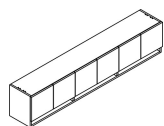
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHSHP301 () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Task/Task panel order separately
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
M Wall mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
H Hinge door	4. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling L=locking	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 434.
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte silver	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
P Planning	6. <i>Case finish:</i> V316	
30 Width	7. <i>Front finish:</i> V316	
1 Depth (letter)	8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
H Pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		
PU Pull finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Wall hung with glass doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i>	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHCSHP301()()()	\$2,712.	\$3,015.	\$3,468.	\$4,508.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHCSHP361()()()	2,837.	3,155.	3,627.	4,716.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSHP421()()()	3,639.	4,046.	4,655.	6,049.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSHP481()()()	3,762.	4,183.	4,809.	6,253.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSHP541()()()	4,029.	4,479.	5,152.	6,696.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP601()()()	4,478.	4,979.	5,726.	7,444.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP661()()()	4,614.	5,128.	5,899.	7,668.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP721()()()	4,728.	5,257.	6,045.	7,861.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP781()()()	4,927.	5,479.	6,300.	8,189.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSHP841()()()	6,072.	6,750.	7,762.	10,092.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSHP901()()()	6,146.	6,832.	7,857.	10,214.
96"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSHP961()()()	6,281.	6,982.	8,031.	10,441.	
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i>	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHSHP301()()()	3,055.	3,676.	4,227.	5,494.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHSHP361()()()	3,203.	3,856.	4,434.	5,765.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSHP421()()()	4,096.	4,929.	5,668.	7,370.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSHP481()()()	4,219.	5,079.	5,839.	7,593.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSHP541()()()	4,518.	5,438.	6,254.	8,129.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP601()()()	4,844.	5,830.	6,706.	8,717.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP661()()()	4,977.	5,991.	6,890.	8,956.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP721()()()	5,119.	6,160.	7,085.	9,211.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP781()()()	5,376.	6,471.	7,442.	9,674.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHSHP841()()()	6,388.	7,688.	8,842.	11,493.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHSHP901()()()	6,536.	7,868.	9,049.	11,762.
96"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHSHP961()()()	6,664.	8,017.	9,224.	11,990.	



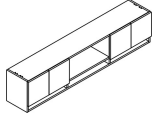
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHCSHP301 ()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Fascias ordered separately
O Overhead	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Tasklights not included
M Wall mount	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted	Tack/Task panel order separately
GHC Glass hinge door/ cubby	4. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL18	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 1/8" h x 13 1/2" d Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d
30 Width		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
1 Depth (letter)		No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
2 Case finish type		
V316 Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

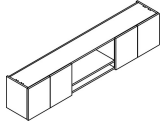
Single high

Wall hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOC SHP 601() () () () () ()	\$2,729.	\$3,062.	\$3,201.	\$3,338.	\$4,035.	\$4,640.	\$6,033.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOC SHP 661() () () () () ()	2,770.	3,107.	3,249.	3,390.	4,096.	4,711.	6,124.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOC SHP 721() () () () () ()	2,815.	3,159.	3,302.	3,444.	4,164.	4,787.	6,224.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOC SHP 781() () () () () ()	2,884.	3,237.	3,385.	3,532.	4,266.	4,906.	6,379.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOC SHP 841() () () () () ()	3,353.	3,761.	3,930.	4,102.	4,957.	5,701.	7,411.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOC SHP 901() () () () () ()	3,404.	3,818.	3,992.	4,167.	5,035.	5,788.	7,525.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOC SHP 961() () () () () ()	3,446.	3,867.	4,043.	4,219.	5,098.	5,862.	7,621.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOSH P 601() () () () () ()	2,919.	3,276.	3,426.	3,572.	4,318.	4,965.	6,455.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOSH P 661() () () () () ()	2,963.	3,324.	3,477.	3,626.	4,383.	5,041.	6,553.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOSH P 721() () () () () ()	3,011.	3,380.	3,532.	3,685.	4,455.	5,122.	6,659.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOSH P 781() () () () () ()	3,086.	3,463.	3,621.	3,779.	4,564.	5,249.	6,825.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOSH P 841() () () () () ()	3,588.	4,024.	4,205.	4,389.	5,304.	6,100.	7,929.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOSH P 901() () () () () ()	3,642.	4,086.	4,272.	4,459.	5,387.	6,193.	8,051.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOSH P 961() () () () () ()	3,687.	4,138.	4,326.	4,514.	5,455.	6,272.	8,154.



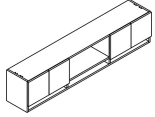
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHOC SHP 601 () () ()	To order please specify:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
R Reff	1. Case finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. Front finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included
HOC Hinge door/Open/Cubby	4. Lock Option: N = no lock drilling L = locking	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single high	5. Lock finish: B=Black S=Matte silver	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
P Planning	6. Case Finish:	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
60 Width	7. Front Finish:	Doors project below shelf for openings.
1 Letter depth	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
L Lock option		
B Lock Finish		
B Black lock		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		

dimensions noted nominal

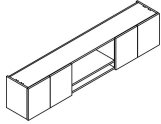
Single high

Wall hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOC SHP601() () () ()	\$3,350.	\$4,270.	\$4,910.	\$6,384.
glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	66"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOC SHP661() () () ()	3,429.	4,371.	5,027.	6,534.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOC SHP721() () () ()	3,499.	4,462.	5,129.	6,671.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOC SHP781() () () ()	3,597.	4,586.	5,275.	6,857.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOC SHP841() () () ()	4,408.	5,396.	6,204.	8,067.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOC SHP901() () () ()	4,462.	5,461.	6,282.	8,165.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOC SHP961() () () ()	4,555.	5,575.	6,412.	8,335.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOSH P601() () () ()	4,074.	5,196.	5,974.	7,766.
glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	66"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOSH P661() () () ()	4,160.	5,304.	6,100.	7,930.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOSH P721() () () ()	4,265.	5,438.	6,254.	8,129.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOSH P781() () () ()	4,386.	5,592.	6,430.	8,361.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOSH P841() () () ()	5,143.	6,559.	7,543.	9,805.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOSH P901() () () ()	5,253.	6,698.	7,704.	10,014.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOSH P961() () () ()	5,338.	6,806.	7,828.	10,175.

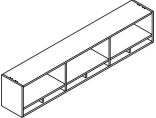


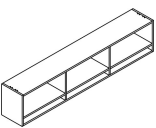
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHOC SHP601 () () () ()	To order please specify:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Case finish type: L = Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	1 = V1	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	2 = V2	Tasklights not included
GHOC Glass hinge door/Open/Cubby	3 = V3	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single high	2. Case finish: Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	3. Door Frame finish: Painted or Anodized	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
60 Width	4. Door Glass finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth, Letter	5. Lock option: L = Lock	No pull options on glass doors.
2 Case finish type, V2	N = No lock	Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
V316 Case finish	6. Lock finish: B = Black	
AA Door frame finish	S = Matte silver	
GL11 Back painted glass door finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Cabinet hung with and without Center Gables

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable 	30"	15"	20"	1		ROCCGSH301 () ()	\$1,370.	\$1,958.	\$2,251.	\$2,927.
	36"	15"	20"	1		ROCCGSH361 () ()	1,410.	2,014.	2,315.	3,010.
	42"	15"	20"	2		ROCCGSH421 () ()	1,524.	2,177.	2,503.	3,254.
	48"	15"	20"	2		ROCCGSH481 () ()	1,567.	2,237.	2,573.	3,346.
	54"	15"	20"	2		ROCCGSH541 () ()	1,825.	2,607.	2,996.	3,896.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH601 () ()	2,107.	3,009.	3,461.	4,500.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH661 () ()	2,143.	3,060.	3,519.	4,576.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH721 () ()	2,185.	3,120.	3,588.	4,664.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	ROCCGSH781 () ()	2,273.	3,247.	3,734.	4,853.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	ROCCGSH841 () ()	2,635.	3,764.	4,329.	5,627.
90"	15"	20"	3	2	ROCCGSH901 () ()	2,677.	3,822.	4,397.	5,715.	
96"	15"	20"	3	2	ROCCGSH961 () ()	2,718.	3,882.	4,465.	5,804.	

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable 	30"	15"	20"			ROCOSH301 () ()	1,234.	1,762.	2,026.	2,635.
	36"	15"	20"			ROCOSH361 () ()	1,270.	1,812.	2,083.	2,710.
	42"	15"	20"	1		ROCOSH421 () ()	1,370.	1,961.	2,253.	2,928.
	48"	15"	20"	1		ROCOSH481 () ()	1,410.	2,013.	2,315.	3,009.
	54"	15"	20"	1		ROCOSH541 () ()	1,643.	2,345.	2,697.	3,508.
	60"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH601 () ()	1,896.	2,709.	3,114.	4,048.
	66"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH661 () ()	1,929.	2,754.	3,167.	4,118.
	72"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH721 () ()	1,967.	2,807.	3,228.	4,196.
	78"	15"	20"		1	ROCOSH781 () ()	2,047.	2,922.	3,361.	4,369.
	84"	15"	20"		2	ROCOSH841 () ()	2,372.	3,388.	3,896.	5,065.
	90"	15"	20"		2	ROCOSH901 () ()	2,410.	3,441.	3,957.	5,146.
	96"	15"	20"		2	ROCOSH961 () ()	2,447.	3,493.	4,018.	5,223.

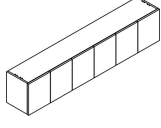
Without center gable

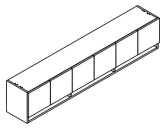
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCCGSH301S0 () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	1 = V1	Place holder for legal depth if required (20").
C Cabinet hung	2 = V2	Fascias ordered separately
CG Center Gable	3 = V3	Tasklights ordered separately
SH Single high	2. Case finish: Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Tack/Task panel order separately
P Planning		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 30" width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Depth (letter)		
2 Case finish		
V316 Case finish		
		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
		Reference number 6TP00080.

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Cabinet hung with doors

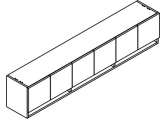
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCHSHP301	() () () () () ()	\$2,060.	\$2,312.	\$2,417.	\$2,523.	\$2,942.	\$3,384.	\$4,399.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCHSHP361	() () () () () ()	2,109.	2,368.	2,475.	2,583.	3,012.	3,466.	4,505.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP421	() () () () () ()	2,689.	3,016.	3,153.	3,290.	3,840.	4,415.	5,740.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP481	() () () () () ()	2,743.	3,077.	3,217.	3,358.	3,917.	4,505.	5,856.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP541	() () () () () ()	2,908.	3,263.	3,412.	3,560.	4,153.	4,777.	6,209.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP601	() () () () () ()	3,278.	3,677.	3,845.	4,012.	4,680.	5,382.	6,997.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP661	() () () () () ()	3,328.	3,734.	3,905.	4,074.	4,752.	5,465.	7,106.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP721	() () () () () ()	3,383.	3,796.	3,968.	4,140.	4,830.	5,554.	7,221.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP781	() () () () () ()	3,487.	3,913.	4,092.	4,269.	4,980.	5,727.	7,445.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP841	() () () () () ()	4,385.	4,919.	5,142.	5,366.	6,261.	7,199.	9,358.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP901	() () () () () ()	4,434.	4,976.	5,202.	5,428.	6,335.	7,283.	9,468.
96"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP961	() () () () () ()	4,492.	5,039.	5,269.	5,496.	6,413.	7,376.	9,587.	

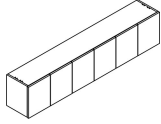
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCHCSHP301	() () () () () ()	1,957.	2,197.	2,297.	2,396.	2,796.	3,215.	4,180.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCHCSHP361	() () () () () ()	2,006.	2,250.	2,352.	2,456.	2,866.	3,295.	4,283.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP421	() () () () () ()	2,626.	2,947.	3,081.	3,214.	3,749.	4,312.	5,605.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP481	() () () () () ()	2,712.	3,043.	3,181.	3,320.	3,872.	4,454.	5,790.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP541	() () () () () ()	2,769.	3,106.	3,247.	3,388.	3,953.	4,547.	5,910.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP601	() () () () () ()	3,068.	3,441.	3,598.	3,755.	4,380.	5,038.	6,548.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP661	() () () () () ()	3,112.	3,492.	3,650.	3,809.	4,444.	5,111.	6,643.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP721	() () () () () ()	3,164.	3,550.	3,711.	3,872.	4,519.	5,197.	6,755.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP781	() () () () () ()	3,216.	3,608.	3,772.	3,936.	4,592.	5,281.	6,866.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP841	() () () () () ()	4,054.	4,549.	4,754.	4,961.	5,788.	6,656.	8,654.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP901	() () () () () ()	4,122.	4,623.	4,833.	5,043.	5,885.	6,766.	8,797.
96"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP961	() () () () () ()	4,172.	4,680.	4,893.	5,107.	5,957.	6,849.	8,905.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCHSHP30 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
O Overhead	2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
C Cabinet mount	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
H Hinge door	4. Lock option: N = no drilling, L = locking (wood or laminate doors only)	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
SH Single High	5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver	Doors project below shelf for opening.
P Planning	6. Case finish: Laminate or Wood	
30 Width	7. Front finish: Laminate or Wood	
1 Depth (letter)	8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
H Pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
PU Pull finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with glass doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i> 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHCSHP301()()()	\$2,795.	\$3,108.	\$3,575.	\$4,645.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHCSHP361()()()	2,919.	3,245.	3,732.	4,850.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSHP421()()()	3,720.	4,135.	4,753.	6,182.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSHP481()()()	3,821.	4,249.	4,886.	6,352.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSHP541()()()	4,087.	4,545.	5,224.	6,793.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP601()()()	4,534.	5,041.	5,797.	7,537.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP661()()()	4,667.	5,188.	5,967.	7,756.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP721()()()	4,780.	5,314.	6,111.	7,945.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP781()()()	4,958.	5,512.	6,340.	8,241.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHCSHP841()()()	6,101.	6,783.	7,800.	10,141.
90"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHCSHP901()()()	6,173.	6,861.	7,890.	10,258.	
96"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHCSHP961()()()	6,305.	7,010.	8,061.	10,480.	

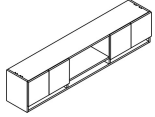
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i> 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHSHP301()()()	3,020.	3,635.	4,180.	5,434.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHSHP361()()()	3,167.	3,811.	4,383.	5,698.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSHP421()()()	4,056.	4,882.	5,615.	7,299.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSHP481()()()	4,187.	5,040.	5,795.	7,536.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSHP541()()()	4,455.	5,362.	6,165.	8,016.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSHP601()()()	4,780.	5,753.	6,616.	8,601.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSHP661()()()	4,910.	5,910.	6,796.	8,836.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSHP721()()()	5,049.	6,078.	6,989.	8,977.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSHP781()()()	5,286.	6,363.	7,317.	9,512.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSHP841()()()	6,296.	7,577.	8,715.	11,328.
90"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSHP901()()()	6,438.	7,749.	8,910.	11,584.	
96"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSHP961()()()	6,540.	7,871.	9,053.	11,768.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCGHCSHP301 () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet mount	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Tasklights not included
GHC Glas hinge door/ cubby	4. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 1/8" h x 13 1/2" d Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d
30 Width		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
1 Depth (letter)		No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
2 Case finish type		
V316 Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

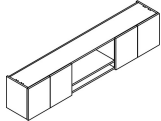
dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOCSH601	\$2,707.	\$3,037.	\$3,174.	\$3,313.	\$4,004.	\$4,604.	\$5,985.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOCSH661	2,745.	3,082.	3,221.	3,361.	4,061.	4,670.	6,071.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOCSH721	2,790.	3,130.	3,273.	3,414.	4,127.	4,745.	6,167.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOCSH781	2,845.	3,193.	3,336.	3,482.	4,208.	4,840.	6,291.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOCSH841	3,310.	3,715.	3,884.	4,053.	4,896.	5,631.	7,322.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOCSH901	3,361.	3,770.	3,943.	4,113.	4,969.	5,715.	7,431.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOCSH961	3,402.	3,816.	3,990.	4,165.	5,032.	5,785.	7,520.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH601	2,897.	3,249.	3,397.	3,544.	4,283.	4,926.	6,404.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH661	2,937.	3,297.	3,446.	3,597.	4,345.	4,997.	6,496.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH721	2,986.	3,350.	3,502.	3,653.	4,416.	5,077.	6,599.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH781	3,044.	3,416.	3,570.	3,726.	4,502.	5,179.	6,732.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOSH841	3,541.	3,975.	4,155.	4,337.	5,239.	6,026.	7,834.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOSH901	3,597.	4,033.	4,219.	4,401.	5,317.	6,115.	7,952.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOSH961	3,640.	4,084.	4,270.	4,456.	5,384.	6,190.	8,047.



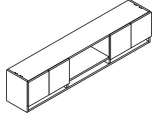
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCHOCSH601 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included
O Overhead	2. <i>Front finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. Tack/Task panel order separately
C Cabinet mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
HOC Hinge door / Open / Cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling, L=locking	Doors project below shelf for opening.
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	
P Planning	6. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
60 Width	7. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
1 Depth (letter)	8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
T Tab pull option		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		

dimensions noted nominal

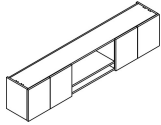
Single high

Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOC SHP 601() () ()	\$3,324.	\$4,238.	\$4,874.	\$6,337.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOC SHP 661() () ()	3,401.	4,336.	4,987.	6,482.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOC SHP 721() () ()	3,471.	4,425.	5,089.	6,615.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOC SHP 781() () ()	3,551.	4,527.	5,206.	6,769.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOC SHP 841() () ()	4,359.	5,335.	6,135.	7,977.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOC SHP 901() () ()	4,412.	5,399.	6,208.	8,071.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOC SHP 961() () ()	4,501.	5,509.	6,337.	8,237.



description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOSH P 601() () ()	4,016.	5,120.	5,888.	7,654.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOSH P 661() () ()	4,099.	5,225.	6,011.	7,813.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOSH P 721() () ()	4,203.	5,358.	6,160.	8,009.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOSH P 781() () ()	4,303.	5,487.	6,310.	8,202.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOSH P 841() () ()	5,059.	6,451.	7,418.	9,644.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOSH P 901() () ()	5,167.	6,588.	7,576.	9,849.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOSH P 961() () ()	5,249.	6,692.	7,697.	10,005.

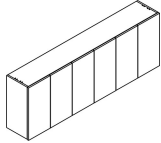


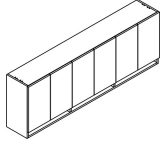
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCGHOC SHP 601() () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately
O Overhead	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Tasklights not included
C Cabinet mount	3. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Painted or Anodized	Tack/Task panel order separately
GHOC Glass hinge door / Open / Cubby	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
60 Width		Doors project below shelf for opening.
1 Depth (letter)		
2 Case finish type; V2		
V316 Case finish		
AA Door frame finish		
GL11 Back painted glass door		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Wall hung

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMHDHP301()	\$2,342.	\$2,627.	\$2,748.	\$2,868.	\$3,346.	\$3,846.	\$5,000.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMHDHP361()	2,421.	2,717.	2,840.	2,963.	3,458.	3,976.	5,168.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP421()	3,244.	3,639.	3,805.	3,970.	4,632.	5,327.	6,924.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP481()	3,337.	3,743.	3,914.	4,084.	4,766.	5,482.	7,125.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP541()	3,540.	3,972.	4,152.	4,334.	5,055.	5,814.	7,558.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP601()	3,898.	4,373.	4,572.	4,770.	5,565.	6,400.	8,320.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP661()	4,021.	4,511.	4,717.	4,923.	5,742.	6,603.	8,584.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP721()	4,103.	4,604.	4,814.	5,023.	5,860.	6,739.	8,761.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP781()	4,239.	4,755.	4,972.	5,189.	6,053.	6,960.	9,049.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP841()	5,356.	6,011.	6,283.	6,557.	7,649.	8,797.	11,434.
90"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP901()	5,452.	6,118.	6,395.	6,673.	7,785.	8,953.	11,639.	
96"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP961()	5,523.	6,197.	6,479.	6,760.	7,886.	9,070.	11,791.	

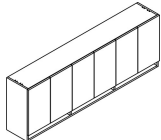
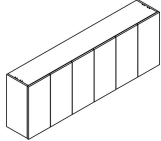
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMHCDHP301()	2,242.	2,514.	2,629.	3,864.	3,201.	3,682.	4,786.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMHCDHP361()	2,317.	2,600.	2,717.	2,835.	3,309.	3,805.	4,946.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP421()	3,147.	3,532.	3,692.	3,853.	4,495.	5,168.	6,719.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP481()	3,266.	3,663.	3,830.	3,998.	4,664.	5,363.	6,972.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP541()	3,358.	3,767.	3,939.	4,110.	4,794.	5,513.	7,168.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP601()	3,686.	4,135.	4,323.	4,511.	5,262.	6,052.	7,869.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP661()	3,805.	4,269.	4,463.	4,658.	5,434.	6,247.	8,123.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP721()	3,884.	4,358.	4,555.	4,752.	5,546.	6,377.	8,291.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP781()	3,968.	4,453.	4,656.	4,856.	5,667.	6,518.	8,473.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP841()	5,041.	5,656.	5,913.	6,172.	7,199.	8,279.	10,761.
90"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP901()	5,134.	5,761.	6,023.	6,285.	7,332.	8,432.	10,962.	
96"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP961()	5,203.	5,837.	6,102.	6,368.	7,430.	8,544.	11,108.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHDHP301 ()()()()()()()	To order please specify: 1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) 4. Lock option: N=no drilling, L=locking 5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver 6. Case finish: 7. Front finish: 8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 434.
R Reff O Overhead M Wall mount H Hinge door DH Double High P Planning 30 Width 1 Depth (letter) 2 Case finish type 2 Front finish type H Pull option L Lock option B Lock finish PU Pull finish	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side. Doors project below shelf for opening.	

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Wall hung with glass door

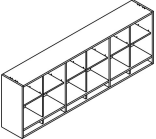
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern n	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHCDHP301()()()	\$3,366.	\$3,776.	\$4,343.	\$5,647.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHCDHP361()()()	3,548.	3,980.	4,578.	5,949.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP421()()()	4,661.	5,229.	6,014.	7,817.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP481()()()	4,828.	5,416.	6,230.	8,098.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP541()()()	5,162.	5,791.	6,660.	8,658.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP601()()()	5,765.	6,468.	7,437.	9,670.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP661()()()	6,012.	6,746.	7,757.	10,083.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP721()()()	6,177.	6,929.	7,968.	10,359.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP781()()()	6,432.	7,217.	8,299.	10,789.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP841()()()	7,983.	8,956.	10,299.	13,390.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP901()()()	8,110.	9,099.	10,463.	13,602.
96"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP961()()()	8,291.	9,303.	10,698.	13,908.	
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHDHP301()()()	3,680.	4,428.	5,093.	6,620.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHDHP361()()()	3,890.	4,682.	5,384.	7,001.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP421()()()	5,116.	6,156.	7,081.	9,203.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP481()()()	5,304.	6,385.	7,341.	9,545.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP541()()()	5,662.	6,815.	7,837.	10,189.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP601()()()	6,159.	7,413.	8,526.	11,083.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP661()()()	6,361.	7,656.	8,804.	11,445.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP721()()()	6,558.	7,893.	9,077.	11,800.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP781()()()	6,893.	8,296.	9,540.	12,403.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP841()()()	8,266.	9,948.	11,440.	14,873.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP901()()()	8,467.	10,189.	11,719.	15,234.
96"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP961()()()	8,629.	10,386.	11,944.	15,529.	

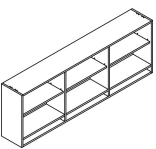
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHCDHP301 ()()()	To order please specify:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
R Reff	1. Case finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. Case finish: Laminate or Wood	No glass shelves
M Wall mount	3. Door frame finish: Anodized / Painted	Fascias ordered separately
GHC Glass hinge door / cubby	4. Door glass finish: GL11 GL14 GL15 GL18	Tasklights not included
DH Double High	5. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
P Planning	6. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Depth (letter)		No pull options on glass doors.
2 Case finish type		Doors project below shelf for opening.
V316 Case finish		
AU Door frame finish		
GL11 Door glass finish		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Wall hung with and without center gable

description	w	h	d	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable 	30"	33"	15"		1	ROMCGDHP301 ()()	\$1,951.	\$2,786.	\$3,203.	\$4,166.
	36"	33"	15"		1	ROMCGDHP361 ()()	2,003.	2,860.	3,287.	4,275.
	42"	33"	15"		2	ROMCGDHP421 ()()	2,461.	3,516.	4,043.	5,256.
	48"	33"	15"		2	ROMCGDHP481 ()()	2,526.	3,605.	4,146.	5,389.
	54"	33"	15"		2	ROMCGDHP541 ()()	2,802.	4,002.	4,602.	5,982.
	60"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP601 ()()	3,328.	4,752.	5,466.	7,106.
	66"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP661 ()()	3,430.	4,897.	5,632.	7,322.
	72"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP721 ()()	3,482.	4,972.	5,718.	7,434.
	78"	33"	15"		3	ROMCGDHP781 ()()	3,603.	5,146.	5,918.	7,694.
	84"	33"	15"		5	ROMCGDHP841 ()()	4,540.	6,483.	7,456.	9,692.
	90"	33"	15"		5	ROMCGDHP901 ()()	4,596.	6,563.	7,547.	9,811.
96"	33"	15"		5	ROMCGDHP961 ()()	4,645.	6,634.	7,628.	9,917.	

Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable 	30"	33"	15"			ROMOCDHP301 ()()	1,756.	2,506.	2,882.	3,748.
	36"	33"	15"			ROMOCDHP361 ()()	1,803.	2,574.	2,958.	3,847.
	42"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP421 ()()	2,216.	3,164.	3,639.	4,731.
	48"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP481 ()()	2,272.	3,245.	3,732.	4,851.
	54"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP541 ()()	2,523.	3,601.	4,141.	5,384.
	60"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP601 ()()	2,995.	4,279.	4,921.	6,396.
	66"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP661 ()()	3,086.	4,408.	5,069.	6,588.
	72"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP721 ()()	3,134.	4,475.	5,147.	6,690.
	78"	33"	15"		1	ROMOCDHP781 ()()	3,244.	4,631.	5,327.	6,923.
	84"	33"	15"		2	ROMOCDHP841 ()()	4,087.	5,834.	6,710.	8,723.
	90"	33"	15"		2	ROMOCDHP901 ()()	4,136.	5,907.	6,793.	8,830.
96"	33"	15"		2	ROMOCDHP961 ()()	4,181.	5,971.	6,866.	8,926.	

Without center gable

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMCGDHP301 ()()()()()() R Reff O Overhead M Wall mount CG Center Gable DH Double High P Planning 30 Width 1 Depth (letter) 2 Case finish type V316 Case finish	To order please specify: 1. Case finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 434.

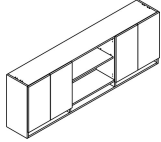
Letter depth is 15" nominal.
 No glass shelves
 Fascias ordered separately
 Tasklights not included
 Tack/Task panel order separately
 Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
 Interior clearance dimensions:
 Above opening: 26³/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
 Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
 *(includes one adjustable shelf)

dimensions noted nominal

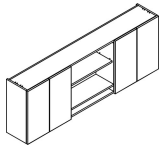
Double high

Wall hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROMHOC DHP601	() () () () () ()	\$3,485.	\$3,911.	\$4,088.	\$4,265.	\$5,154.	\$5,928.	\$7,706.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROMHOC DHP661	() () () () () ()	3,543.	3,976.	4,155.	4,337.	5,240.	6,026.	7,834.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROMHOC DHP721	() () () () () ()	3,610.	4,052.	4,234.	4,419.	5,339.	6,140.	7,984.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROMHOC DHP781	() () () () () ()	3,681.	4,130.	4,317.	4,506.	5,444.	6,261.	8,139.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROMHOC DHP841	() () () () () ()	4,239.	4,755.	4,972.	5,189.	6,269.	7,211.	9,374.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROMHOC DHP901	() () () () () ()	4,311.	4,836.	5,056.	5,276.	6,374.	7,331.	9,530.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROMHOC DHP961	() () () () () ()	4,373.	4,906.	5,128.	5,353.	6,468.	7,438.	9,670.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP601	() () () () () ()	3,729.	4,185.	4,374.	4,563.	5,515.	6,343.	8,245.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP661	() () () () () ()	3,791.	4,255.	4,446.	4,640.	5,607.	6,448.	8,382.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP721	() () () () () ()	3,863.	4,336.	4,531.	4,728.	5,713.	6,569.	8,542.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP781	() () () () () ()	3,938.	4,419.	4,620.	4,822.	5,825.	6,699.	8,708.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROMHODHP841	() () () () () ()	4,537.	5,088.	5,321.	5,551.	6,708.	7,715.	10,030.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROMHODHP901	() () () () () ()	4,613.	5,174.	5,410.	5,645.	6,820.	7,844.	10,198.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROMHODHP961	() () () () () ()	4,679.	5,249.	5,487.	5,728.	6,921.	7,959.	10,346.



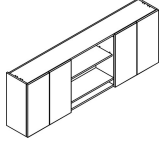
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHOC DHP601 () () () () () ()	To order please specify:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 ³ / ₈ "h desk height products with 26 ¹ / ₂ " standard height products.
R Reff	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
O Overhead	2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
M Wall mount	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
HOC Hinge door / open / cubby	4. Lock Option: N=no lock, L=locking	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
DH Double High	5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 434.
P Planning	6. Case Finish	Doors project below shelf for opening.
60 Width	7. Front Finish	
1 Depth (letter)	8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		

dimensions noted nominal

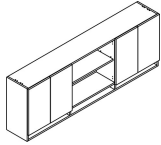
Double high

Wall hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP601()()()	\$5,205.	\$6,637.	\$7,631.	\$9,922.
glass hinge door / open /	66"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP661()()()	5,346.	6,816.	7,839.	10,191.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP721()()()	5,478.	6,982.	8,031.	10,440.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP781()()()	5,646.	7,197.	8,277.	10,760.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP841()()()	6,611.	8,430.	9,694.	12,602.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP901()()()	6,755.	8,613.	9,906.	12,877.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP961()()()	6,888.	8,784.	10,100.	13,131.



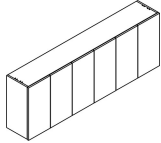
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP601()()()	4,430.	5,648.	6,495.	8,444.
glass hinge door / open /	66"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP661()()()	4,546.	5,797.	6,667.	8,664.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP721()()()	4,651.	5,931.	6,819.	8,864.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP781()()()	4,792.	6,083.	6,997.	9,095.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP841()()()	5,753.	7,218.	8,300.	10,790.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP901()()()	5,843.	7,330.	8,430.	10,959.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP961()()()	5,972.	7,493.	8,615.	11,200.

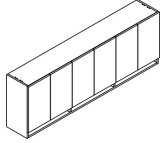


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHODHP601 () () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
O Overhead	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M Wall mount	3. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
GHOC Glass hinge door / open / cubby	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Doors project below shelf for opening. No pull option on glass doors.
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
60 Width		
1 Depth (letter)		
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Double high
Cabinet hung

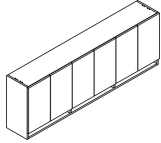
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCHDHP301()	\$2,420.	\$2,716.	\$2,839.	\$2,961.	\$3,457.	\$3,974.	\$5,166.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCHDHP361()	2,497.	2,802.	2,928.	3,057.	3,567.	4,101.	5,331.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP421()	3,319.	3,723.	3,892.	4,062.	4,739.	5,449.	7,084.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP481()	3,396.	3,811.	3,983.	4,156.	4,850.	5,577.	7,250.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP541()	3,597.	4,035.	4,220.	4,402.	5,138.	5,908.	7,679.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP601()	3,952.	4,435.	4,636.	4,839.	5,646.	6,492.	8,440.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP661()	4,074.	4,572.	4,780.	4,988.	5,818.	6,691.	8,698.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP721()	4,158.	4,665.	4,878.	5,089.	5,937.	6,829.	8,877.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP781()	4,275.	4,796.	5,014.	5,233.	6,106.	7,020.	9,129.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP841()	5,390.	6,049.	6,322.	6,599.	7,698.	8,852.	11,509.
90"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP901()	5,485.	6,153.	6,432.	6,713.	7,832.	9,006.	11,708.	
96"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP961()	5,554.	6,232.	6,515.	6,798.	7,931.	9,120.	11,858.	

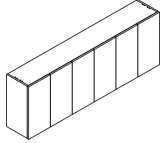
 Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCHCDHP301()	2,319.	2,602.	2,719.	2,837.	3,311.	3,808.	4,950.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCHCDHP361()	2,391.	2,683.	2,804.	2,926.	3,414.	3,926.	5,106.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP421()	3,245.	3,642.	3,806.	3,971.	4,633.	5,329.	6,927.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP481()	3,323.	3,729.	3,897.	4,068.	4,745.	5,457.	7,093.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP541()	3,412.	3,829.	4,003.	4,178.	4,875.	5,604.	7,286.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP601()	3,738.	4,193.	4,386.	4,577.	5,338.	6,139.	7,981.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP661()	3,855.	4,327.	4,522.	4,719.	5,505.	6,331.	8,230.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP721()	3,936.	4,415.	4,616.	4,816.	5,619.	6,462.	8,400.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP781()	4,002.	4,490.	4,695.	4,898.	5,714.	6,572.	8,544.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP841()	5,072.	5,691.	5,948.	6,207.	7,242.	8,327.	10,826.
90"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP901()	5,163.	5,792.	6,055.	6,318.	7,373.	8,478.	11,022.	
96"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP961()	5,230.	5,867.	6,134.	6,401.	7,467.	8,587.	11,164.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCH-DHP301() R Reff O Overhead C Cabinet Hung H Hinge door DH Double High P Planning 30 Width 1 Depth (letter) 2 Case finish type 2 Front finish type H Pull option L Lock option B Lock finish V316 Case finish V316 Front finish PU Pull finish	<i>To order please specify:</i> 1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) 4. Lock option: N=no lock, L=locking (wood or laminate doors only) 5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver 6. Case finish: Wood or Laminate 7. Front finish: Wood or Laminate 8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side. Doors project below shelf for opening. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning
Double high
Cabinet hung with glass door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern n	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHCDHP301()()()	\$3,412.	\$3,794.	\$4,362.	\$5,671.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHCDHP361()()()	3,593.	3,993.	4,592.	5,972.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP421()()()	4,714.	5,241.	6,027.	7,835.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP481()()()	4,863.	5,406.	6,217.	8,081.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP541()()()	5,197.	5,778.	6,644.	8,638.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP601()()()	5,580.	6,205.	7,136.	9,278.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP661()()()	5,819.	6,470.	7,440.	9,673.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP721()()()	6,007.	6,680.	7,680.	9,986.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP781()()()	6,246.	6,945.	7,987.	10,382.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP841()()()	7,602.	8,451.	9,720.	12,635.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP901()()()	7,727.	8,592.	9,882.	12,844.
96"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP961()()()	7,909.	8,793.	10,111.	13,145.	

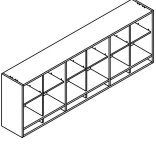
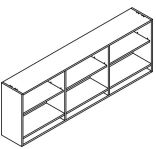
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHDHP301()()()	3,663.	4,410.	5,071.	6,592.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHDHP361()()()	3,871.	4,660.	5,359.	6,965.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP421()()()	5,094.	6,133.	7,053.	9,168.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP481()()()	5,279.	6,353.	7,305.	9,497.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP541()()()	5,618.	6,762.	7,777.	10,109.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP601()()()	6,097.	7,338.	8,439.	10,971.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP661()()()	6,288.	7,568.	8,703.	11,315.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP721()()()	6,507.	7,832.	9,007.	11,708.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP781()()()	6,820.	8,209.	9,441.	12,274.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP841()()()	8,192.	9,859.	11,339.	14,741.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP901()()()	8,390.	10,098.	11,613.	15,096.
96"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP961()()()	8,551.	10,290.	11,835.	15,384.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCGHCDHP301 () () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. <i>Case Finish:</i> V316	No glass shelves
C Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anotized or Painted	Fascias ordered separately
GHC Glass hinge door / cubby	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Tasklights not included
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
P Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
30 Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
1 Depth (letter)		No pull option for glass doors.
2 Case finish type		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
2 Caese finish		Doors project below shelf for opening.
AU Door frame finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
GL11 Door glass finish		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

dimensions noted nominal

Double high

Cabinet hung with and without center gable

description	w	d	h	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable 	30"	15"	33"	1	ROCCGDHP301 () ()	\$2,030.	\$2,899.	\$3,332.	\$4,334.
	36"	15"	33"	1	ROCCGDHP361 () ()	2,080.	2,969.	3,414.	4,439.
	42"	15"	33"	2	ROCCGDHP421 () ()	2,537.	3,623.	4,168.	5,417.
	48"	15"	33"	2	ROCCGDHP481 () ()	2,585.	3,690.	4,245.	5,519.
	54"	15"	33"	2	ROCCGDHP541 () ()	2,860.	4,083.	4,696.	6,105.
	60"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP601 () ()	3,385.	4,833.	5,559.	7,226.
	66"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP661 () ()	3,484.	4,975.	5,721.	7,436.
	72"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP721 () ()	3,537.	5,051.	5,809.	7,550.
	78"	15"	33"	3	ROCCGDHP781 () ()	3,641.	5,199.	5,978.	7,772.
	84"	15"	33"	5	ROCCGDHP841 () ()	4,575.	6,532.	7,512.	9,766.
	90"	15"	33"	5	ROCCGDHP901 () ()	4,628.	6,609.	7,601.	9,882.
96"	15"	33"	5	ROCCGDHP961 () ()	4,678.	6,679.	7,680.	9,985.	
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable 	30"	15"	33"		ROCOCDHP301 () ()	1,828.	2,609.	2,999.	3,899.
	36"	15"	33"		ROCOCDHP361 () ()	1,872.	2,672.	3,073.	3,994.
	42"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP421 () ()	2,284.	3,261.	3,750.	4,876.
	48"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP481 () ()	2,327.	3,322.	3,819.	4,965.
	54"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP541 () ()	2,575.	3,675.	4,227.	5,494.
	60"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP601 () ()	3,046.	4,350.	5,003.	6,504.
	66"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP661 () ()	3,137.	4,477.	5,149.	6,692.
	72"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP721 () ()	3,183.	4,547.	5,226.	6,796.
	78"	15"	33"	1	ROCOCDHP781 () ()	3,277.	4,679.	5,380.	6,994.
	84"	15"	33"	2	ROCOCDHP841 () ()	4,115.	5,880.	6,761.	8,789.
	90"	15"	33"	2	ROCOCDHP901 () ()	4,166.	5,947.	6,841.	8,894.
96"	15"	33"	2	ROCOCDHP961 () ()	4,210.	6,012.	6,912.	8,986.	

Without center gable

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCCGDHP301 () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	
R Reff	1. Case finish type:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
O Overhead	L = Laminate	Product on this page Excluding J-pull option , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
C Cabinet hung	1 = V1	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
CG Center gable	2 = V2	
DH Double High	3 = V3	
P Planning	2. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	
30 Width		
1 Depth (letter)		
2 Case finish type		
V316 Case finish		

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26⁵/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d
Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

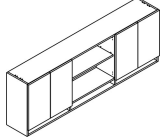
dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28³/₈" planning

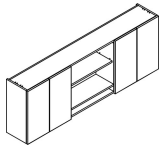
Double high

Cabinet hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP601()	\$3,475.	\$3,898.	\$4,075.	\$4,254.	\$5,140.	\$5,910.	\$7,682.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP661()	3,530.	3,962.	4,141.	4,322.	5,222.	6,004.	7,807.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP721()	3,597.	4,034.	4,219.	4,402.	5,321.	6,119.	7,952.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP781()	3,652.	4,098.	4,285.	4,470.	5,402.	6,210.	8,075.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROCHODHP841()	4,210.	4,723.	4,937.	5,153.	6,227.	6,040.	9,307.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROCHODHP901()	4,279.	4,800.	5,017.	5,236.	6,327.	7,278.	9,460.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROCHODHP961()	4,340.	4,869.	5,090.	5,311.	6,418.	7,381.	9,594.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP601()	3,718.	4,171.	4,360.	4,552.	5,500.	6,324.	8,221.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP661()	3,777.	4,239.	4,431.	4,625.	5,588.	6,425.	8,354.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP721()	3,849.	4,317.	4,514.	4,711.	5,693.	6,548.	8,509.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP781()	3,907.	4,385.	4,585.	4,783.	5,780.	6,645.	8,640.
	84"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP841()	4,504.	5,054.	5,283.	5,513.	6,663.	6,464.	9,959.
	90"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP901()	4,579.	5,136.	5,369.	5,603.	6,770.	7,787.	10,122.
	96"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP961()	4,643.	5,210.	5,447.	5,683.	6,866.	7,898.	10,265.



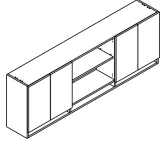
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCH- OCDHP601()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet Hung	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included
HOC Hinge door / open / cubby	4. Lock option: N=no lock, L=locking (wood or laminate doors only)	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High	5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	6. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ⁵ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
30 Width	7. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	Doors project below shelf for opening.
1 Depth (letter)	8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
2 Case finish type		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
2 Front finish type		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		

dimensions noted nominal

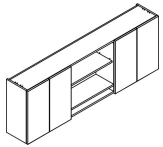
Double high

Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHOC DHP601() () ()	\$4,419.	\$5,633.	\$6,478.	\$8,422.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHOC DHP661() () ()	4,532.	5,778.	6,644.	8,638.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHOC DHP721() () ()	4,635.	5,910.	6,796.	8,837.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHOC DHP781() () ()	4,739.	6,044.	6,948.	9,032.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHOC DHP841() () ()	5,718.	7,174.	8,250.	10,724.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHOC DHP901() () ()	5,806.	7,283.	8,374.	10,889.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHOC DHP961() () ()	5,932.	7,442.	8,558.	11,125.



description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP601() () ()	5,162.	6,581.	7,568.	9,838.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP661() () ()	5,300.	6,758.	7,772.	10,102.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP721() () ()	5,429.	6,922.	7,960.	10,347.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP781() () ()	5,577.	7,111.	8,177.	10,631.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHODHP841() () ()	6,542.	8,340.	9,592.	12,470.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHODHP901() () ()	6,693.	8,534.	9,814.	12,759.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHODHP961() () ()	6,815.	8,689.	9,993.	12,990.



description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Overhead shoulder	2"	15"	68"		ROSSH681() ()	404.	424.	487.	658.
	2"	15"	82"		ROSDH821() ()	439.	464.	533.	720.



To be used with Single and Double high overheads

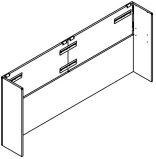
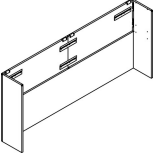
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROCG- HOC DHP601() () ()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	1 = V1	Fascias ordered separately
C Cabinet Hung	2 = V2	Tasklights not included
GHOC Glass hinge door / open / cubby	3 = V3	Tack/Task panel order separately
DH Double High	2. <i>Case finish: Laminate or Wood</i>	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
P Planning	3. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
60 Width	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Doors project below shelf for opening.
1 Depth (letter)	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

dimensions noted nominal

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Single High Surround

Open and Hinge

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Single high surround, Open	60"	15"	42"	1.7	ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	\$1,180.	\$1,439.	\$1,574.	\$1,887.
	65"	15"	42"	1.9	ROHOSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,223.	1,485.	1,624.	1,941.
	72"	15"	42"	2.1	ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,265.	1,533.	1,674.	1,997.
	78"	15"	42"	2.2	ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,322.	1,599.	1,744.	2,079.
	84"	15"	42"	2.4	ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,533.	1,882.	2,064.	2,486.
	90"	15"	42"	2.6	ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,575.	1,928.	2,114.	2,540.
	96"	15"	42"	2.7	ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,620.	1,977.	2,165.	2,596.
 Single high surround, Hinge	60"	15"	42"	1.7	ROHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,180.	1,439.	1,574.	1,887.
	66"	15"	42"	1.9	ROHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,223.	1,485.	1,624.	1,941.
	72"	15"	42"	2.1	ROHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,265.	1,533.	1,674.	1,997.
	78"	15"	42"	2.2	ROHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,322.	1,599.	1,744.	2,079.
	84"	15"	42"	2.4	ROHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,533.	1,882.	2,064.	2,486.
	90"	15"	42"	2.6	ROHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,575.	1,928.	2,114.	2,540.
	96"	15"	42"	2.7	ROHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,620.	1,977.	2,165.	2,596.

Order Code

Example: **ROHOSHS601DH**
(A/D)(N/F)() ()

R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
O	Open, H = Hinge
SH	Single High
S	Surround
60	60" Width
DH	Desk height
A	1 1/4" worksurface
N	Unfinished
V316	Surround Finish
W281	Fabric Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface thickness:
A = 1 1/4" thick top
D = 1 1/2" thick top
2. Outside back finish:
N = Unfinished
F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate
4. Fabric option: See page 7.

Note: Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole. Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

Actual height of Single high Surround;
*For use with 1 1/2" thick top: 42⁵/₈" high
*For use with 1 1/4" thick top: 42³/₃₂" high.

For worksurfaces, please refer to page 26 .

Note: Single high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with single high case.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware is included.

Tackboard is included with the surrounds.

The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.

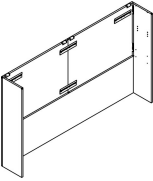
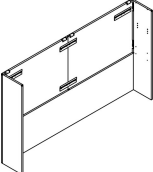
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Double High Surround

Open and Hinge

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high surround, Open 	60"	15"	56"	1.7	ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	\$1,312.	\$1,625.	\$1,788.	\$2,164.
	66"	15"	56"	1.9	ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,368.	1,690.	1,860.	2,248.
	72"	15"	56"	2.1	ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,418.	1,747.	1,919.	2,319.
	78"	15"	56"	2.2	ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,476.	1,815.	1,994.	2,403.
	84"	15"	56"	2.4	ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,732.	2,161.	2,386.	2,903.
	90"	15"	56"	2.6	ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,784.	2,219.	2,449.	2,976.
	96"	15"	56"	2.7	ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,830.	2,271.	2,503.	3,037.
Double high surround, Hinge 	60"	15"	56"	1.7	ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,312.	1,625.	1,788.	2,164.
	66"	15"	56"	1.9	ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,368.	1,690.	1,860.	2,248.
	72"	15"	56"	2.1	ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,418.	1,747.	1,919.	2,319.
	78"	15"	56"	2.2	ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,476.	1,815.	1,994.	2,403.
	84"	15"	56"	2.4	ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,732.	2,161.	2,386.	2,903.
	90"	15"	56"	2.6	ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,784.	2,219.	2,449.	2,976.
	96"	15"	56"	2.7	ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)() ()	1,830.	2,271.	2,503.	3,037.

Order Code

Example:	ROHOSHS601DH (A/D)(N/F)() ()
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
O	Open, H = Hinge
DH	Double High
S	Surround
60	60" Width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk Height
A	1 1/4" thick worksurface
N	Unfinished
V316	Surround Finish
W281	Fabric Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface thickness:
A = 1 1/4" thick top
D = 1 1/2" thick top
2. Outside back finish:
N = Unfinished
F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate
4. Fabric option: See page 7.

Note: Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole. Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

Actual height of Double high Surround;
*For use with 1 1/2" thick top: 56 1/8" high
*For use with 1 1/4" thick top: 56 13/32" high.

For worksurfaces, please refer to page 26.

Note: Double high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with double high case.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware is included.

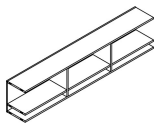
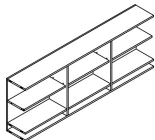
Tackboard is included with the surrounds.

The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning Case, Single and Double High Open

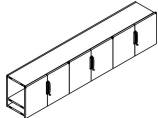
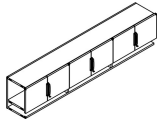
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Single high Case, Open	60"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC601DH()	\$1,845.	\$2,585.	\$2,973.	\$3,864.
	66"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC661DH()	1,881.	2,633.	3,028.	3,937.
	72"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC721DH()	1,917.	2,683.	3,086.	4,014.
	78"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC781DH()	2,013.	2,819.	3,242.	4,214.
	84"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC841DH()	2,341.	3,278.	3,769.	4,900.
	90"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC901DH()	2,380.	3,333.	3,834.	4,983.
	96"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC961DH()	2,418.	3,385.	3,893.	5,061.
 Double high Case, Open	60"	15"	33"	ROHODHC601DH()	2,995.	4,194.	4,824.	6,270.
	66"	15"	33"	ROHODHC661DH()	3,086.	4,321.	4,969.	6,459.
	72"	15"	33"	ROHODHC721DH()	3,134.	4,388.	5,045.	6,559.
	78"	15"	33"	ROHODHC781DH()	3,244.	4,540.	5,222.	6,788.
	84"	15"	33"	ROHODHC841DH()	4,087.	5,721.	6,578.	8,553.
	90"	15"	33"	ROHODHC901DH()	4,136.	5,790.	6,659.	8,658.
	96"	15"	33"	ROHODHC961DH()	4,181.	5,854.	6,732.	8,750.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHOSHC601DH()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. These products are glue and dowel construction.
R Reff O Overhead H Hutches O Open SH Single High C Case 60 60" Width 1 Letter depth DH Desk Height V613 Case Finish		

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Single High

Wood Hinge Doors

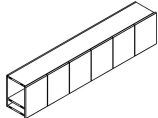
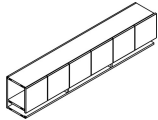
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC601DH()	\$3,233.	\$3,557.	\$3,720.	\$3,882.	\$4,528.	\$5,206.	\$6,769.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC661DH()	3,288.	3,616.	3,780.	3,945.	4,602.	5,293.	6,880.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC721DH()	3,342.	3,677.	3,844.	4,012.	4,680.	5,382.	6,997.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC781DH()	3,463.	3,810.	3,982.	4,147.	4,848.	5,575.	7,249.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHC841DH()	4,361.	4,797.	5,014.	5,233.	6,105.	7,020.	9,126.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHC901DH()	4,415.	4,855.	5,076.	5,297.	6,180.	7,107.	9,238.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHC961DH()	4,472.	4,919.	5,143.	5,367.	6,261.	7,201.	9,360.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHC601DH()	3,024.	3,327.	3,477.	3,629.	4,234.	4,869.	6,328.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHC661DH()	3,071.	3,378.	3,530.	3,685.	4,299.	4,945.	6,428.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHC721DH()	3,124.	3,437.	3,593.	3,749.	4,375.	5,030.	6,540.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHC781DH()	3,192.	3,512.	3,671.	3,830.	4,469.	5,138.	6,681.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHC841DH()	4,030.	4,433.	4,636.	4,836.	5,643.	6,488.	8,436.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHC901DH()	4,100.	4,509.	4,715.	4,919.	5,739.	6,600.	8,580.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHC961DH()	4,152.	4,567.	4,774.	4,983.	5,814.	6,686.	8,690.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHSHC601DH () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	These products are glue and dowel construction.
H Hutches	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
SH Single High		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
C Case	4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 249 . Letter depth is 15" nominal.
60 60" Width	5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Facias and task lights ordered separately.
1 Letter depth	6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Desk height		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Single high opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
L Lock option		Doors project below shelf for opening.
B Lock finish		
H Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

Case, Single High

Glass Hinge Door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHHC601DH()()	\$4,780.	\$5,641.	\$6,486.	\$8,432.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHHC661DH()()	4,910.	5,793.	6,663.	8,661.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHHC721DH()()	5,049.	5,959.	6,852.	8,907.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHHC781DH()()	5,286.	6,238.	7,173.	9,325.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHGSHHC841DH()()	6,296.	7,429.	8,544.	11,107.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHGSHHC901DH()()	6,438.	7,596.	8,736.	11,356.
Single high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC601DH()()	4,478.	4,881.	5,614.	7,298.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC661DH()()	4,614.	5,029.	5,783.	7,517.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC721DH()()	4,728.	5,154.	5,927.	7,706.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC781DH()()	4,927.	5,371.	6,177.	8,028.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHGCHSHC841DH()()	6,072.	6,617.	7,611.	9,893.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHGCHSHC901DH()()	6,146.	6,697.	7,702.	10,014.
96"	15"	20"	6	ROHGCHSHC961DH()()	6,281.	6,846.	7,873.	10,236.	

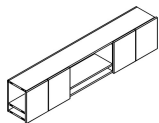
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGSHHC601DH () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	These products are glue and dowel construction.
GH Glass Hinge Doors	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
C Case	No Glass shelves.	
60 60" Width	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Single high opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d
1 Letter depth		Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
DH Desk height		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
V316 Case finish		
AU Front finish		
GI14 Glass Door finish		

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

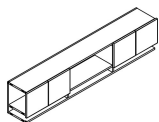
Case, Single High

Glass Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROHGOSHHC601DH()()	\$4,016.	\$5,019.	\$5,773.	\$7,504.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROHGOSHHC661DH()()	4,099.	5,123.	5,892.	7,659.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROHGOSHHC721DH()()	4,203.	5,252.	6,040.	7,853.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROHGOSHHC781DH()()	4,303.	5,379.	6,186.	8,041.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROHGOSHHC841DH()()	5,059.	6,324.	7,273.	9,456.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROHGOSHHC901DH()()	5,167.	6,459.	7,428.	9,656.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROHGOSHHC961DH()()	5,249.	6,561.	7,545.	9,809.



Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROGHOCSHHC601DH()()	3,324.	4,155.	4,778.	6,212.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROGHOCSHHC661DH()()	3,401.	4,250.	4,888.	6,355.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROGHOCSHHC721DH()()	3,471.	4,339.	4,989.	6,485.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROGHOCSHHC781DH()()	3,551.	4,439.	5,105.	6,636.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROGHOCSHHC841DH()()	4,359.	5,231.	6,015.	7,820.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROGHOCSHHC901DH()()	4,412.	5,293.	6,086.	7,913.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROGHOCSHHC961DH()()	4,501.	5,402.	6,212.	8,075.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGOSHHC601DH () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	These products are glue and dowel construction.
GHO Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
SH Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
C Case		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
60 60" width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk Height	No Glass shelves.	
V316 Case Finish	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	
AU Door Frame Finish		
GL14 Glass Door Finish		

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 249 .

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

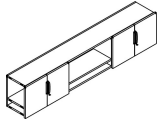
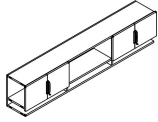
Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
 Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
 Single high opening: 13¹/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d

Case, Single High

Wood Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

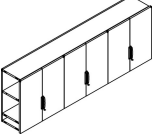
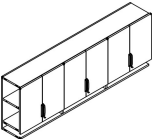
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC601DH()	\$2,882.	\$3,171.	\$3,315.	\$3,459.	\$4,180.	\$4,806.	\$6,248.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC661DH()	2,923.	3,217.	3,363.	3,510.	4,240.	4,876.	6,339.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC721DH()	2,970.	3,269.	3,417.	3,565.	4,309.	4,955.	6,441.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC781DH()	3,030.	3,333.	3,484.	3,635.	4,394.	5,053.	6,568.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOSHC841DH()	3,525.	3,880.	4,055.	4,231.	5,113.	5,880.	7,644.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOSHC901DH()	3,579.	3,937.	4,116.	4,295.	5,190.	5,969.	7,758.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOSHC961DH()	3,622.	3,985.	4,167.	4,348.	5,253.	6,041.	7,854.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC601DH()	2,707.	2,978.	3,113.	3,248.	3,925.	4,513.	5,867.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC661DH()	2,745.	3,021.	3,157.	3,295.	3,981.	4,579.	5,951.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC721DH()	2,790.	3,069.	3,208.	3,348.	4,237.	4,652.	6,048.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC781DH()	2,845.	3,129.	3,272.	3,413.	4,126.	4,745.	6,167.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOCSHC841DH()	3,310.	3,643.	3,808.	3,973.	4,800.	5,521.	7,177.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOCSHC901DH()	3,361.	3,697.	3,865.	4,032.	4,873.	5,604.	7,285.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOCSHC961DH()	3,402.	3,741.	3,912.	4,083.	4,932.	5,672.	7,374.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes		
Example: ROHSHC601DH () <td> <td><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></td> <td>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</td> <td>Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 249 .</td> </td>	<td><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></td> <td>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</td> <td>Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 249 .</td>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Single high surrounds, refer to page 249 .
R Reff	1. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.	
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	These products are glue and dowel construction.	Facias and task lights ordered separately.	
H Hutches	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.	The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.	
HO Hinge / Open		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.	Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Single high opening: 13 ¹ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d	
SH Single High			Doors project below shelf for opening.	
C Case				
60 60" width				
1 Letter depth				
DH Desk height				
L Lock option				
B Lock finish				
F Pull option				
111 Pull finish				
V316 Case finish				
V316 Front finish				

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning

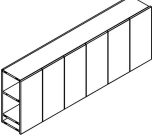
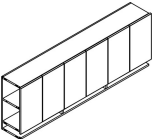
Case, Double High

Wood Hinge Doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC601DH()	\$3,898.	\$4,288.	\$4,481.	\$4,676.	\$5,456.	\$6,274.	\$8,157.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC661DH()	4,021.	4,423.	4,625.	4,826.	5,629.	6,474.	8,416.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC721DH()	4,103.	4,513.	4,719.	4,925.	5,745.	6,607.	8,608.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC781DH()	4,239.	4,663.	4,875.	5,087.	5,935.	6,823.	8,871.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC841DH()	5,356.	5,892.	6,159.	6,428.	7,498.	8,624.	11,210.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC901DH()	5,452.	5,997.	6,269.	6,542.	7,632.	8,777.	11,410.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC961DH()	5,523.	6,075.	6,352.	6,628.	7,732.	8,893.	11,560.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC601DH()	3,686.	4,054.	4,238.	4,423.	5,160.	5,934.	7,714.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC661DH()	3,805.	4,185.	4,376.	4,565.	5,327.	6,125.	7,964.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC721DH()	3,884.	4,272.	4,466.	4,660.	5,438.	6,253.	8,128.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC781DH()	3,968.	4,365.	4,563.	4,762.	5,556.	6,390.	8,307.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC841DH()	5,041.	5,545.	5,797.	6,050.	7,058.	8,117.	10,550.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC901DH()	5,134.	5,648.	5,905.	6,161.	7,188.	8,267.	10,747.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC961DH()	5,203.	5,724.	5,982.	6,243.	7,284.	8,376.	10,891.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHHDHC601DH ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 250 .
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
H Hutches	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Facias and task lights ordered separately.
H Hinge	4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.	The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
DH Double High	5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d (includes one adjustable shelf)
C Case	6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	Doors project below shelf for opening.
60 60" width		
1 Letter depth		
DH Desk Height		
L Lock Option		
B Lock Finish		
H Pull Finish		
111 Pull Finish		
V316 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		

Hutches, 28³/₈" planning Case, Double High Glass Hinge Doors

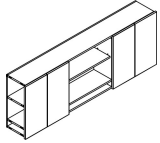
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROGHHDHC601DH()()	\$6,097.	\$7,194.	\$8,273.	\$10,755.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROGHHDHC661DH()()	6,288.	7,419.	8,532.	11,093.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROGHHDHC721DH()()	6,507.	7,678.	8,829.	11,479.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROGHHDHC781DH()()	6,820.	8,048.	9,256.	12,034.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROGHHDHC841DH()()	8,192.	9,667.	11,116.	14,473.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROGHHDHC901DH()()	8,390.	9,899.	11,385.	14,800.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROGHHDHC961DH()()	8,551.	10,089.	11,602.	15,083.
Double high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROGHCDHC601DH()()	5,580.	6,083.	6,997.	9,096.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROGHCDHC661DH()()	5,819.	6,343.	7,295.	9,483.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROGHCDHC721DH()()	6,007.	6,549.	7,531.	9,789.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROGHCDHC781DH()()	6,246.	6,808.	7,830.	10,178.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROGHCDHC841DH()()	7,602.	8,286.	9,529.	12,388.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROGHCDHC901DH()()	7,727.	8,423.	9,688.	12,593.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROGHCDHC961DH()()	7,909.	8,620.	9,913.	12,887.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROGHHDHC601DH () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
O Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
H Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	These products are glue and dowel construction.
GH Glass Hinge Doors	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
DH Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
C Case	No Glass shelves.	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
60 60" width	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 250 .
1 Letter depth		Letter depth is 15" nominal.
DH Desk height		Facias and task lights ordered separately.
V316 Case finish		The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
AU Door Frame Finish		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d (includes one adjustable shelf)
GL14 Glass Door Finish		

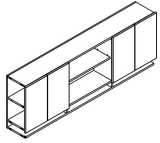
Case, Double High

Glass Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC601DH()()	\$5,162.	\$6,451.	\$7,419.	\$9,645.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC661DH()()	5,300.	6,626.	7,619.	9,905.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC721DH()()	5,429.	6,787.	7,804.	10,145.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC781DH()()	5,577.	6,972.	8,018.	10,422.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC841DH()()	6,542.	8,177.	9,404.	12,226.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC901DH()()	6,693.	8,367.	9,622.	12,508.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC961DH()()	6,815.	8,519.	9,797.	12,736.



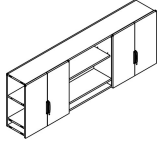
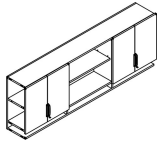
Double high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC601DH()()	4,419.	5,523.	6,351.	8,257.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC661DH()()	4,532.	5,665.	6,514.	8,469.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC721DH()()	4,635.	5,793.	6,663.	8,662.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC781DH()()	4,739.	5,926.	6,812.	8,852.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC841DH()()	5,718.	7,034.	8,087.	10,514.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC901DH()()	5,806.	7,140.	8,210.	10,675.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC961DH()()	5,932.	7,296.	8,391.	10,907.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHGHODHC601DH () ()		
R Reff	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
O Overhead	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
H Hutches	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
GHO Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
DH Double High	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
C Case	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
60 60" width	No Glass shelves.	
1 Letter depth	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge. For Double high surrounds, refer to page 250 . Letter depth is 15" nominal. Faciás and task lights ordered separately. The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 ¹ / ₂ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d Double high opening: 26 ³ / ₈ "h x 13 ¹ / ₂ "d (includes one adjustable shelf)
DH Desk Height		
V316 Case Finish		
AU Door Frame Finish		
GL14 Glass Door Finish		

Case, Double High

Wood Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC601DH()	\$3,940.	\$4,334.	\$4,532.	\$4,728.	\$5,517.	\$6,344.	\$8,246.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC661DH()	4,062.	4,471.	4,673.	4,876.	5,688.	6,542.	8,504.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC721DH()	4,148.	4,561.	4,769.	4,976.	5,807.	6,678.	8,680.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC781DH()	4,218.	4,639.	4,851.	5,061.	5,906.	6,791.	8,828.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHHODHC841DH()	5,346.	5,880.	6,147.	6,414.	7,484.	8,606.	11,188.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHHODHC901DH()	5,442.	5,986.	6,258.	6,529.	7,618.	8,761.	11,388.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC601DH()	3,475.	3,821.	3,995.	4,170.	5,039.	5,793.	7,533.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC661DH()	3,530.	3,884.	4,060.	4,237.	5,120.	5,888.	7,654.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC721DH()	3,597.	3,955.	4,136.	4,316.	5,216.	5,998.	7,797.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC781DH()	3,652.	4,018.	4,200.	4,382.	5,296.	6,089.	7,916.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHHODHC841DH()	4,210.	4,631.	4,841.	5,052.	6,104.	5,921.	9,125.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC901DH()	4,279.	4,707.	4,920.	5,134.	6,204.	7,135.	9,274.
96"	15"	33"	6	ROHHODHC961DH()	4,340.	4,772.	4,990.	5,206.	6,291.	7,237.	9,406.	

Order Code

Example:	ROHHODHC601DH ()
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
HO	Hinge / Open
DH	Double High
C	Case
60	60" width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk height
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
F	Pull option
111	Pull finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Lock option:
L = Drill for lock
N = No lock drilling
- Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Silver
- Pull option:
B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
F = Bar pull
H = Outline pull
R = Cylinder pull
S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab pull
- Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
- Case finish: Wood or Laminate
- Front finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 250 .

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

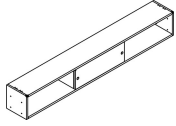
The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
 Cubby: 3¹/₂"h x 13¹/₂"d
 Double high opening: 26³/₈"h x 13¹/₂"d (includes one adjustable shelf)

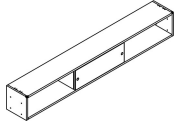
Doors project below shelf for opening.

Progressive Overheads, 28³/₈" Planning
 Cabinet Hung
 Glass door

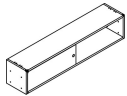
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf	90"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSD90GB () () () ()	\$3,223.	\$3,867.	\$4,447.	\$5,782.
Glass Sliding Doors Closed Ends	108"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSD108GB () () () ()	3,525.	4,231.	4,866.	6,324.



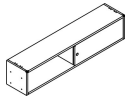
Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROC2GSD90 () () () ()	4,434.	5,011.	5,457.	7,093.
	108"	15"	15"	2	RROC2GSD108 () () () ()	5,006.	5,657.	6,086.	7,913.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDL60GB () () () ()	2,737.	3,147.	3,619.	4,705.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDL72GB () () () ()	2,936.	3,376.	3,884.	5,048.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDR60GB () () () ()	2,737.	3,147.	3,619.	4,705.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCGSDR72GB () () () ()	2,936.	3,376.	3,884.	5,048.



Order Code

Example:	RROCGSD90GB () () ()
RR	Reffresh
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet Hung
GSD	Glass Sliding Door
90	90" wide
GB	Gable Both
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
111	Pull finish
V316	Case finish
AU	Door frame finish
GL11	Glass finish

Specification Information

- To order please specify:*
- Lock option:
L = Lock
N = No lock
 - Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver
 - Pull option
G=Grommet pull
B=No pull, No drilling
 - Pull finish = Painted/plated
 - Case finish = V316
 - Door frame finish = Anodized / painted
 - Door Glass finish
GL11 = Black
GL14 = Folkstone Grey
GL15 = Med. Grey
GL18 = White

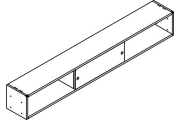
Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.**
- Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
- Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 452. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
- For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Actual dimensions: 14³/₄"h x 14⁹/₁₆"d Interior clearance dimension: 12⁵/₈"high x 12" deep Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.

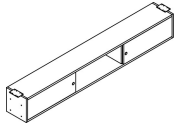
Cabinet Hung

Wood door

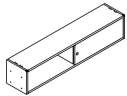
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf	90"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSD90GB () () ()	\$2,769.	\$3,045.	\$3,184.	\$3,323.	\$3,599.	\$4,138.	\$5,380.
Sliding Doors Closed Ends	108"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSD108GB () () ()	3,002.	3,302.	3,452.	3,602.	3,902.	4,487.	5,833.



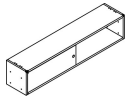
Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROC2WSD90 () () ()	3,343.	3,678.	3,844.	4,012.	4,346.	4,886.	6,352.
	108"	15"	15"	2	RROC2WSD108 () () ()	3,732.	4,105.	4,292.	4,478.	4,851.	5,386.	7,003.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDR60GB () () ()	2,331.	2,564.	2,680.	2,797.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDR72GB () () ()	2,467.	2,714.	2,837.	2,941.	3,084.	3,547.	4,610.



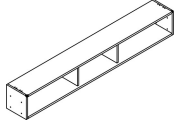
Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Left Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDL60GB () () ()	2,331.	2,564.	2,680.	2,797.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROCWSDL72GB () () ()	2,467.	2,714.	2,837.	2,941.	3,084.	3,547.	4,610.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROCWSDR60GB	To order please specify	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page452. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Actual dimensions: 14³/₄"h x 14¹/₁₆"d. Interior clearance dimension: 12⁵/₈"high x 12" deep Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080. For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.</p>
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
C Cabinet Hung	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	
WSDR Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
60 60" wide	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
GB Cable Both	6. Front finish: L, V1,V2, V3	
L Lock option		
S Lock finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
V316 Case Finish		
V316 Front Finish		

Progressive Overheads, 28^{3/8}" Planning
Cabinet Hung
Open shelf

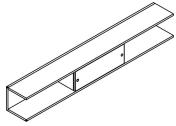
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Cabinet Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	RROCOS60GB () ()	\$1,672.	\$2,171.	\$2,498.	\$3,247.
	72"	15"	15"	RROCOS72GB () ()	1,781.	2,315.	2,663.	3,462.
	90"	15"	15"	RROCOS90GB () ()	1,941.	2,525.	2,903.	3,774.
	108"	15"	15"	RROCOS108GB () ()	2,208.	2,871.	3,302.	4,292.



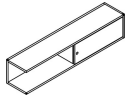
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROCOS60GB () ()	To order please specify	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</p> <p>For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Above sizes are nominal. Actual dimensions: 14^{3/4}"h x 14^{9/16}"d Interior clearance dimension: 12^{5/8}"high x 12^{13/32}" deep Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.</p>
RR Reff	1. Finish type: L = Laminate	
O Overhead	1 = V1	
C Cabinet Hung	2 = V2	
OS Open shelf	3 = V3	
60 60" wide	2. Finish	
2 Finish type		
V316 Case Finish		

Wall Hung
Glass door

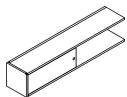
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD90GN () () () () () ()	\$3,049.	\$3,660.	\$4,210.	\$5,472.
	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD108GN () () () () () ()	3,460.	4,151.	4,774.	6,207.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Right	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD60GR () () () () () ()	2,638.	3,165.	3,641.	4,733.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD72GR () () () () () ()	2,906.	3,487.	4,012.	5,213.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Left	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD60GL () () () () () ()	2,638.	3,165.	3,641.	4,733.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD72GL () () () () () ()	2,906.	3,487.	4,012.	5,213.



Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RROMGSD90GN ()	To order please specify
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver
M Wall hung	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling
GSD Glass sliding door	4. Pull finish: 115
90 90" wide	5. Case finish: V319
GN No gable	6. Door frame: Anodized / painted
L Lock option	7. Glass finish: GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL18 = White
S Lock finish	
G Pull Option	
115 Pull Finish	
V319 Case Finish	
AP Door Frame Finish	
GL11 Glass Finish	

Specification Information	Application Notes
To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 434.
4. Pull finish: 115	
5. Case finish: V319	
6. Door frame: Anodized / painted	
7. Glass finish: GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL18 = White	

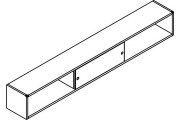
Application Notes
For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
Above sizes are nominal.
Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "d
Interior clearance dimension: 12 ⁵ / ₈ " high x 12" deep
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 452. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

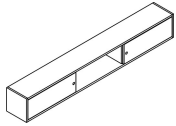
Wall Hung

Glass door, closed ends

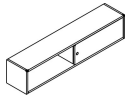
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD90GB() () () ()	\$3,414.	\$3,927.	\$4,515.	\$5,870.
	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSD108GB() () () ()	3,836.	4,412.	5,072.	6,593.



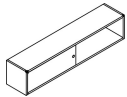
Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROM2GSD90() () () () ()	4,744.	5,218.	5,664.	7,363.
	108"	15"	15"	2	RROM2GSD108() () () () ()	5,379.	5,916.	6,346.	8,250.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDR60GB() () () ()	2,786.	3,203.	3,684.	4,789.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDR72GB() () () ()	3,021.	3,474.	3,994.	5,194.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDL60GB() () () ()	2,786.	3,203.	3,684.	4,789.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMGSDL72GB() () () ()	3,021.	3,474.	3,994.	5,194.



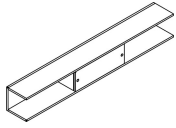
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMGSD90GN ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M Wall hung	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Above sizes are nominal.
GSD Glass sliding door	4. Pull finish: 115	Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "d
90 90" wide	5. Case finish: V319	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ⁵ / ₈ " high x 12" deep
GN No gable	6. Door frame: Anodized / painted	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
L Lock option	7. Glass finish: GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL18 = White	For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
S Lock finish		
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
V319 Case Finish		
AP Door Frame Finish		
GL11 Glass Finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 452. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

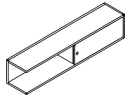
Wall Hung

Wood door

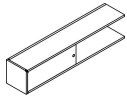
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD90GN () () () () () ()	\$2,826.	\$3,110.	\$3,251.	\$3,392.	\$3,392.	\$3,901.	\$5,072.
	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD108GN () () () () () ()	3,187.	3,506.	3,663.	3,822.	3,822.	4,398.	5,715.



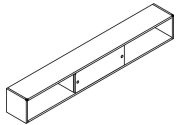
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Gable Right	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD60GR () () () () () ()	2,427.	2,670.	2,792.	2,914.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD72GR () () () () () ()	2,645.	2,910.	3,042.	3,174.	3,174.	3,651.	4,746.



Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Gable Left	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD60GL () () () () () ()	2,427.	2,670.	2,792.	2,914.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD72GL () () () () () ()	2,645.	2,910.	3,042.	3,174.	3,174.	3,651.	4,746.



Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Closed Ends	90"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD90GB () () () () () ()	2,927.	3,221.	3,366.	3,513.	3,659.	4,208.	5,469.
	108"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSD108GB () () () () () ()	3,266.	3,593.	3,756.	3,919.	4,083.	4,693.	6,103.

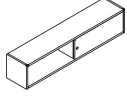


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMWSD90GB () () () () () ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall mount	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
WSD Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	4. Pull finish: Painted and Plated	Above sizes are nominal.
90 90" wide	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Actual dimensions: 14 ^{3/4} "h x 14 ^{7/16} "d
GB Gable both	6. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ^{5/8} " high x 12" deep
L Lock option	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 452. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
S Lock finish		For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TPO0088.
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
V319 Case Finish		
V319 Door Finish		

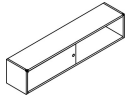
Wall Hung

Wood door, closed ends

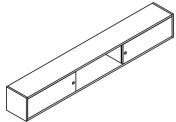
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door right Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDR60GB() () ()	\$2,360.	\$2,595.	\$2,714.	\$2,831.	\$2,950.	\$3,392.	\$4,409.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDR72GB() () ()	2,529.	2,781.	2,908.	3,035.	3,161.	3,635.	4,725.



Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door left Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDL60GB() () ()	2,360.	2,595.	2,714.	2,831.	2,950.	3,392.	4,409.
	72"	15"	15"	1	RROMWSDL72GB() () ()	2,529.	2,781.	2,908.	3,035.	3,161.	3,635.	4,725.



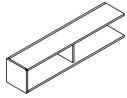
Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	RROM2WSD90() () () () ()	3,614.	3,975.	4,155.	4,337.	4,553.	5,093.	6,622.
	108"	15"	15"	2	RROM2WSD108() () () () ()	4,056.	4,462.	4,665.	4,869.	5,112.	5,647.	7,340.



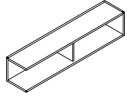
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMWSD90GB () () () () ()	To order please specify	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
RR Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
M Wall mount	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
WSD Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	4. Pull finish: Painted and Plated	Above sizes are nominal.
90 90" wide	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Actual dimensions: 14 ^{3/4} "h x 14 ^{7/16} "d
GB Gable both	6. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Interior clearance dimension: 12 ^{5/8} " high x 12" deep
L Lock option	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 452. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
S Lock finish		For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TPO0088.
G Pull Option		
115 Pull Finish		
V319 Case Finish		
V319 Door Finish		

*Wall Hung
Open Shelf*

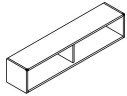
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Open Shelf Left Gable	60"	15"	15"	RROMOS60GL()	\$1,801.	\$2,072.	\$2,381.	\$3,096.
	72"	15"	15"	RROMOS72GL()	2,003.	2,303.	2,649.	3,444.



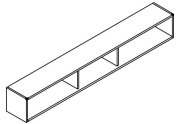
Wall Hung Open Shelf Right Gable	60"	15"	15"	RROMOS60GR()	1,801.	2,072.	2,381.	3,096.
	72"	15"	15"	RROMOS72GR()	2,003.	2,303.	2,649.	3,444.



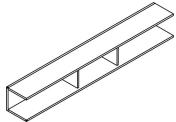
Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable - 60" & 72" wide	60"	15"	15"	RROMOS60GB()()	1,715.	2,229.	2,564.	3,332.
	72"	15"	15"	RROMOS72GB()()	1,863.	2,423.	2,787.	3,622.



Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable - 90" & 108" wide	90"	15"	15"	RROMOS90GB()()	2,194.	2,852.	3,280.	4,263.
	108"	15"	15"	RROMOS108GB()()	2,358.	3,066.	3,525.	4,583.




Wall Hung Open Shelf No Gable	90"	15"	15"	RROMOS90GN()	2,280.	2,621.	3,014.	3,919.
	108"	15"	15"	RROMOS108GN()	2,520.	2,898.	3,332.	4,332.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RROMOS60GL()()	To order please specify <i>pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
RR Reff	1. Case finish:	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
O Overhead		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
M Wall Hung		Above sizes are nominal.
OS Open shelf		Actual dimensions: 14 ³ / ₄ "h x 14 ¹ / ₁₆ "d
60 60" wide		Interior clearance dimension: 12 ⁷ / ₈ " high x 12" deep
GL Gable Left		
V316 Case Finish		

Wall Hung

L-Shelf

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
L-Shelf	60"	15"	15"	RRML60() ()	\$906.	\$1,088.	\$1,251.	\$1,626.
	72"	15"	15"	RRML72() ()	1,008.	1,219.	1,389.	1,806.
	90"	15"	15"	RRML90() ()	1,139.	1,366.	1,571.	2,044.
	108"	15"	15"	RRML108() ()	1,304.	1,565.	1,800.	2,339.

Order Code

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example:	RRML60() ()
RR	Reff Refresh
M	Wall Hung
L	L-Shelf
60	60" Wide
L	Finish Type
114	Finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
2. Finish: Laminate or wood

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The woodgrain on the L-Shelves, run perpendicular to the length.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 434.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Shipped knocked down. Hardware kit included.

Actual dimensions: 14³/₄"h x 14⁹/₁₆"d

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For wall hung L shelf, refer to reference number 6TP00083.

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk Top Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	RDTC3010()	\$910.	\$1,138.	\$1,308.	\$1,699.
	36"	10"	RDTC3610()	1,028.	1,147.	1,320.	1,715.



Desk Top Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	RDTC6010()	1,117.	1,396.	1,605.	2,087.
	72"	10"	RDTC7210()	1,140.	1,425.	1,638.	2,130.



Desk Top Cubbies Open	60"	10"	RDTCO6010()	1,234.	1,544.	1,774.	2,307.
	72"	10"	RDTCO7210()	1,252.	1,564.	1,798.	2,338.



Wall Mounted Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	RRMC3010()	997.	1,247.	1,434.	1,864.
	36"	10"	RRMC3610()	1,008.	1,258.	1,447.	1,881.



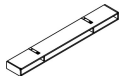
Wall Mounted Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	RRMC6010()	1,148.	1,434.	1,651.	2,147.
	72"	10"	RRMC7210()	1,172.	1,465.	1,684.	2,190.



Under Mounted Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	RUMC3010()	965.	1,206.	1,388.	1,804.
	36"	10"	RUMC3610()	977.	1,221.	1,404.	1,825.



Under Mounted Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	RUMC6010()	1,096.	1,368.	1,574.	2,048.
	72"	10"	RUMC7210()	1,123.	1,403.	1,614.	2,098.



Order Code

Example: RDTC3010()	
R	Reff
DT	Desk Top
C	Cubby
30	Width
10	Depth
	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish:
Laminate or wood

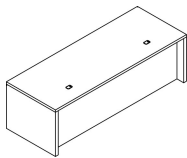
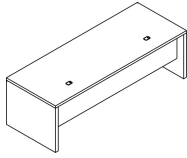
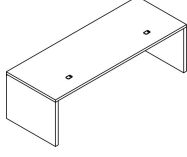
Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Wall Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00086.

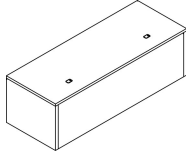
For Under Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00087.

Classic Desks, 28³/₈" planning With Recessed Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Classic Desk Full Modesty Recessed 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR60302 () ()	\$1,750.	\$2,944.	\$3,386.	\$4,401.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR72302 () ()	1,837.	3,091.	3,554.	4,621.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR84302 () ()	1,918.	3,228.	3,712.	4,826.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR96302 () ()	1,994.	3,356.	3,859.	5,016.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR60362 () ()	1,853.	3,118.	3,586.	4,662.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR72362 () ()	1,945.	3,274.	3,769.	4,894.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR84362 () ()	2,032.	3,419.	3,933.	5,113.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMR96362 () ()	2,114.	3,559.	4,092.	5,321.
 Classic Desk Half Modesty Recessed 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR60302 () ()	1,687.	2,840.	3,266.	4,245.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR72302 () ()	1,759.	2,959.	3,404.	4,424.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR84302 () ()	1,829.	3,077.	3,539.	4,601.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR96302 () ()	1,889.	3,178.	3,655.	4,751.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR60362 () ()	1,791.	3,012.	3,466.	4,505.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR72362 () ()	1,867.	3,143.	3,613.	4,697.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR84362 () ()	1,942.	3,270.	3,760.	4,887.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHMR96362 () ()	2,009.	3,380.	3,889.	5,055.
 Classic Desk Quarter Modesty Recessed 28 ³ / ₈ "	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR60302 () ()	1,613.	2,714.	3,121.	4,058.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR72302 () ()	1,674.	2,818.	3,240.	4,211.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR84302 () ()	1,731.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR96302 () ()	1,781.	2,997.	3,447.	4,481.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR60362 () ()	1,716.	2,887.	3,321.	4,317.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR72362 () ()	1,782.	3,000.	3,448.	4,483.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR84362 () ()	1,845.	3,106.	3,571.	4,642.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDQMR96362 () ()	1,901.	3,201.	3,681.	4,786.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDFMR60301	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>28³/₈" high desk will only work with 28³/₈" high lower storage.</p> <p>Product on this page, excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.</p> <p>Grommets ship separately in a kit.</p> <p>Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.</p>
R Reff	1. Grommet Option F=Flush or Standard Corner location N=No Grommet R=Recessed Grommet	
CD Classic Desk	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
FMR Full Modesty Recessed	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	<p>Total height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Worksurface is 1¹/₂" thick. End panels are 2" thick.</p> <p>Lower storage sold separately.</p> <p>30" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19" and 23" deep pedestals.</p> <p>36" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19", 23" and 29" deep pedestals.</p> <p>Classic desks with half recessed and quarter recessed modesty, accepts <u>NO</u> lower storage.</p> <p>Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.</p>
HMR = Half Modesty Recessed		
QMR = Quarter Modesty Recessed		
60 Width		
30 Depth		
2 28 ³ / ₈ " high		
() Grommet Option		
() Grommet Finish		
() Finish		

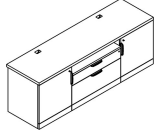
Classic Desks, 28³/₈" planning With Full Flush Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	30"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF60302 () ()	\$1,750.	\$2,944.	\$3,386.	\$4,401.
	30"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF72302 () ()	1,837.	3,091.	3,554.	4,621.
	30"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF84302 () ()	1,918.	3,228.	3,712.	4,826.
	30"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF96302 () ()	1,994.	3,356.	3,859.	5,016.
	36"	60"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF60362 () ()	1,750.	2,944.	3,386.	4,401.
	36"	72"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF72362 () ()	1,837.	3,091.	3,554.	4,621.
	36"	84"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF84362 () ()	1,918.	3,228.	3,712.	4,826.
	36"	96"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDFMF96362 () ()	1,994.	3,356.	3,859.	5,016.

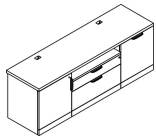
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDFMF60302	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>28³/₈" high desk will only work with 28³/₈" high lower storage.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.</p> <p>Grommets ship separately in a kit.</p> <p>Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.</p>
R Reff	1. Grommet Option	
CD Classic Desk	F=Flush or Standard Corner location	
FMF Full Modesty Flush	N=No Grommet	
60 Width	R=Recessed Grommet	
30 Depth	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
2 28 ³ / ₈ " high	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	
() Grommet Option		
() Grommet Finish		
() Finish		<p>Total height = 28³/₈"h to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Worksurface is 1¹/₂" thick. End panels are 2" thick.</p> <p>Lower storage sold separately.</p> <p>30" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals.</p> <p>36" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals.</p> <p>Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.</p>

Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case										
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3				
Classic Credenzas, Type HAH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	\$4,960.	\$5,091.	\$5,151.	\$5,425.	\$5,894.	\$6,625.	\$8,818.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,158.	5,272.	5,339.	5,650.	6,562.	7,394.	9,671.
	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,004.	5,141.	5,205.	5,497.	6,105.	6,798.	9,066.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,211.	5,332.	5,406.	5,736.	6,708.	7,559.	9,783.



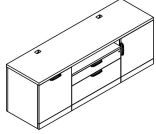
Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,384.	5,510.	5,568.	5,831.	6,171.	6,984.	9,094.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File / Waste Recycle Cabinet	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,574.	5,684.	5,749.	6,048.	6,801.	7,725.	9,914.
	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,426.	5,559.	5,620.	5,901.	6,369.	7,151.	9,333.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,625.	5,742.	5,813.	6,131.	6,938.	7,883.	10,021.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () (M) () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 134.
V316 Top finish	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for BF, see page 117.
() Edge finish (L)	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 134.
V316 Cabinet Finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
M Metal Interior option	J = Routed J-pull	
G Grommet option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Grommet finish	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T Pull option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Pull finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L Lock option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B Lock finish	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Metal interiors

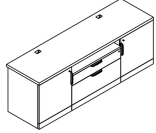
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH11()	()	()	()	()	()	\$5,384.	\$5,510.	\$5,568.	\$5,831.	\$6,171.	\$6,984.	\$9,094.
Waste Recycle bin / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH12()	()	()	()	()	()	5,574.	5,684.	5,749.	6,048.	6,801.	7,725.	9,914.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH21()	()	()	()	()	()	5,426.	5,559.	5,620.	5,901.	6,369.	7,151.	9,333.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH22()	()	()	()	()	()	5,625.	5,742.	5,813.	6,131.	6,938.	7,883.	10,021.



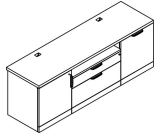
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () JM () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 134.
V316 Top finish	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for BF, see page 117.
() Edge finish (L)	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 134.
V316 Cabinet Finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
M Metal Interior option	J = Routed J-pull	
G Grommet option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Grommet finish	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T Pull option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Pull finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L Lock option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B Lock finish	N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HAH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH11() () W () () () () ()	\$5,285.	\$5,347.	\$5,444.	\$5,702.	\$6,185.	\$6,954.	\$9,264.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File / Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH12() () W () () () () ()	5,647.	5,761.	5,829.	6,139.	7,086.	7,983.	10,160.
	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH21() () W () () () () ()	5,483.	5,621.	5,684.	5,976.	6,720.	7,493.	9,785.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAH22() () W () () () () ()	5,718.	5,838.	5,912.	6,242.	7,614.	8,359.	10,289.



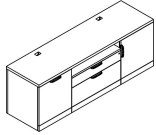
Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW11() () W () () () () ()	5,697.	5,756.	5,850.	6,098.	6,445.	7,301.	9,522.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File / Waste Recycle Bin	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW12() () W () () () () ()	6,044.	6,154.	6,220.	6,518.	7,294.	8,290.	10,384.
	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW21() () W () () () () ()	5,887.	6,020.	6,080.	6,361.	6,950.	7,820.	10,023.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHHAW22() () W () () () () ()	6,113.	6,229.	6,300.	6,617.	7,792.	8,652.	10,508.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () W () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 134. for BF with single front, see page 119. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 134. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 337.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
() Edge finish (L)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH11()	\$5,697.	\$5,756.	\$5,850.	\$6,098.	\$6,445.	\$7,301.	\$9,522.
Waste Recycle bin / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File / Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH12()	6,044.	6,154.	6,220.	6,518.	7,294.	8,290.	10,384.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH21()	5,887.	6,020.	6,080.	6,361.	6,950.	7,820.	10,023.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWAH22()	6,113.	6,229.	6,300.	6,617.	7,792.	8,652.	10,508.

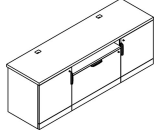


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () W () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}" desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Pencil trays are not included.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 134. for BF with single front, see page 119. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 134. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page387.
A Center position; BF pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
() Edge finish (L)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

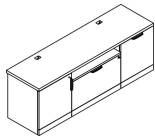
Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case												
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3						
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHBH11()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	\$4,835.	\$4,966.	\$5,037.	\$5,300.	\$5,990.	\$6,727.	\$8,942.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File with single front/	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHBH12()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,011.	5,125.	5,027.	5,300.	5,990.	6,727.	8,942.
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHBH21()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	4,882.	5,019.	5,083.	5,375.	6,201.	6,901.	9,190.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHBH22()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,068.	5,190.	5,262.	5,593.	6,804.	7,663.	9,568.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHBW11()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,264.	5,390.	5,448.	5,711.	6,262.	7,084.	9,213.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File with single front/	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHBW12()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,434.	5,543.	5,609.	5,907.	6,892.	7,825.	9,701.
Waste Recycle Pedestal	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHBW21()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,310.	5,442.	5,502.	5,783.	6,461.	7,251.	9,452.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHBW22()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,488.	5,605.	5,675.	5,993.	7,029.	7,983.	9,815.



Order Code

Example:	RCDHHAH11 () (M)
	() () () () ()
R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 ^{3/8} "h
B	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
V316	Top finish
()	Edge finish (L)
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
- Edge finish: Laminate
- Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
- Interior Option:
M = Metal Interior
- Grommet Option:
N = No grommet
G = Grommet
- Interior Finish: Painted or Plated
- Pull option:
B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
- Pull finish: Painted or plated
- Lock Option Doors:
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
- Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

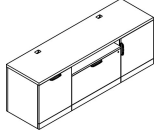
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 134.
for BF with common front, see page 121.
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 134.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center
 Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB11()	(M)	()	()	()	()	\$5,264.	\$5,390.	\$5,448.	\$5,711.	\$6,262.	\$7,084.	\$9,213.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB12()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,434.	5,543.	5,609.	5,907.	6,892.	7,825.	9,701.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB21()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,310.	5,442.	5,502.	5,783.	6,461.	7,251.	9,452.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB22()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,488.	5,605.	5,675.	5,993.	7,029.	7,983.	9,815.



Order Code

Example:	RCDHHAH11 () (M) () () () ()
R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 ^{3/8} "h
B	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
V316	Top finish
()	Edge finish (L)
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
- Edge finish: Laminate
- Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
- Interior Option:
M = Metal Interior
Grommet Option:
N = No grommet
G = Grommet
- Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
- Pull option:
B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
J = Routed J-pull
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
- Pull finish: Painted or plated
- Lock Option Doors:
L = Lock hole drilled
N = No lock drilling
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
- Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte silver

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

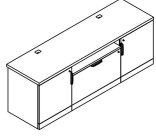
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 134.
for BF with common front, see page 121.
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 134.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.

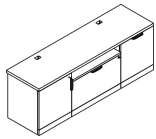
Classic Credenza, 28³/₈" h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH11()	()	()	()	()	()	\$5,301.	\$5,400.	\$5,491.	\$5,754.	\$6,281.	\$7,057.	\$9,320.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File with single front/	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH12()	()	()	()	()	()	5,501.	5,616.	5,685.	5,994.	7,181.	8,085.	9,939.
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH21()	()	()	()	()	()	5,362.	5,499.	5,563.	5,855.	6,816.	7,596.	9,684.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBH22()	()	()	()	()	()	5,575.	5,697.	5,771.	6,101.	7,639.	8,206.	10,076.



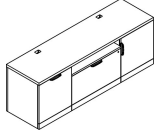
Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW11()	()	()	()	()	()	5,712.	5,807.	5,895.	6,148.	6,536.	7,401.	9,577.
Hinge door / 22 ³ / ₈ "h Box File with single front/	78"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW12()	()	()	()	()	()	5,905.	6,015.	6,081.	6,379.	7,385.	8,390.	10,172.
Waste Recycle Pedestal	84"	20"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW21()	()	()	()	()	()	5,771.	5,903.	5,963.	6,244.	7,041.	7,919.	9,927.
	84"	24"	28 ³ / ₈ "	RCDHBBW22()	()	()	()	()	()	5,976.	6,093.	6,163.	6,481.	7,817.	8,505.	10,303.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHA11 () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 ³ / ₈ "h	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 134. for BF with single front, see page 122. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 134. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 387.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
() Edge finish (L)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center
 Wood interiors

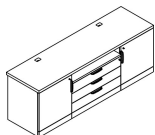
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB11()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	\$5,712.	\$5,807.	\$5,895.	\$6,148.	\$6,536.	\$7,401.	\$9,577.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB12()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	5,905.	6,015.	6,081.	6,379.	7,385.	8,390.	10,172.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB21()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	5,771.	5,903.	5,963.	6,244.	7,041.	7,919.	9,927.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWHB22()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	5,976.	6,093.	6,163.	6,481.	7,817.	8,505.	10,303.



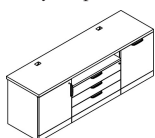
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () (JW) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Pencil trays are not included.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 ^{3/8} "h	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 134. for BF with single front, see page 122. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 134. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 387.
B Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
() Edge finish (L)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case												
					L/L	V1/L	V3/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3						
Classic Credenzas, Type HCH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH11()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	\$5,363.	\$5,425.	\$5,522.	\$5,780.	\$6,209.	\$6,970.	\$9,272.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box / Hinge door	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH12()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,787.	5,858.	5,971.	6,263.	6,881.	7,741.	10,324.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH21()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,521.	5,593.	5,693.	5,964.	6,435.	7,164.	9,552.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH22()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,925.	6,002.	6,115.	6,420.	7,040.	7,925.	10,594.



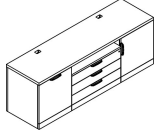
Classic Credenzas, Type HCW	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW11()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,772.	5,831.	5,925.	6,173.	6,469.	7,316.	9,530.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box / Waste	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW12()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	6,180.	6,247.	6,356.	6,637.	7,101.	8,059.	10,542.
Recycle pedestal	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW21()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,923.	5,993.	6,089.	6,350.	6,681.	7,503.	9,800.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW22()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	6,312.	6,387.	6,495.	6,788.	7,251.	8,236.	10,801.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () (M) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C BBB pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 134 for BBB, see page 117. for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 134. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
() Edge finish (L)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
 Metal interiors

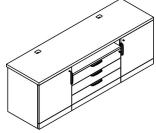
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case										
					L/L	V1/L	V3/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3				
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	\$5,772.	\$5,831.	\$5,925.	\$6,173.	\$6,469.	\$7,316.	\$9,530.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,180.	6,247.	6,356.	6,637.	7,101.	8,059.	10,542.
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,923.	5,993.	6,089.	6,350.	6,681.	7,503.	9,800.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,312.	6,387.	6,495.	6,788.	7,251.	8,236.	10,801.



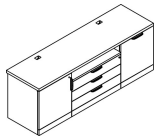
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 ()(M)()()()()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C BBB pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 134
V316 Top finish	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for BBB, see page 117.
() Edge finish (L)	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 134.
V316 Cabinet Finish	J = Routed J-pull	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
M Metal Interior option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
G Grommet option	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
111 Grommet finish	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
T Pull option	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
111 Pull finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
L Lock option	N = No lock drilling	
B Lock finish	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case										
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3				
Classic Credenzas, Type HCH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH11()	W()	()()	()()	()()	\$5,759.	\$5,821.	\$5,918.	\$6,177.	\$6,660.	\$7,473.	\$9,940.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h BBB / Hinge door pedestal	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH12()	W()	()()	()()	()()	6,476.	6,547.	6,659.	6,952.	7,657.	8,605.	11,470.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH21()	W()	()()	()()	()()	6,280.	6,352.	6,451.	6,723.	7,300.	8,132.	10,839.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCH22()	W()	()()	()()	()()	7,038.	7,116.	7,228.	7,533.	8,306.	9,334.	12,471.



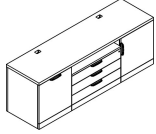
Classic Credenzas, Type HCW	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW11()	W()	()()	()()	()()	6,153.	6,213.	6,306.	6,554.	6,894.	7,801.	10,173.
Hinge door / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box / Waste Recycle pedestal	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW12()	W()	()()	()()	()()	6,842.	6,910.	7,018.	7,299.	7,833.	8,889.	11,644.
	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW21()	W()	()()	()()	()()	6,653.	6,723.	6,818.	7,080.	7,496.	8,435.	11,037.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHHCW22()	W()	()()	()()	()()	7,382.	7,457.	7,566.	7,858.	8,444.	9,590.	12,606.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 ()(W) ()()()()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C BBB pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 134.
V316 Top finish	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull	for BBB, see page 119.
() Edge finish (L)	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals see page 103.
V316 Cabinet Finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 387.
W Wood Interior option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
G Grommet option	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
111 Grommet finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH11()	()	()	()	()	()	\$6,153.	\$6,213.	\$6,306.	\$6,554.	\$6,894.	\$7,801.	\$10,173.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 ^{3/8} "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH12()	()	()	()	()	()	6,842.	6,910.	7,018.	7,299.	7,833.	8,889.	11,644.
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH21()	()	()	()	()	()	6,653.	6,723.	6,818.	7,080.	7,496.	8,435.	11,037.
	84"	24"	28 ^{3/8} "	RCDHWCH22()	()	()	()	()	()	7,382.	7,457.	7,566.	7,858.	8,444.	9,590.	12,606.

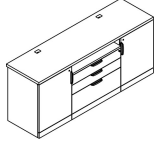


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 () () W () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
DH Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C BBB pedestal, 22 ^{3/8} "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 ^{3/8} "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 134. for BBB, see page 119. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 103. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 387.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
() Edge finish (L)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

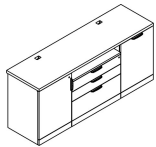
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Hinge door	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH11()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	\$5,521.	\$6,220.	\$6,671.	\$8,187.	\$6,517.	\$7,260.	\$9,668.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH12()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	5,960.	6,856.	7,456.	9,210.	7,167.	8,077.	10,783.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH21()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	5,681.	6,393.	6,843.	8,372.	6,704.	7,470.	9,965.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH22()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	6,106.	7,012.	7,609.	9,374.	7,341.	8,274.	11,063.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Waste Recycle Bin	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW11()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	6,172.	6,660.	6,883.	7,814.	7,181.	7,912.	10,319.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW12()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	6,611.	7,207.	7,507.	8,573.	7,830.	8,727.	11,434.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW21()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,369.	8,122.	10,616.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW22()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	6,757.	7,363.	7,660.	8,737.	8,004.	8,924.	11,714.

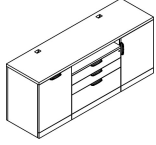


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 () (JM) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
A	Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	Pencil trays are not included.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136
V316	Top finish	for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 126.
()	Edge finish (L)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136.
V316	Cabinet Finish	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
M	Metal Interior option	
G	Grommet option	
111	Grommet finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	These products are key hole construction.
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34^{3/8}" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHWAH11()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	\$6,172.	\$6,660.	\$6,883.	\$7,814.	\$7,181.	\$7,912.	\$10,319.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ^{3/8} "h Box Box File/ Hinge door	78"	24"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHWAH12()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	6,611.	7,207.	7,507.	8,573.	7,830.	8,727.	11,434.
	84"	20"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHWAH21()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,369.	8,122.	10,616.
	84"	24"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHWAH22()	(JM)	()	()	()	()	6,757.	7,363.	7,660.	8,737.	8,004.	8,924.	11,714.



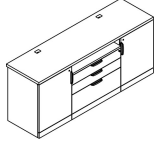
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 () (JM) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R	Reff	Upper top is 1 ^{1/2} " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ^{3/8} "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
A	Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 ^{3/8} "h	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ^{3/8} "h	Pencil trays are not included.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ^{3/8} "h, see page 136
V316	Top finish	for Open pedestals; 28 ^{3/8} "h, see page 126.
()	Edge finish (L)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ^{3/8} "h, see page 136.
V316	Cabinet Finish	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
M	Metal Interior option	
G	Grommet option	
111	Grommet finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	These products are key hole construction.
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

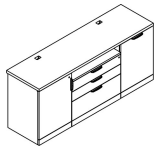
Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Hinge door	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH11()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	\$5,769.	\$6,777.	\$7,549.	\$9,953.	\$6,806.	\$7,592.	\$10,117.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH12()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,452.	7,716.	8,681.	11,474.	7,747.	8,728.	11,659.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH21()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,269.	7,369.	8,213.	10,839.	7,391.	8,253.	11,020.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAH22()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,996.	8,363.	9,407.	12,451.	8,399.	9,462.	12,664.



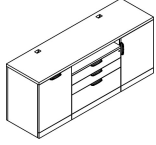
Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/Waste Recycle Bin	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW11()	()	(JW)	()	()	()	6,420.	7,217.	7,761.	9,580.	7,470.	8,243.	10,768.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW12()	()	(JW)	()	()	()	7,102.	8,067.	8,733.	10,837.	8,411.	9,379.	12,310.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW21()	()	(JW)	()	()	()	6,920.	7,808.	8,427.	10,466.	8,055.	8,905.	11,671.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHAW22()	()	(JW)	()	()	()	7,645.	8,714.	9,460.	11,814.	9,061.	10,113.	13,315.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 () (JW) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
A	Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	Pencil trays are not included.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136
V316	Top finish	for BBF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 129.
()	Edge finish (L)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136.
V316	Cabinet Finish	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
W	Wood Interior option	
G	Grommet option	
111	Grommet finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	These products are key hole construction.
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH11()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	\$6,420.	\$7,217.	\$7,761.	\$9,580.	\$7,470.	\$8,243.	\$10,768.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Box Box File/ Hinge door	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH12()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	7,102.	8,067.	8,733.	10,837.	8,411.	9,379.	12,310.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH21()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,920.	7,808.	8,427.	10,466.	8,055.	8,905.	11,671.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWAH22()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	7,645.	8,714.	9,460.	11,814.	9,061.	10,113.	13,315.



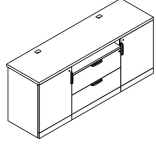
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHAH11 () (JW) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
A	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136 for BBF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 129. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
V316	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
()	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
W		
G		
111		
T		
111		
L		
B		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

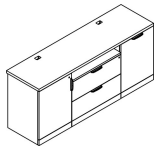
Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case										
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3				
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	\$5,189.	\$5,881.	\$6,339.	\$7,855.	\$6,124.	\$6,819.	\$9,072.
Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Hinge door	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,611.	6,500.	7,106.	8,860.	6,754.	7,613.	10,156.
Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,327.	6,032.	6,489.	8,019.	6,285.	7,000.	9,330.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,735.	6,634.	7,238.	9,003.	6,904.	7,781.	10,397.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,839.	6,322.	6,552.	7,481.	6,790.	7,471.	9,723.
Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,262.	6,850.	7,158.	8,224.	7,417.	8,263.	10,807.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,978.	6,474.	6,702.	7,645.	6,951.	7,652.	9,980.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,386.	6,984.	7,289.	8,366.	7,568.	8,431.	11,047.



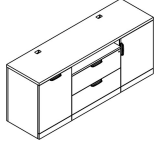
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 () (M) () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136 for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 126. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
1	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
()	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316		
M		
G		
111		
T		
111		
L		
B		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center

Metal interiors

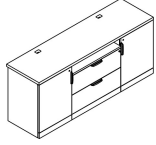
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWB11 () () M () () () () ()	\$5,839.	\$6,322.	\$6,552.	\$7,481.	\$6,790.	\$7,471.	\$9,723.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWB12 () () M () () () () ()	6,262.	6,850.	7,158.	8,224.	7,417.	8,263.	10,807.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWB21 () () M () () () () ()	5,978.	6,474.	6,702.	7,645.	6,951.	7,652.	9,980.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWB22 () () M () () () () ()	6,386.	6,984.	7,289.	8,366.	7,568.	8,431.	11,047.



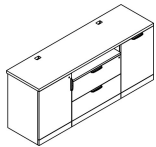
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHB11 () () M () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B Center position; FF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 126.
() Edge finish (L)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136.
V316 Cabinet Finish		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case			V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L											
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH11()	(J)	(W)	()	()	()	()	()	\$5,451.	\$6,149.	\$6,601.	\$8,117.	\$6,431.	\$7,169.	\$9,546.
Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Hinge door	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH12()	(J)	(W)	()	()	()	()	()	6,078.	6,976.	7,574.	9,328.	7,307.	8,233.	10,990.
Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH21()	(J)	(W)	()	()	()	()	()	5,876.	6,593.	7,039.	8,568.	6,929.	7,731.	10,315.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBH22()	(J)	(W)	()	()	()	()	()	6,537.	7,453.	8,040.	9,805.	7,858.	8,853.	11,842.



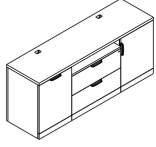
Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW11()	(J)	(W)	()	()	()	()	()	6,102.	6,590.	6,814.	7,744.	7,096.	7,821.	10,197.
Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW12()	(J)	(W)	()	()	()	()	()	6,729.	7,327.	7,625.	8,691.	7,969.	8,883.	11,641.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW21()	(J)	(W)	()	()	()	()	()	6,527.	7,035.	7,252.	8,195.	7,593.	8,382.	10,965.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHBW22()	(J)	(W)	()	()	()	()	()	7,188.	7,802.	8,091.	9,169.	8,521.	9,503.	12,493.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 () (J) (W) () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 ³ / ₈ "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B Center position; FF pedestal, 28 ³ / ₈ "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136 for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 129. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
() Edge finish (L)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH11 () (JW) () () () ()	\$6,102.	\$6,590.	\$6,814.	\$7,744.	\$7,096.	\$7,821.	\$10,197.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 ³ / ₈ "h FF/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH12 () (JW) () () () ()	6,729.	7,327.	7,625.	8,691.	7,969.	8,883.	11,641.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH21 () (JW) () () () ()	6,527.	7,035.	7,252.	8,195.	7,593.	8,382.	10,965.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWBH22 () (JW) () () () ()	7,188.	7,802.	8,091.	9,169.	8,521.	9,503.	12,493.

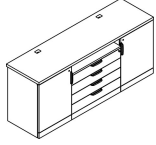


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHBH11 () (JW) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
B	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136 for FF; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 129. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
1	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
()	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316		
W		
G		
111		
T		
111		
L		
B		

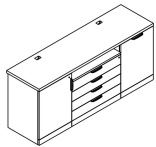
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case										
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3				
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	\$5,618.	\$6,319.	\$6,768.	\$8,284.	\$6,616.	\$7,357.	\$9,765.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,034.	6,932.	7,530.	9,283.	7,243.	8,151.	10,857.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,780.	6,494.	6,942.	8,472.	6,805.	7,570.	10,064.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,182.	7,090.	7,684.	9,449.	7,419.	8,350.	11,139.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,269.	6,760.	6,981.	7,911.	7,281.	8,009.	10,416.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,685.	7,282.	7,581.	8,647.	7,905.	8,801.	11,508.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,431.	6,936.	7,156.	8,099.	7,470.	8,222.	10,715.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,833.	7,439.	7,736.	8,813.	8,082.	9,000.	11,790.



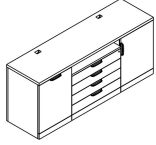
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 ()(M)()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136
V316	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 126.
()	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136.
V316	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
M	J = Routed J-pull	
G	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH11()	(M)	()	()	()	()	\$6,269.	\$6,760.	\$6,981.	\$7,911.	\$7,281.	\$8,009.	\$10,416.
Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH12()	(M)	()	()	()	()	6,685.	7,282.	7,581.	8,647.	7,905.	8,801.	11,508.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH21()	(M)	()	()	()	()	6,431.	6,936.	7,156.	8,099.	7,470.	8,222.	10,715.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWCH22()	(M)	()	()	()	()	6,833.	7,439.	7,736.	8,813.	8,082.	9,000.	11,790.



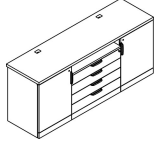
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () (M) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C Center position; BBBB Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136
V316 Top finish	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 126.
() Edge finish (L)	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136.
V316 Cabinet Finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
M Metal Interior option	J = Routed J-pull	
G Grommet option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Grommet finish	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T Pull option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Pull finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L Lock option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B Lock finish	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

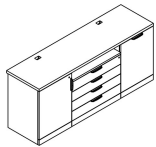
Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH11()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	\$5,830.	\$6,535.	\$6,980.	\$8,496.	\$6,868.	\$7,653.	\$10,178.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH12()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,513.	7,420.	8,008.	9,762.	7,809.	8,790.	11,720.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH21()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,336.	7,061.	7,498.	9,027.	7,460.	8,320.	11,086.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCH22()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	7,059.	7,985.	8,562.	10,327.	8,464.	9,526.	12,728.



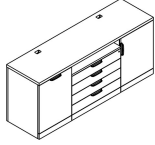
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW11()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,481.	6,976.	7,193.	8,123.	7,533.	8,305.	10,829.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW12()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	7,164.	7,771.	8,060.	9,126.	8,473.	9,440.	12,371.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW21()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,986.	7,503.	7,711.	8,654.	8,124.	8,972.	11,737.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHCW22()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	7,710.	8,334.	8,613.	9,690.	9,128.	10,176.	13,379.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () (JW) () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
C	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136
V316	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for BBB pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 126.
()	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136.
V316	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
W	J = Routed J-pull	
G	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34^{3/8}" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHWCH11()	()	()	()	()	()	\$6,481.	\$6,976.	\$7,193.	\$8,123.	\$7,533.	\$8,305.	\$10,829.
Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 ^{3/8} "h BBBB/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHWCH12()	()	()	()	()	()	7,164.	7,771.	8,060.	9,126.	8,473.	9,440.	12,371.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHWCH21()	()	()	()	()	()	6,986.	7,503.	7,711.	8,654.	8,124.	8,972.	11,737.
	84"	24"	34 ^{3/8} "	RCSHWCH22()	()	()	()	()	()	7,710.	8,334.	8,613.	9,690.	9,128.	10,176.	13,379.

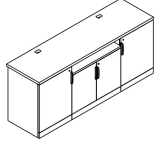


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHCH11 () () () () () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.
R Ref	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Pencil trays are not included.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ^{3/8} "h, see page 136 for BBB pedestals; 28 ^{3/8} "h, see page 126. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ^{3/8} "h, see page 136. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
C Center position; BBBB Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
H LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	
V316 Top finish	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	
() Edge finish (L)	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)	
V316 Cabinet Finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	
W Wood Interior option	J = Routed J-pull	
G Grommet option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Grommet finish	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T Pull option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Pull finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L Lock option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B Lock finish	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

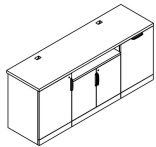
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case										
					LM/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3				
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	\$5,177.	\$5,869.	\$6,327.	\$7,843.	\$6,108.	\$6,804.	\$9,052.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,747.	6,639.	7,243.	8,996.	6,918.	7,797.	10,405.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,580.	6,290.	6,742.	8,272.	6,579.	7,335.	9,781.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,198.	7,106.	7,701.	9,466.	7,456.	8,401.	11,232.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,828.	6,311.	6,541.	7,470.	6,773.	7,456.	9,703.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,398.	6,989.	7,294.	8,360.	7,581.	8,447.	11,056.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,231.	6,732.	6,956.	7,899.	7,245.	7,987.	10,431.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,849.	7,457.	7,752.	8,829.	8,118.	9,051.	11,883.

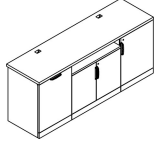


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 () M ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
D	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136
V316	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for FF pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 131.
()	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136.
V316	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
M	J = Routed J-pull	
G	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					LM/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH11 (X)(M)(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$5,828.	\$6,311.	\$6,541.	\$7,470.	\$6,773.	\$7,456.	\$9,703.
Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH12 (X)(M)(X)(X)(X)(X)	6,398.	6,989.	7,294.	8,360.	7,581.	8,447.	11,056.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH21 (X)(M)(X)(X)(X)(X)	6,231.	6,732.	6,956.	7,899.	7,245.	7,987.	10,431.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH22 (X)(M)(X)(X)(X)(X)	6,849.	7,457.	7,752.	8,829.	8,118.	9,051.	11,883.

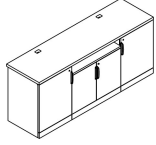


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHWDH11 (X)(M)(X)(X)(X)(X)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
D Center position; Hinge door	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136
V316 Top finish	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for FF pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 131.
() Edge finish (L)	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136.
V316 Cabinet Finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
M Metal Interior option	J = Routed J-pull	
G Grommet option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Grommet finish	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T Pull option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Pull finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L Lock option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B Lock finish	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

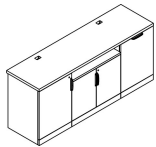
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH11()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	\$5,272.	\$5,966.	\$6,422.	\$7,938.	\$6,224.	\$6,934.	\$9,229.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH12()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	5,847.	6,740.	7,342.	9,096.	7,037.	7,930.	10,585.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH21()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	5,681.	6,393.	6,843.	8,372.	6,694.	7,461.	9,952.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDH22()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,298.	7,208.	7,800.	9,565.	7,571.	8,527.	11,403.



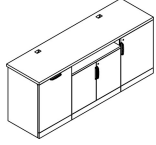
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW11()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	5,922.	6,407.	6,635.	7,565.	6,889.	7,586.	9,880.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW12()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,497.	7,091.	7,393.	8,459.	7,699.	8,580.	11,236.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW21()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,360.	8,113.	10,603.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHDW22()	(JW)	()	()	()	()	6,948.	7,558.	7,852.	8,929.	8,234.	9,177.	12,054.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHDH11 () (JW) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
D	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136
V316	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for FF pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 132.
()	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136.
V316	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
W	J = Routed J-pull	
G	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center
 Wood interiors

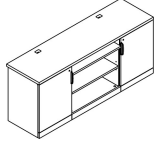
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case												
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3						
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH11()	(J)	(W)	()	()	()	()	\$5,922.	\$6,407.	\$6,635.	\$7,565.	\$6,889.	\$7,586.	\$9,880.
Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH12()	(J)	(W)	()	()	()	()	6,497.	7,091.	7,393.	8,459.	7,699.	8,580.	11,236.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH21()	(J)	(W)	()	()	()	()	6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,360.	8,113.	10,603.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWDH22()	(J)	(W)	()	()	()	()	6,948.	7,558.	7,852.	8,929.	8,234.	9,177.	12,054.



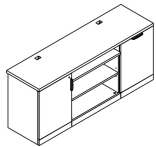
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHWDH11 () (J) (W) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
D Center position; Hinge door	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 ³ / ₈ "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136
V316 Top finish	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for FF pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 132.
() Edge finish (L)	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136.
V316 Cabinet Finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
W Wood Interior option	J = Routed J-pull	
G Grommet option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Grommet finish	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
T Pull option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
111 Pull finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
L Lock option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
B Lock finish	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
 Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case												
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3						
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH11()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	\$4,762.	\$5,446.	\$5,912.	\$7,428.	\$5,620.	\$6,253.	\$8,309.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH12()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,305.	6,188.	6,801.	8,555.	6,394.	7,209.	9,609.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH21()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,064.	5,764.	6,226.	7,755.	5,975.	6,647.	8,851.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH22()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,643.	6,540.	7,145.	8,910.	6,799.	7,660.	10,232.



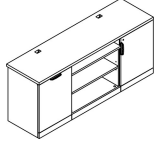
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW11()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,413.	5,888.	6,125.	7,055.	6,284.	6,904.	8,960.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW12()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,956.	6,538.	6,852.	7,918.	7,057.	7,859.	10,260.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW21()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,714.	6,205.	6,439.	7,382.	6,640.	7,299.	9,502.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW22()	()	(M)	()	()	()	()	6,294.	6,890.	7,197.	8,274.	7,462.	8,310.	10,882.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 () (M) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
E	Center position: Open Cabinet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	Pencil trays are not included.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136
V316	Top finish	for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 131.
V316	Cabinet Finish	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136.
M	Metal Interior option	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
G	Grommet option	
111	Grommet finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	These products are key hole construction.
	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
 Metal interiors

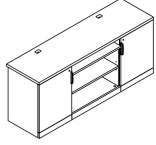
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH11()	(M)	()	()	()	()	\$5,413.	\$5,888.	\$6,125.	\$7,055.	\$6,284.	\$6,904.	\$8,960.
Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH12()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,956.	6,538.	6,852.	7,918.	7,057.	7,859.	10,260.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH21()	(M)	()	()	()	()	5,714.	6,205.	6,439.	7,382.	6,640.	7,299.	9,502.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH22()	(M)	()	()	()	()	6,294.	6,890.	7,197.	8,274.	7,462.	8,310.	10,882.



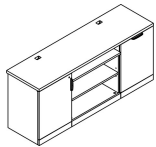
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 () (M) () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
C Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
SH Service height	3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
E Center position: Open Cabinet	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation. Pencil trays are not included.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136 for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 131. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
V316 Cabinet Finish		
M Metal Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH11()	()	()	()	()	()	\$4,863.	\$5,548.	\$6,013.	\$7,529.	\$5,736.	\$6,383.	\$8,484.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH12()	()	()	()	()	()	5,404.	6,288.	6,899.	8,653.	6,511.	7,342.	9,787.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH21()	()	()	()	()	()	5,161.	5,863.	6,323.	7,853.	6,093.	6,778.	9,033.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEH22()	()	()	()	()	()	5,740.	6,639.	7,243.	9,008.	6,907.	7,786.	10,404.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW11()	()	()	()	()	()	5,513.	5,990.	6,226.	7,156.	6,400.	7,035.	9,135.
	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW12()	()	()	()	()	()	6,055.	6,639.	6,951.	8,017.	7,173.	7,992.	10,438.
	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW21()	()	()	()	()	()	5,812.	6,305.	6,536.	7,479.	6,757.	7,430.	9,684.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHHEW22()	()	()	()	()	()	6,391.	6,989.	7,294.	8,371.	7,571.	8,436.	11,055.

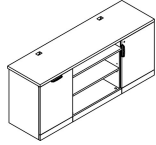


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 () () () () () () () () () ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R	Reff	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH	Service height	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
E	Center position: Open Cabinet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	Pencil trays are not included.
1	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136
V316	Top finish	for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 131.
()	Edge finish (L)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136.
V316	Cabinet Finish	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
W	Wood Interior option	
G	Grommet option	
111	Grommet finish	
T	Pull option	
111	Pull finish	
L	Lock option	
B	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	These products are key hole construction.
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

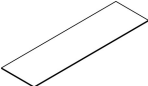
Classic Credenza, 34³/₈" h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH11 ()(J W)()()()()	\$5,513.	\$5,990.	\$6,226.	\$7,156.	\$6,400.	\$7,035.	\$9,135.
Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 ³ / ₈ "h Open/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH12 ()(J W)()()()()	6,055.	6,639.	6,951.	8,017.	7,173.	7,992.	10,438.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH21 ()(J W)()()()()	5,812.	6,305.	6,536.	7,479.	6,757.	7,430.	9,684.
	84"	24"	34 ³ / ₈ "	RCSHWEH22 ()(J W)()()()()	6,391.	6,989.	7,294.	8,371.	7,571.	8,436.	11,055.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCSHHEH11 ()(J W)()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick, with standard grommet locations.
C Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
SH Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
E Center position: Open Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
H LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
1 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136 for Open pedestals; 28 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 131. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 ³ / ₈ "h, see page 136. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 387.
1 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
V316 Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
() Edge finish (L)	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
V316 Cabinet Finish	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
W Wood Interior option		
G Grommet option		
111 Grommet finish		
T Pull option		
111 Pull finish		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Classic Credenza Glass Accent Top 	78"	20"	1/2"	RCGT781()	\$1,281.
	78"	24"	1/2"	RCGT782()	1,499.
	84"	20"	1/2"	RCGT841()	1,374.
	84"	24"	1/2"	RCGT842()	1,605.

Order Code

Example:	RCGT781 ()
R	Reff
C	Credenza
GT	Glass Accent Top
78	78" wide, 84 = 84" wide
1	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
GL85	Glass Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Glass finish: GL35, GL45, or GL85
 GL35 = Grey colored glass
 GL45 = Star back painted White
 *(\$903 upcharge applicable for GL45)
 GL85 = Star Clear colored glass

Application Notes

Grommets and cut outs are not optional for the glass accent tops.

Credenza glass tops on this page are supplied with anti skid bumpers.

Task Panels

The high performance Task Panel is designed to augment the utility of the zone immediately above the credenza in a Private Office setting, by offering tool rail capability and cable management features in addition to tackable and decorative inserts. All Task Panels have a cable curtain along the full length of the bottom edge which, when used in conjunction with notched back credenza tops, provides access to in-wall power sources and for cable concealment. See figure on following page for cable management details. The optional tool rail is designed to accept slatwall accessories and the Reff Profiles Task Panel Shelf. Slatwall accessories are available from KnollExtra. Insert panels may be conveniently removed, exposing a 7/8" wire clearance space which allows cable drops at any point along the entire width of the Task Panel. Check local electrical codes for suitability.

Task Panels are configured in eight heights (H1 – H8) to correspond to their application. See application diagrams on the following pages. H1 and H2 are designed for focused work applications whereas H3 through H8 are designed for collaborative or team work applications.

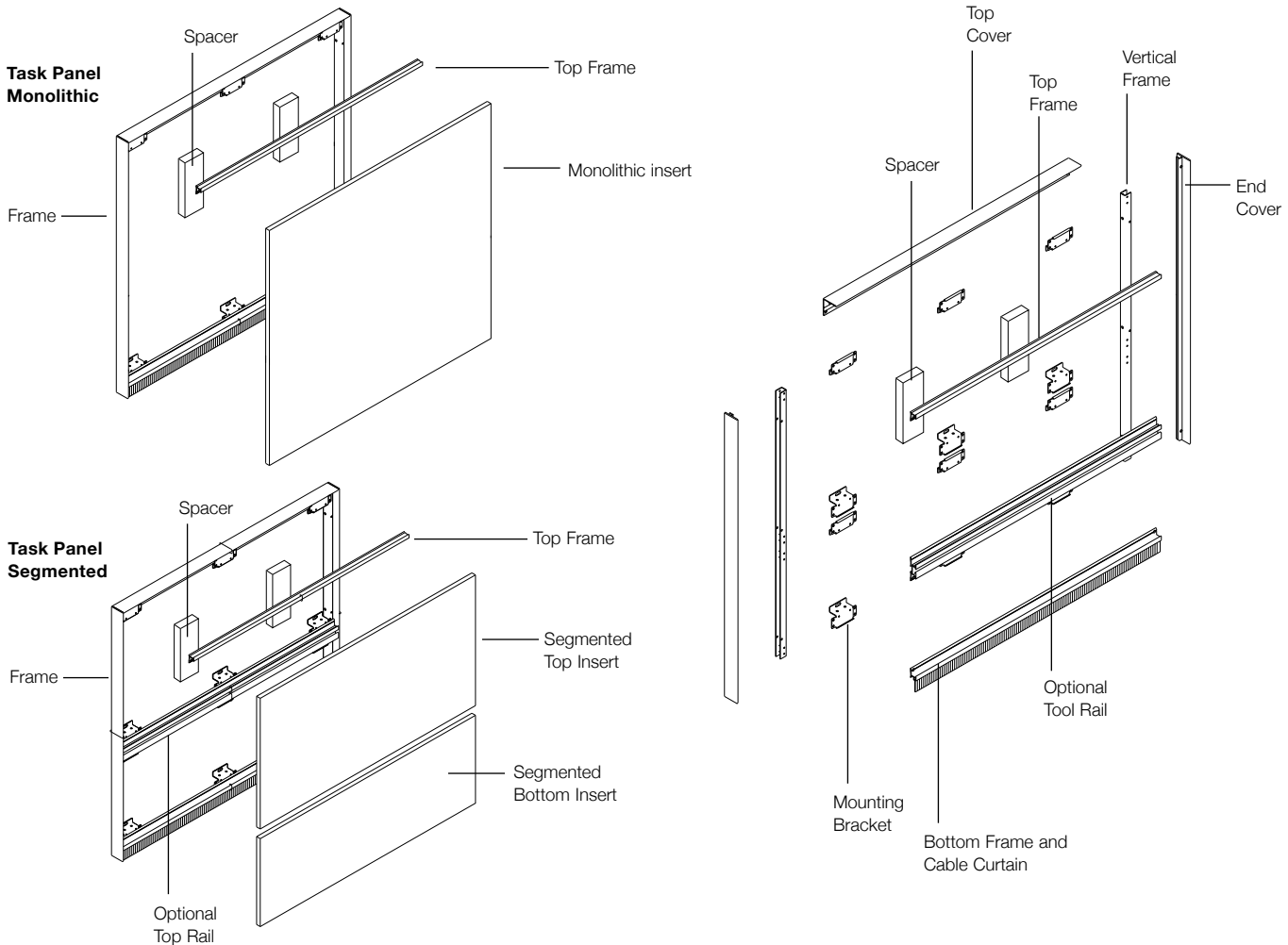
Construction

The Task Panel consists of a framework and optional tool rail, with decorative trims and a variety of functional and decorative inserts. Bottom right; The frame assembly consists of two vertical members, a bottom and top frame member and an optional tool rail. These are connected together and supported by mounting brackets. Edges have decorative trims; a top cover and two end covers.

Connected to the bottom frame member is a nylon brush which forms the cable curtain. Frames are clad with either one or two inserts depending upon the use of the tool rail. Bottom left (upper); single monolithic insert with spacers. Bottom left (lower); top segmented insert and bottom segmented insert and spacers.

Task Panels are shipped with frame and trim components, cable curtain and hardware in one container and inserts and spacers in a separate container.

The unit is field-assembled; fastened together using brackets and screws in pre-punched holes. See part #6TP00085 for assembly and installations instructions.



Specification Options

Task Panels are offered in widths from 30" to 96" in 6" increments; and in eight application heights, H1 to H8. Overall thickness of the Task Panel is 1 1/2".

Task Panels are available in two basic configurations; monolithic (with a single insert) and segmented (with two inserts divided by the horizontal tool rail). See diagrams, previous page, for description.

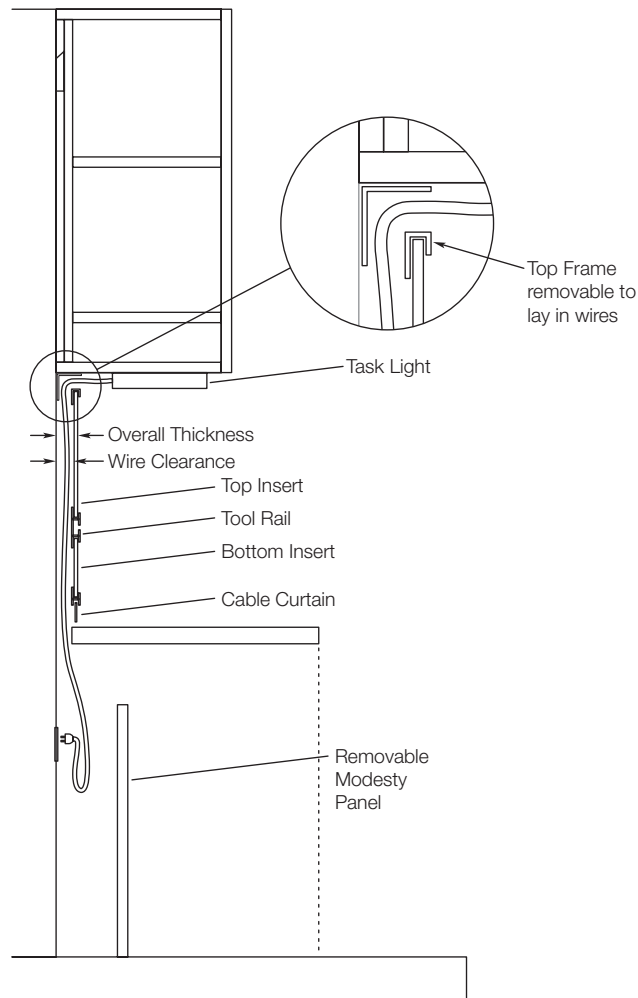
The Task Panel cover trims and optional tool rail are offered in three anodized metallic finishes; Black (AA), Polished (AP) and Satin (AU) as well as all core paint colors. Refer to Reff Profiles finish options page for more information.

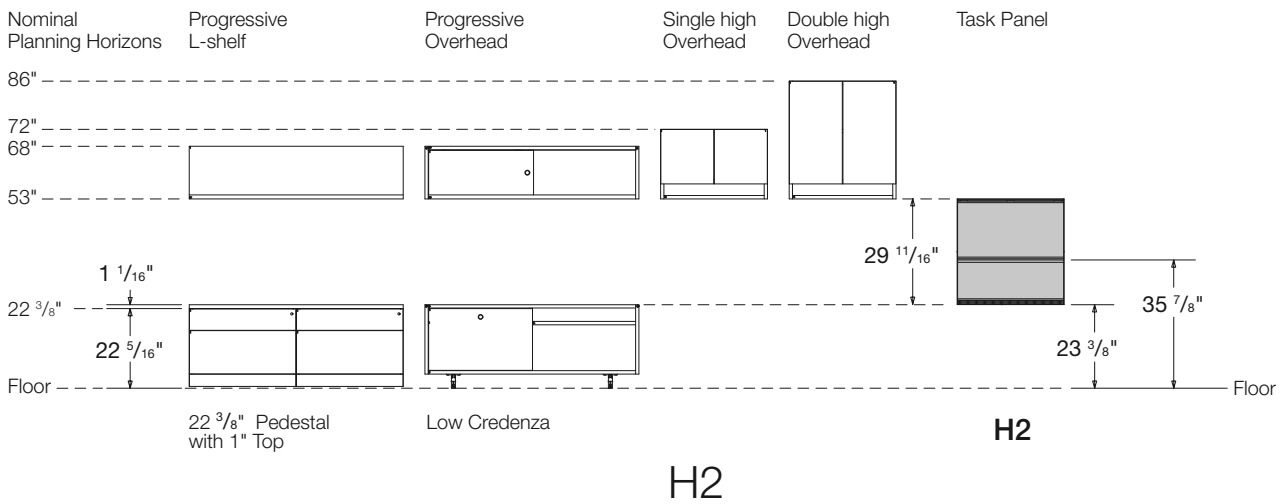
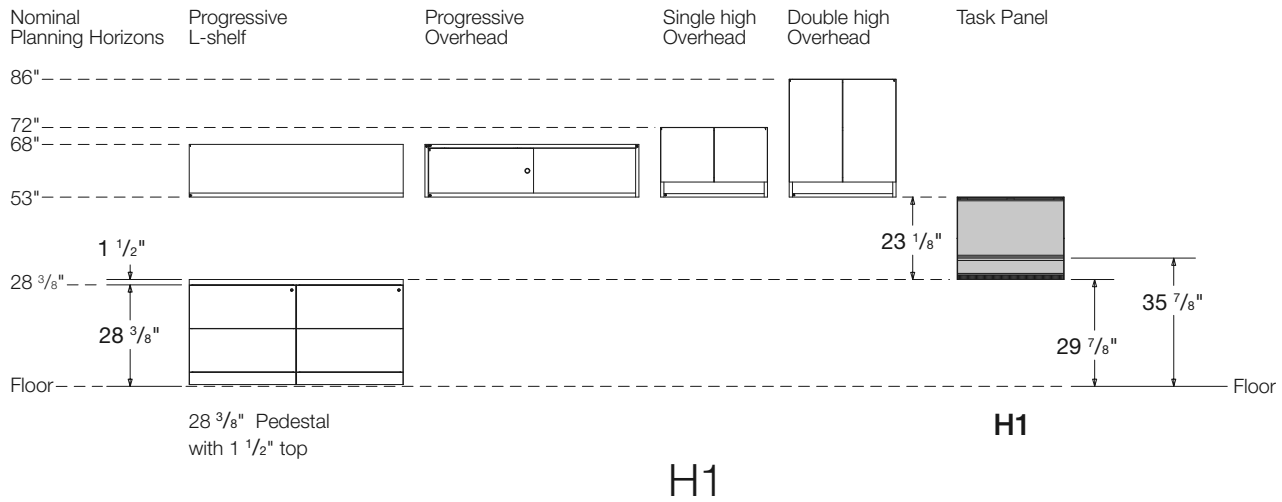
Task Panel inserts are available in a variety of finishes including fabric (tackable), Forbo™ (tackable linoleum), laminate, veneer, glass and marker board.

Note that segmented Task Panels with fabric lower inserts are available up to 72" wide.

Planning Notes

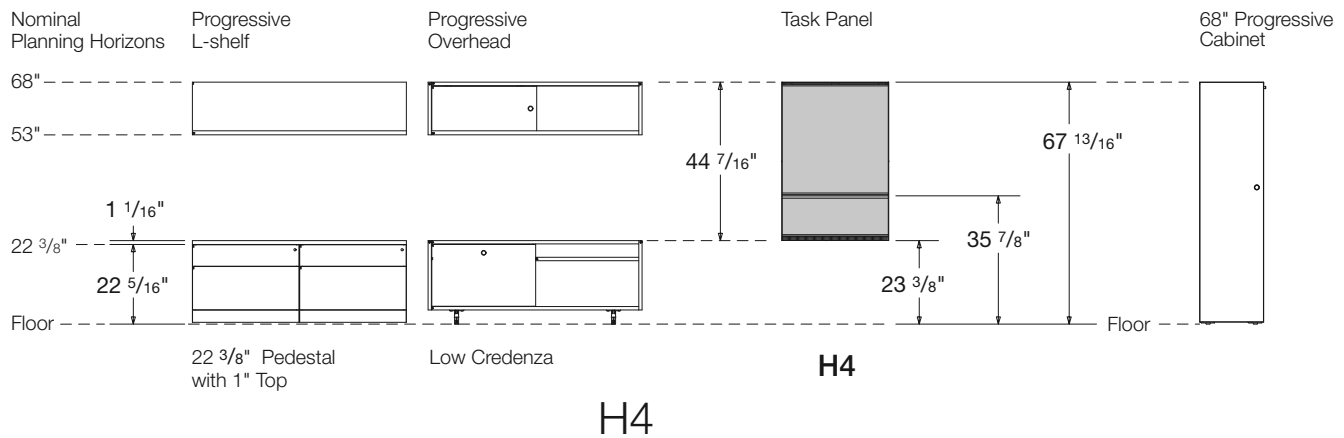
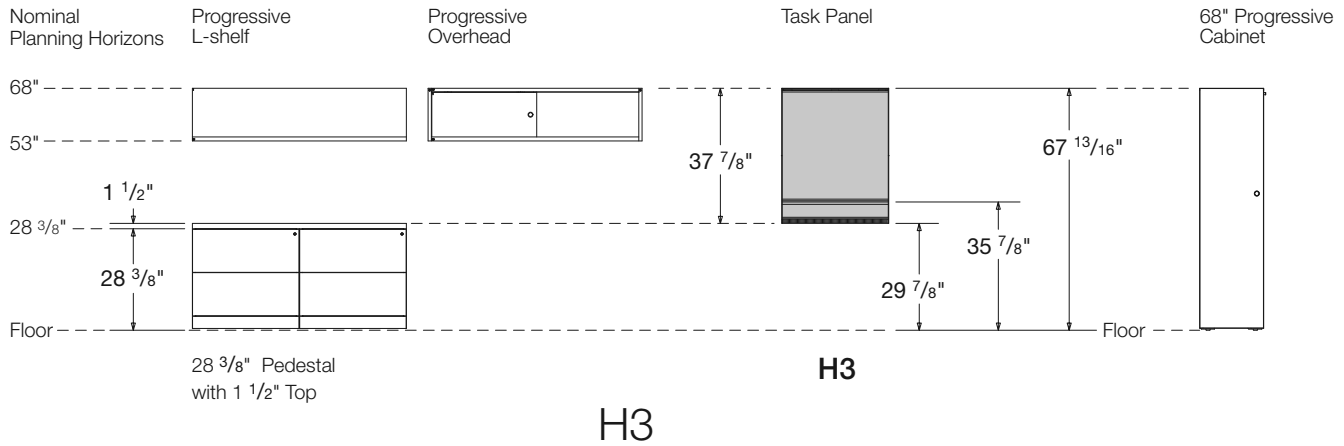
1. H1, H3, H5 and H7 Task Panels are intended for use with 1 1/2" thick credenza tops. H2, H4, H6 and H8 Task Panels are intended for use with 1" credenza tops.
2. Fabric is applied to inserts railroad style only
3. Forbo™ is available on lower segmented inserts only
4. Grain direction for veneer inserts is vertical
5. Glass is not available for lower segmented inserts.





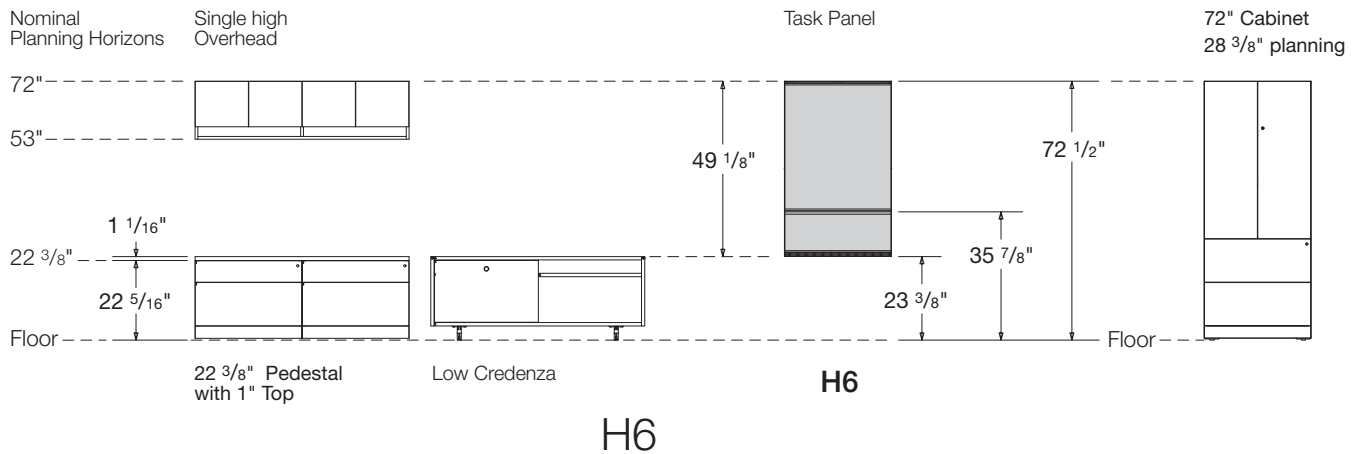
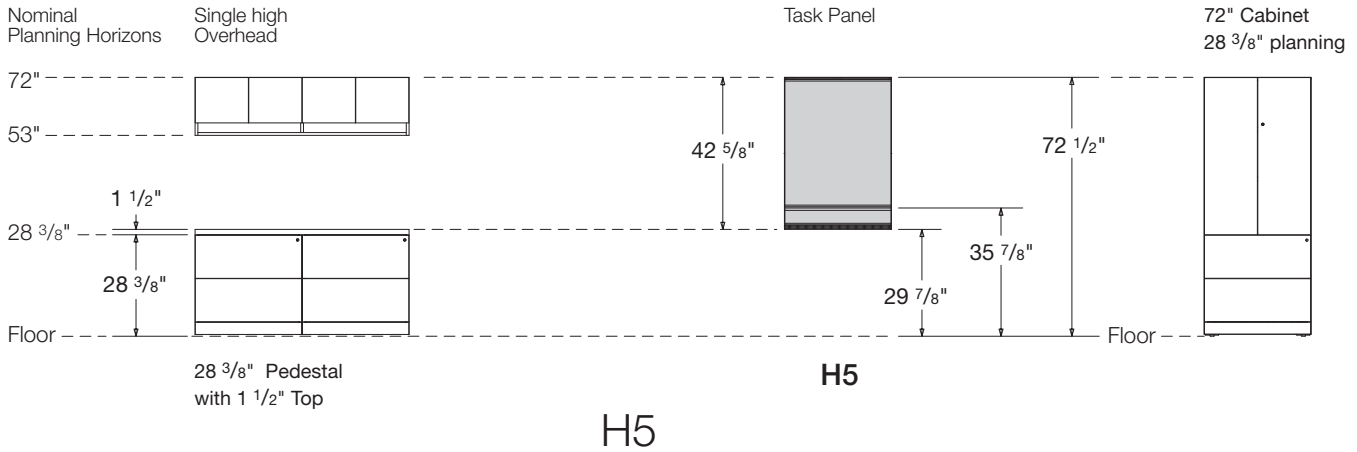
Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H1 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H2 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



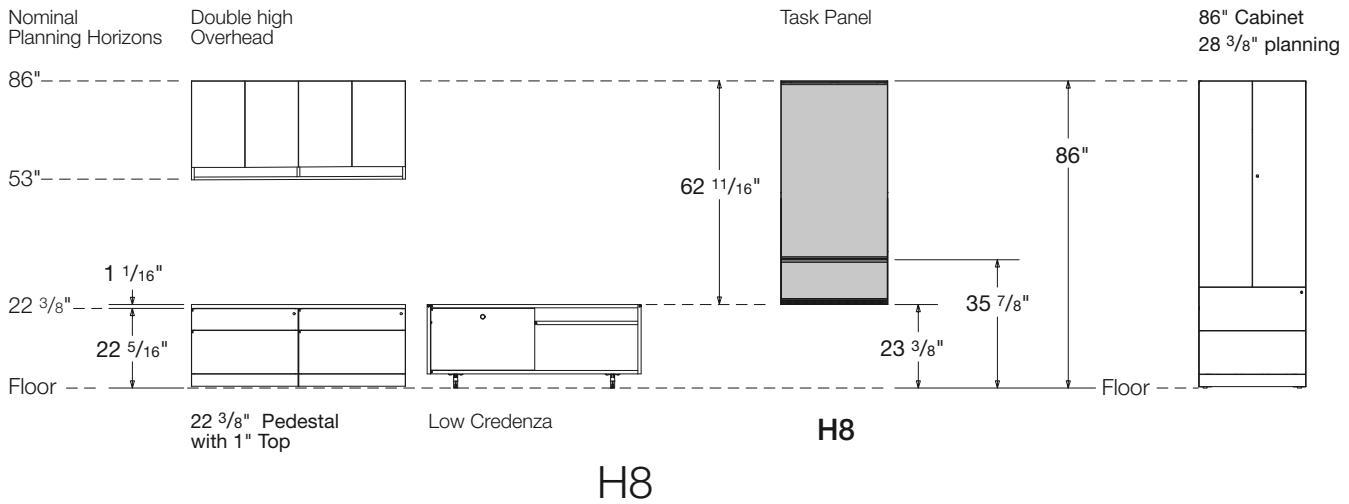
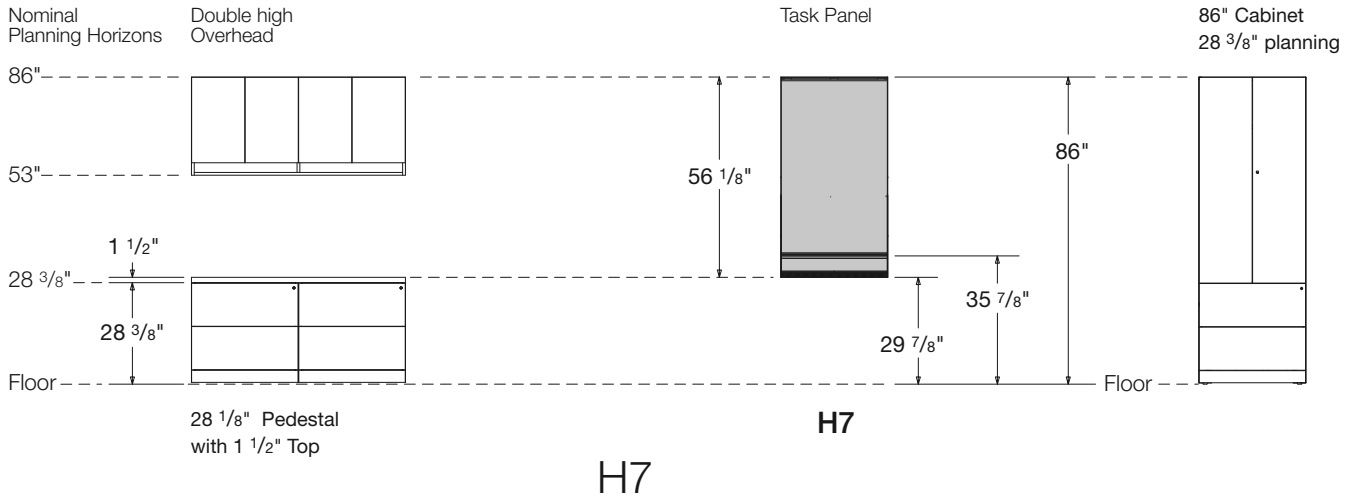
Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H3 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H4 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



Notes


- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H5 Task Panel is intended for use with 1/2" thick tops.
- H6 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



Notes

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H7 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H8 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.

Task Panels
H1 23 1/8" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H1	\$791.	\$807.	\$823.	\$837.	\$863.	\$879.	\$900.	\$932.	\$976.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H1	850.	869.	889.	909.	936.	954.	975.	1,005.	1,044.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H1	1,113.	1,137.	1,160.	1,184.	1,220.	1,241.	1,269.	1,284.	1,301.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H1	1,126.	1,152.	1,179.	1,203.	1,240.	1,261.	1,290.	1,307.	1,323.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H1	1,146.	1,175.	1,203.	1,233.	1,270.	1,294.	1,321.	1,337.	1,354.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H1	1,215.	1,246.	1,279.	1,311.	1,351.	1,375.	1,406.	1,520.	1,716.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H1	1,469.	1,504.	1,538.	1,572.	1,620.	1,647.	1,685.	1,713.	1,730.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H1	1,490.	1,528.	1,567.	1,605.	1,652.	1,682.	1,721.	1,759.	1,798.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H1	1,676.	1,717.	1,758.	1,800.	1,854.	1,887.	1,928.	1,956.	1,969.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H1	1,685.	1,729.	1,773.	1,816.	1,871.	1,903.	1,948.	1,982.	2,009.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H1	1,754.	1,801.	1,849.	1,896.	1,953.	1,987.	2,032.	2,075.	2,116.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H1	1,775.	1,827.	1,876.	1,927.	1,986.	2,019.	2,066.	2,120.	2,180.

Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H1 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H1	23 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H1 23 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H1	\$1,057.	\$850.	\$325.	\$949.	\$1,017.	\$1,172.
	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H1	1,183.	901.	873.	1,001.	1,077.	1,260.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H1	1,443.	1,107.	1,072.	1,207.	1,289.	1,501.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H1	1,545.	1,120.	1,085.	1,224.	1,312.	1,555.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H1	1,631.	1,130.	1,094.	1,233.	1,334.	1,605.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H1	1,764.	1,190.	1,150.	1,294.	1,404.	1,705.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H1	2,096.	1,478.	1,432.	1,582.	1,708.	2,041.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H1	2,182.	1,490.	1,442.	1,596.	1,736.	2,105.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H1	2,434.	1,669.	1,614.	1,773.	1,916.	2,307.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H1	2,522.	1,685.	1,630.	1,796.	1,944.	2,364.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H1	2,656.	1,744.	1,685.	1,848.	2,014.	2,463.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H1	2,742.	1,763.	1,705.	1,871.	2,041.	2,517.

Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H1 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H1	23 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

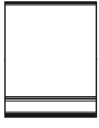
Tool rails are not supplied to this Task Panel.

Task Panels

H1 23 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,227.	\$1,259.	\$1,294.	\$1,324.	\$1,356.	\$1,389.	\$1,420.	\$1,459.	\$1,503.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	1,320.	1,360.	1,401.	1,441.	1,475.	1,510.	1,543.	1,582.	1,627.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	1,594.	1,641.	1,687.	1,734.	1,777.	1,817.	1,859.	1,904.	1,955.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	1,616.	1,668.	1,718.	1,768.	1,811.	1,854.	1,895.	1,952.	2,024.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	1,649.	1,708.	1,765.	1,825.	1,868.	1,912.	1,955.	2,031.	2,138.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	1,683.	1,749.	1,814.	1,880.	1,924.	1,969.	2,015.	2,268.	2,731.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	2,059.	2,129.	2,197.	2,267.	2,321.	2,376.	2,429.	2,561.	2,773.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	2,096.	2,171.	2,248.	2,325.	2,381.	2,435.	2,493.	2,645.	2,895.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H1 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H1	23 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 16"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15 1/16"H
 Bottom insert = 3 13/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H1 23 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,294.	\$1,309.	\$1,324.	\$1,342.	\$1,382.	\$1,406.	\$1,438.	\$1,457.	\$1,474.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	1,377.	1,396.	1,416.	1,435.	1,478.	1,504.	1,539.	1,557.	1,576.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	1,576.	1,600.	1,625.	1,647.	1,696.	1,726.	1,765.	1,788.	1,809.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	1,596.	1,622.	1,646.	1,673.	1,723.	1,753.	1,792.	1,814.	1,837.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	1,626.	1,653.	1,683.	1,713.	1,763.	1,794.	1,836.	1,858.	1,882.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	1,651.	1,684.	1,717.	1,750.	1,802.	1,834.	1,874.	2,069.	2,420.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	2,053.	2,087.	2,123.	2,158.	2,222.	2,261.	2,312.	2,380.	2,466.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	2,080.	2,118.	2,158.	2,195.	2,262.	2,300.	2,352.	2,432.	2,540.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H1 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Top insert = 15 1/16"H Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
S Segmented		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H1 23 1/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
LW Marker board top insert; 16"h			
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"h			


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H1 23 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H1	\$1,371.	\$1,233.	\$1,335.	\$1,382.	\$1,398.	\$1,434.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H1	1,509.	1,383.	1,424.	1,472.	1,491.	1,535.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H1	1,761.	1,551.	1,634.	1,682.	1,704.	1,755.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H1	1,842.	1,581.	1,653.	1,744.	1,765.	1,825.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H1	1,919.	1,621.	1,685.	1,776.	1,798.	1,862.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H1	1,996.	1,661.	1,717.	1,806.	1,833.	1,902.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H1	2,431.	2,048.	2,130.	2,219.	2,248.	2,326.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H1	2,510.	2,089.	2,164.	2,254.	2,285.	2,370.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H1	2,704.	2,247.	2,312.	2,403.	2,435.	2,529.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H1	2,780.	2,274.	2,330.	2,423.	2,457.	2,556.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H1	2,859.	2,315.	2,362.	2,454.	2,491.	2,599.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H1	2,938.	2,355.	2,394.	2,488.	2,527.	2,641.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H1 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H1	23 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 16"h
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"h

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 5/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H2 29³/₄" high
Monolithic, Without Tool Rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H2	\$871.	\$888.	\$904.	\$921.	\$948.	\$965.	\$986.	\$1,010.	\$1,034.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H2	932.	953.	972.	992.	1,022.	1,039.	1,065.	1,087.	1,104.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H2	1,140.	1,162.	1,188.	1,210.	1,246.	1,269.	1,299.	1,324.	1,340.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H2	1,154.	1,181.	1,204.	1,231.	1,268.	1,290.	1,318.	1,351.	1,367.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H2	1,175.	1,203.	1,232.	1,261.	1,300.	1,321.	1,352.	1,380.	1,405.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H2	1,243.	1,275.	1,309.	1,342.	1,382.	1,406.	1,438.	1,563.	1,780.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H2	1,500.	1,534.	1,569.	1,604.	1,651.	1,681.	1,720.	1,758.	1,796.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H2	1,522.	1,561.	1,598.	1,636.	1,685.	1,715.	1,754.	1,804.	1,864.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H2	1,708.	1,750.	1,792.	1,834.	1,889.	1,920.	1,966.	2,005.	2,037.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H2	1,721.	1,763.	1,807.	1,851.	1,907.	1,940.	1,984.	2,031.	2,079.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H2	1,789.	1,836.	1,884.	1,931.	1,990.	2,023.	2,069.	2,124.	2,186.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H2	1,811.	1,861.	1,913.	1,964.	2,021.	2,057.	2,104.	2,169.	2,251.

Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H2 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H2	29 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
 2. Insert Finish: Fabric

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H2 29³/₄" high

Monolithic, Without Tool Rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3	
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H2		\$1,219.	\$888.	\$859.	\$990.	\$1,067.	\$1,264.
	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H2		1,373.	945.	914.	1,048.	1,137.	1,374.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H2		1,675.	1,146.	1,109.	1,249.	1,352.	1,628.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H2		1,792.	1,171.	1,131.	1,274.	1,394.	1,708.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H2		1,907.	1,183.	1,141.	1,288.	1,420.	1,773.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H2		2,069.	1,245.	1,201.	1,351.	1,497.	1,889.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H2		2,428.	1,538.	1,485.	1,644.	1,802.	2,232.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H2		2,544.	1,554.	1,499.	1,659.	1,831.	2,298.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H2		2,825.	1,739.	1,679.	1,846.	2,024.	2,532.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H2		2,939.	1,753.	1,689.	1,861.	2,052.	2,597.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H2		3,101.	1,822.	1,756.	1,963.	2,139.	2,723.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H2		3,217.	1,838.	1,769.	1,948.	2,168.	2,790.

Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H2 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H2	29 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

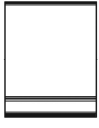
LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H2 29³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool Rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$1,369.	\$1,381.	\$1,393.	\$1,405.	\$1,447.	\$1,471.	\$1,505.	\$1,535.	\$1,562.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	1,405.	1,445.	1,484.	1,524.	1,570.	1,597.	1,634.	1,664.	1,686.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	1,615.	1,663.	1,710.	1,757.	1,809.	1,841.	1,884.	1,942.	2,016.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	1,640.	1,689.	1,741.	1,792.	1,845.	1,878.	1,920.	1,990.	2,086.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	1,674.	1,731.	1,790.	1,848.	1,902.	1,937.	1,980.	2,069.	2,202.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	1,708.	1,773.	1,839.	1,903.	1,962.	1,995.	2,042.	2,308.	2,795.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	2,086.	2,156.	2,224.	2,292.	2,361.	2,402.	2,457.	2,602.	2,837.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	2,195.	2,249.	2,304.	2,360.	2,430.	2,472.	2,530.	2,693.	2,961.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H2 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H2	29 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 16"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15⁹/₁₆"H
 Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

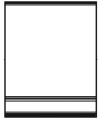
Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H2 29³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool Rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$1,312.	\$1,329.	\$1,345.	\$1,361.	\$1,403.	\$1,427.	\$1,460.	\$1,477.	\$1,495.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	1,402.	1,421.	1,442.	1,462.	1,505.	1,531.	1,567.	1,587.	1,606.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	1,602.	1,627.	1,650.	1,675.	1,725.	1,755.	1,794.	1,816.	1,839.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	1,625.	1,649.	1,675.	1,700.	1,751.	1,782.	1,822.	1,845.	1,869.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	1,652.	1,682.	1,711.	1,740.	1,793.	1,823.	1,866.	1,902.	1,936.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	1,681.	1,714.	1,748.	1,780.	1,834.	1,864.	1,908.	2,114.	2,484.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	2,084.	2,120.	2,154.	2,187.	2,251.	2,292.	2,344.	2,424.	2,532.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	1,896.	2,009.	2,122.	2,235.	2,301.	2,342.	2,394.	2,483.	2,608.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H2 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H2	29 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 16"H
W281	Fabric selectin bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15⁹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H2 29³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool Rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H2	\$1,488.	\$1,256.	\$1,344.	\$1,418.	\$1,461.	\$1,542.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H2	1,649.	1,473.	1,442.	1,516.	1,565.	1,663.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H2	1,923.	1,710.	1,655.	1,731.	1,786.	1,898.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H2	2,023.	1,762.	1,680.	1,789.	1,846.	1,977.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H2	2,122.	1,822.	1,714.	1,822.	1,887.	2,031.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H2	2,217.	1,884.	1,748.	1,857.	1,925.	2,086.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H2	2,673.	2,289.	2,154.	2,265.	2,338.	2,514.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H2	2,780.	2,451.	2,201.	2,315.	2,388.	2,580.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H2	2,988.	2,531.	2,344.	2,458.	2,536.	2,744.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H2	3,085.	2,577.	2,368.	2,484.	2,566.	2,792.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H2	3,182.	2,638.	2,401.	2,516.	2,607.	2,846.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H2	3,280.	2,700.	2,435.	2,554.	2,647.	2,903.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H2 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H2	29 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selectin top insert; 16"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₄"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15¹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H3 37⁷/₈" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H3	\$912.	\$929.	\$944.	\$961.	\$990.	\$1,008.	\$1,031.	\$1,051.	\$1,067.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H3	975.	994.	1,014.	1,034.	1,066.	1,083.	1,108.	1,130.	1,147.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H3	1,183.	1,205.	1,230.	1,254.	1,292.	1,313.	1,344.	1,370.	1,392.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H3	1,199.	1,226.	1,249.	1,275.	1,313.	1,338.	1,367.	1,395.	1,416.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H3	1,221.	1,249.	1,279.	1,308.	1,348.	1,370.	1,403.	1,431.	1,451.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H3	1,290.	1,322.	1,356.	1,389.	1,430.	1,457.	1,488.	1,572.	1,800.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H3	1,548.	1,583.	1,617.	1,651.	1,702.	1,731.	1,770.	1,763.	1,817.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H3	1,571.	1,609.	1,648.	1,686.	1,737.	1,767.	1,807.	1,810.	1,887.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H3	1,759.	1,801.	1,843.	1,885.	1,941.	1,975.	2,020.	2,007.	2,061.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H3	1,773.	1,816.	1,860.	1,903.	1,962.	1,996.	2,042.	2,035.	2,104.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H3	1,843.	1,891.	1,938.	1,984.	2,045.	2,080.	2,128.	2,129.	2,213.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H3	1,866.	1,916.	1,968.	2,018.	2,079.	2,115.	2,164.	2,175.	2,281.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N No tool rail		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
M Monolithic		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		
111 Trim finish		
W281 Fabric selection		


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H3	\$1,412.	\$942.	\$910.	\$1,046.	\$1,141.	\$1,396.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H3	1,599.	1,000.	964.	1,103.	1,216.	1,521.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H3	1,910.	1,211.	1,170.	1,315.	1,449.	1,804.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H3	2,083.	1,238.	1,194.	1,345.	1,493.	1,899.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H3	2,230.	1,256.	1,207.	1,361.	1,527.	1,981.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H3	2,426.	1,329.	1,277.	1,436.	1,614.	2,120.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H3	2,817.	1,617.	1,557.	1,726.	1,919.	2,474.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H3	2,965.	1,644.	1,580.	1,753.	1,969.	2,573.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H3	3,279.	1,828.	1,758.	1,937.	2,169.	2,823.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H3	3,426.	1,843.	1,770.	1,954.	2,204.	2,906.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H3	3,621.	1,910.	1,834.	2,021.	2,292.	3,057.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H3	3,769.	1,928.	1,849.	2,043.	2,322.	3,123.

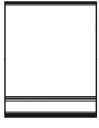
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28⁷/₈"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</p> <p>Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.</p> <p>*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.</p>	<p>H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.</p> <p>Always supplied including cable curtain.</p> <p>Always supplied including all trim pieces.</p> <p>All trims supplied with the same finish specification.</p> <p>LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)</p>
R Reff			
TP Task Panel			
N No tool rail			
M Monolithic			
30 Width			
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high			
111 Trim finish			
V319 Veneer selection			

Task Panels

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$1,351.	\$1,383.	\$1,417.	\$1,449.	\$1,492.	\$1,519.	\$1,554.	\$1,585.	\$1,617.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	1,446.	1,486.	1,525.	1,566.	1,613.	1,641.	1,678.	1,711.	1,747.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	1,658.	1,706.	1,754.	1,801.	1,855.	1,888.	1,931.	1,970.	2,009.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	1,683.	1,733.	1,786.	1,836.	1,891.	1,924.	1,968.	1,989.	2,104.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	1,720.	1,778.	1,836.	1,894.	1,951.	1,984.	2,030.	2,071.	2,229.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	1,755.	1,821.	1,887.	1,952.	2,010.	2,046.	2,091.	2,309.	2,824.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	2,134.	2,205.	2,272.	2,342.	2,413.	2,454.	2,509.	2,596.	2,869.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	2,174.	2,249.	2,326.	2,402.	2,474.	2,516.	2,575.	2,681.	2,993.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H3 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H3	37 ⁷ / ₈ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 31"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30⁹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 3¹⁵/₁₆"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
					LW10								
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$1,387.	\$1,403.	\$1,419.	\$1,434.	\$1,477.	\$1,503.	\$1,538.	\$1,568.	\$1,599.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	1,476.	1,497.	1,517.	1,536.	1,582.	1,610.	1,647.	1,680.	1,713.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	1,689.	1,714.	1,738.	1,761.	1,814.	1,845.	1,889.	1,926.	1,966.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	1,716.	1,741.	1,767.	1,793.	1,846.	1,880.	1,921.	1,960.	1,999.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	1,754.	1,784.	1,812.	1,841.	1,896.	1,930.	1,973.	2,013.	2,053.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	1,785.	1,816.	1,850.	1,883.	1,939.	1,973.	2,018.	2,174.	2,565.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	2,192.	2,228.	2,262.	2,296.	2,364.	2,405.	2,460.	2,481.	2,618.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	2,232.	2,270.	2,308.	2,346.	2,417.	2,458.	2,514.	2,546.	2,706.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H3 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker board top insert; 31"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H		


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H3 37⁷/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H3	\$1,728.	\$1,299.	\$1,398.	\$1,447.	\$1,463.	\$1,500.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H3	1,925.	1,401.	1,491.	1,540.	1,560.	1,602.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H3	2,239.	1,620.	1,704.	1,753.	1,773.	1,825.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H3	2,381.	1,652.	1,727.	1,815.	1,838.	1,896.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H3	2,517.	1,695.	1,759.	1,849.	1,872.	1,937.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H3	2,657.	1,738.	1,793.	1,883.	1,910.	1,979.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H3	3,152.	2,126.	2,210.	2,299.	2,327.	2,405.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H3	3,294.	2,171.	2,245.	2,337.	2,367.	2,452.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H3	3,548.	2,331.	2,395.	2,488.	2,520.	2,613.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H3	3,686.	2,248.	2,417.	2,509.	2,543.	2,643.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H3	3,822.	2,403.	2,451.	2,543.	2,580.	2,687.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H3	3,964.	2,449.	2,487.	2,579.	2,618.	2,731.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H3 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H3	37 ⁷ / ₈ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 31"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⁷/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30³/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 3¹⁵/₁₆"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H4 44 1/2" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H4	\$986.	\$1,002.	\$1,019.	\$1,035.	\$1,067.	\$1,084.	\$1,110.	\$1,123.	\$1,138.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H4	1,049.	1,070.	1,089.	1,109.	1,143.	1,162.	1,189.	1,203.	1,219.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H4	1,259.	1,282.	1,306.	1,329.	1,369.	1,393.	1,424.	1,442.	1,461.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H4	1,276.	1,303.	1,327.	1,353.	1,393.	1,418.	1,450.	1,469.	1,487.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H4	1,300.	1,328.	1,357.	1,387.	1,428.	1,453.	1,486.	1,504.	1,523.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H4	1,369.	1,403.	1,435.	1,468.	1,513.	1,539.	1,573.	1,688.	1,710.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H4	1,630.	1,665.	1,697.	1,732.	1,785.	1,815.	1,857.	1,886.	1,910.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H4	1,653.	1,691.	1,730.	1,768.	1,821.	1,854.	1,896.	1,937.	1,961.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H4	1,842.	1,816.	1,790.	1,763.	1,816.	1,849.	1,891.	1,992.	2,016.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H4	1,857.	1,900.	1,944.	1,989.	2,048.	2,083.	2,131.	2,168.	2,195.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H4	1,927.	1,974.	2,022.	2,069.	2,131.	2,169.	2,218.	2,263.	2,292.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H4	1,952.	2,003.	2,054.	2,104.	2,167.	2,206.	2,255.	2,310.	2,339.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H4 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
30 Width		H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.
H4 44 1/2" high		Always supplied including cable curtain.
111 Trim finish		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
W281 Fabric selection		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

Y = Yardage required


LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H4 44 1/2" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H4	\$1,602.	\$1,028.	\$990.	\$1,130.	\$1,241.	\$1,543.
	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H4	1,814.	1,094.	1,055.	1,198.	1,335.	1,694.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H4	2,143.	1,310.	1,263.	1,415.	1,570.	1,990.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H4	2,347.	1,333.	1,281.	1,439.	1,613.	2,089.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H4	2,517.	1,359.	1,306.	1,467.	1,654.	2,191.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H4	2,739.	1,428.	1,368.	1,536.	1,744.	2,338.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H4	3,155.	1,727.	1,658.	1,837.	2,068.	2,721.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H4	3,327.	1,750.	1,678.	1,859.	2,112.	2,824.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H4	3,665.	1,935.	1,857.	2,047.	2,318.	3,087.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H4	3,837.	1,954.	1,873.	2,067.	2,356.	3,187.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H4	4,057.	2,022.	1,938.	2,136.	2,447.	3,332.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H4	4,229.	2,045.	1,955.	2,161.	2,489.	3,435.

Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H4 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H4	44 1/2" high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
 2. Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.


LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H4 44 1/2" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$1,424.	\$1,458.	\$1,490.	\$1,523.	\$1,569.	\$1,596.	\$1,633.	\$1,653.	\$1,674.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	1,522.	1,563.	1,601.	1,642.	1,690.	1,721.	1,759.	1,780.	1,802.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	1,734.	1,782.	1,831.	1,877.	1,934.	1,967.	2,011.	2,060.	2,115.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	1,760.	1,812.	1,862.	1,914.	1,971.	2,006.	2,052.	2,113.	2,187.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	1,797.	1,856.	1,914.	1,972.	2,031.	2,066.	2,115.	2,197.	2,312.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	1,835.	1,900.	1,966.	2,031.	2,091.	2,129.	2,177.	2,436.	2,909.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	2,215.	2,285.	2,352.	2,423.	2,496.	2,539.	2,596.	2,736.	2,954.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	2,254.	2,330.	2,408.	2,485.	2,558.	2,604.	2,662.	2,821.	3,081.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H4 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H4	44 1/2" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 31"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30 5/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H4 44 1/2" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$1,461.	\$1,477.	\$1,492.	\$1,510.	\$1,555.	\$1,582.	\$1,618.	\$1,638.	\$1,658.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	1,552.	1,571.	1,592.	1,611.	1,659.	1,688.	1,727.	1,749.	1,769.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	1,767.	1,791.	1,814.	1,838.	1,893.	1,926.	1,970.	1,995.	2,019.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	1,794.	1,819.	1,844.	1,870.	1,926.	1,961.	2,005.	2,030.	2,055.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	1,833.	1,861.	1,891.	1,919.	1,976.	2,011.	2,057.	2,083.	2,108.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	1,863.	1,896.	1,930.	1,963.	2,020.	2,056.	2,103.	2,300.	2,649.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	2,273.	2,308.	2,342.	2,377.	2,449.	2,491.	2,547.	2,618.	2,704.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	2,314.	2,351.	2,390.	2,428.	2,501.	2,544.	2,604.	2,687.	2,793.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H4 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H4	44 1/2" high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker Board top insert; 31"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 7/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H4 44 1/2" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H4	\$1,898.	\$1,468.	\$1,464.	\$1,536.	\$1,578.	\$1,661.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H4	2,116.	1,591.	1,560.	1,633.	1,681.	1,780.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H4	2,451.	1,831.	1,777.	1,851.	1,904.	2,018.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H4	2,613.	1,884.	1,802.	1,911.	1,969.	2,099.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H4	2,771.	1,948.	1,838.	1,948.	2,010.	2,158.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H4	2,928.	2,010.	1,873.	1,984.	2,053.	2,213.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H4	3,444.	2,418.	2,282.	2,388.	2,467.	2,646.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H4	3,606.	2,485.	2,320.	2,433.	2,510.	2,704.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H4	3,881.	2,664.	2,478.	2,592.	2,670.	2,878.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H4	4,040.	2,714.	2,504.	2,619.	2,702.	2,928.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H4	4,196.	2,777.	2,540.	2,657.	2,746.	2,986.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H4	4,358.	2,842.	2,577.	2,696.	2,789.	3,044.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H4 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H4	44 1/2" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 31"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 7/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H5 42⁵/₈" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H5	\$976.	\$992.	\$1,009.	\$1,024.	\$1,055.	\$1,074.	\$1,098.	\$1,123.	\$1,149.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H5	1,038.	1,058.	1,078.	1,098.	1,131.	1,151.	1,179.	1,205.	1,233.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H5	1,247.	1,271.	1,296.	1,317.	1,357.	1,381.	1,413.	1,445.	1,480.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H5	1,265.	1,292.	1,315.	1,342.	1,382.	1,407.	1,438.	1,471.	1,505.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H5	1,286.	1,315.	1,345.	1,375.	1,416.	1,441.	1,472.	1,507.	1,541.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H5	1,357.	1,390.	1,423.	1,457.	1,500.	1,525.	1,562.	1,678.	1,873.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H5	1,617.	1,651.	1,685.	1,721.	1,771.	1,803.	1,844.	1,874.	1,891.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H5	1,641.	1,679.	1,717.	1,755.	1,807.	1,839.	1,882.	1,923.	1,963.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H5	1,830.	1,870.	1,913.	1,954.	2,013.	2,049.	2,096.	2,126.	2,137.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H5	1,843.	1,888.	1,931.	1,974.	2,033.	2,069.	2,117.	2,155.	2,181.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H5	1,914.	1,962.	2,009.	2,056.	2,118.	2,156.	2,205.	2,249.	2,291.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H5	1,939.	1,989.	2,040.	2,087.	2,151.	2,187.	2,238.	2,294.	2,358.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H5 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
30 Width		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
111 Trim finish		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
W281 Fabric selection		


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H5	\$1,573.	\$1,014.	\$979.	\$1,117.	\$1,224.	\$1,513.
	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H5	1,781.	1,080.	1,040.	1,185.	1,314.	1,659.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H5	2,107.	1,296.	1,247.	1,401.	1,547.	1,950.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H5	2,306.	1,315.	1,268.	1,422.	1,591.	2,048.
	1 1/2"	54"	RTPNM54H5	2,472.	1,343.	1,289.	1,450.	1,631.	2,142.
	1 1/2"	60"	RTPNM60H5	2,689.	1,411.	1,354.	1,519.	1,718.	2,287.
	1 1/2"	66"	RTPNM66H5	3,101.	1,709.	1,643.	1,817.	2,043.	2,668.
	1 1/2"	72"	RTPNM72H5	3,271.	1,730.	1,661.	1,840.	2,082.	2,765.
	1 1/2"	78"	RTPNM78H5	3,603.	1,915.	1,839.	2,025.	2,287.	3,026.
	1 1/2"	84"	RTPNM84H5	3,769.	1,935.	1,856.	2,047.	2,325.	3,120.
	1 1/2"	90"	RTPNM90H5	3,986.	2,002.	1,918.	2,115.	2,413.	3,262.
	1 1/2"	96"	RTPNM96H5	4,154.	2,021.	1,936.	2,136.	2,453.	3,380.

Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H5 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H5	42 ⁵ / ₈ " high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work surface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.


LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$1,415.	\$1,447.	\$1,480.	\$1,513.	\$1,557.	\$1,584.	\$1,621.	\$1,633.	\$1,646.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	1,511.	1,552.	1,591.	1,631.	1,680.	1,709.	1,749.	1,761.	1,773.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	1,724.	1,770.	1,818.	1,866.	1,921.	1,955.	2,001.	2,053.	2,104.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	1,750.	1,800.	1,851.	1,901.	1,958.	1,993.	2,040.	2,108.	2,177.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	1,787.	1,844.	1,902.	1,962.	2,019.	2,055.	2,102.	2,203.	2,301.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	1,822.	1,889.	1,953.	2,019.	2,080.	2,116.	2,165.	2,532.	2,898.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	2,204.	2,272.	2,341.	2,410.	2,482.	2,526.	2,584.	2,763.	2,942.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	2,243.	2,320.	2,395.	2,471.	2,546.	2,590.	2,650.	2,860.	3,069.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H5 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H5	42 ⁵ / ₈ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 36"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35¹/₁₆"H
 Bottom insert = 3¹⁵/₁₆"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

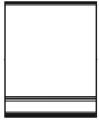
Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$1,458.	\$1,473.	\$1,489.	\$1,507.	\$1,552.	\$1,577.	\$1,615.	\$1,652.	\$1,689.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	1,548.	1,569.	1,590.	1,609.	1,656.	1,686.	1,725.	1,764.	1,805.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	1,764.	1,789.	1,812.	1,836.	1,891.	1,924.	1,968.	2,013.	2,059.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	1,801.	1,828.	1,851.	1,877.	1,934.	1,967.	2,011.	2,057.	2,105.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	1,834.	1,862.	1,892.	1,920.	1,977.	2,013.	2,058.	2,105.	2,155.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	1,873.	1,907.	1,939.	1,971.	2,030.	2,064.	2,113.	2,311.	2,661.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	2,283.	2,318.	2,351.	2,387.	2,458.	2,501.	2,558.	2,630.	2,716.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	2,326.	2,364.	2,402.	2,441.	2,512.	2,556.	2,616.	2,700.	2,807.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H5 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈" desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker board top insert; 36"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H		


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H5 42⁵/₈" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	FAB/L	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H5	\$1,463.	\$1,890.	\$1,361.	\$1,511.	\$1,526.	\$1,564.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H5	1,556.	2,106.	1,465.	1,605.	1,623.	1,669.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H5	1,768.	2,442.	1,684.	1,817.	1,839.	1,890.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H5	1,793.	2,605.	1,720.	1,882.	1,903.	1,760.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H5	1,828.	2,762.	1,762.	1,916.	1,940.	2,004.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H5	1,860.	2,920.	1,805.	1,950.	1,976.	2,048.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H5	2,278.	3,436.	2,194.	2,368.	2,396.	2,474.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H5	2,315.	3,597.	2,241.	2,405.	2,435.	2,522.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H5	2,464.	2,753.	2,401.	2,556.	2,589.	2,682.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H5	2,488.	4,030.	2,431.	2,580.	2,615.	2,715.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H5	2,523.	4,188.	2,475.	2,615.	2,651.	2,759.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H5	2,558.	4,348.	2,522.	2,653.	2,690.	2,804.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H5 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H5	42 ⁵ / ₈ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35¹/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 3¹⁵/₁₆"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H6 49 1/8" high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPNM30H6	\$1,028.	\$1,042.	\$1,059.	\$1,075.	\$1,108.	\$1,126.	\$1,152.	\$1,178.	\$1,203.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPNM36H6	1,091.	1,111.	1,130.	1,150.	1,185.	1,204.	1,233.	1,260.	1,287.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPNM42H6	1,301.	1,323.	1,349.	1,371.	1,413.	1,438.	1,470.	1,502.	1,535.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPNM48H6	1,318.	1,345.	1,369.	1,395.	1,436.	1,463.	1,497.	1,529.	1,563.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPNM54H6	1,342.	1,370.	1,401.	1,429.	1,471.	1,498.	1,531.	1,566.	1,600.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPNM60H6	1,415.	1,447.	1,481.	1,514.	1,560.	1,585.	1,622.	1,735.	1,928.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPNM66H6	1,675.	1,709.	1,743.	1,778.	1,832.	1,862.	1,904.	1,934.	1,948.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPNM72H6	1,699.	1,737.	1,776.	1,813.	1,868.	1,900.	1,944.	1,983.	2,020.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPNM78H6	1,889.	1,930.	1,972.	2,014.	2,075.	2,110.	2,159.	2,187.	2,196.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPNM84H6	1,903.	1,948.	1,992.	2,035.	2,097.	2,132.	2,181.	2,217.	2,241.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPNM90H6	1,975.	2,022.	2,071.	2,118.	2,181.	2,219.	2,270.	2,315.	2,352.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPNM96H6	2,002.	2,052.	2,103.	2,155.	2,218.	2,257.	2,308.	2,363.	2,421.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
N No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
M Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
30 Width		H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
H6 49 1/8" high		Always supplied including cable curtain.
111 Trim finish		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
W281 Fabric selection		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

Y = Yardage required

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H6 49 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H6	\$1,741.	\$1,082.	\$1,043.	\$1,187.	\$1,312.	\$1,648.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H6	1,973.	1,152.	1,108.	1,257.	1,406.	1,805.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H6	2,321.	1,360.	1,310.	1,467.	1,637.	2,103.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H6	2,547.	1,393.	1,339.	1,501.	1,686.	2,216.



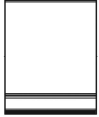
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: RTPNM30H6 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including;	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page Excluding any vertical surface over 60" , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
TP Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
N No tool rail		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
M Monolithic			LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
30 Width			
H6 49 1/8" high			
111 Trim finish			
V319 Veneer selection			

Task Panels

H6 49 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$1,466.	\$1,499.	\$1,530.	\$1,564.	\$1,600.	\$1,638.	\$1,676.	\$1,685.	\$1,695.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	1,563.	1,602.	1,642.	1,682.	1,723.	1,762.	1,803.	1,813.	1,822.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	1,778.	1,825.	1,871.	1,918.	1,965.	2,010.	2,056.	2,104.	2,156.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	1,804.	1,855.	1,907.	1,956.	2,004.	2,051.	2,098.	2,164.	2,229.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	1,841.	1,899.	1,957.	2,016.	2,063.	2,113.	2,161.	2,258.	2,354.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	1,880.	1,944.	2,010.	2,076.	2,125.	2,175.	2,224.	2,588.	2,952.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	2,261.	2,329.	2,397.	2,467.	2,527.	2,586.	2,645.	2,822.	2,999.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H6	2,300.	2,377.	2,454.	2,531.	2,607.	2,651.	2,712.	2,919.	3,125.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H6 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H6	49 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

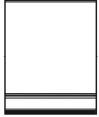
Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H6 49 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$1,509.	\$1,524.	\$1,541.	\$1,557.	\$1,604.	\$1,632.	\$1,670.	\$1,706.	\$1,744.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	1,601.	1,622.	1,641.	1,661.	1,710.	1,740.	1,781.	1,820.	1,860.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	1,817.	1,841.	1,864.	1,889.	1,944.	1,978.	2,023.	2,068.	2,113.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	1,856.	1,882.	1,907.	1,933.	1,991.	2,024.	2,071.	2,116.	2,162.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	1,889.	1,917.	1,946.	1,975.	2,035.	2,071.	2,118.	2,165.	2,212.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	1,930.	1,963.	1,996.	2,027.	2,088.	2,126.	2,174.	2,371.	2,716.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	2,340.	2,375.	2,409.	2,444.	2,515.	2,561.	2,619.	2,690.	2,773.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H6 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H6	49 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 36"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H6 49 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H6	\$2,036.	\$1,509.	\$1,504.	\$1,576.	\$1,620.	\$1,702.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H6	2,274.	1,632.	1,599.	1,674.	1,723.	1,821.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H6	2,629.	1,872.	1,817.	1,894.	1,946.	2,059.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H6	2,811.	1,926.	1,844.	1,953.	2,011.	2,141.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H6	2,990.	1,991.	1,882.	1,991.	2,054.	2,200.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H6	3,168.	2,054.	1,917.	2,027.	2,097.	2,257.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H6	3,704.	2,462.	2,327.	2,437.	2,511.	2,690.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H6	3,886.	2,531.	2,366.	2,479.	2,556.	2,751.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	RTPRS78H6	4,182.	2,711.	2,525.	2,639.	2,716.	2,924.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	RTPRS84H6	4,360.	2,762.	2,551.	2,666.	2,751.	2,977.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	RTPRS90H6	4,540.	2,825.	2,588.	2,704.	2,792.	3,033.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	RTPRS96H6	4,719.	2,889.	2,626.	2,746.	2,836.	3,093.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H6 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H6	49 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H7 56 1/8" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern n	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3	
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H7()()		\$1,885.	\$1,099.	\$1,059.	\$1,195.	\$1,348.	\$1,744.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H7()()		2,144.	1,173.	1,125.	1,279.	1,446.	1,916.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H7()()		2,515.	1,393.	1,339.	1,501.	1,700.	2,246.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H7()()		2,776.	1,428.	1,368.	1,538.	1,754.	2,377.



Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H7()()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H7	56 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.


LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H7 56 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$1,472.	\$1,505.	\$1,538.	\$1,570.	\$1,608.	\$1,645.	\$1,683.	\$1,721.	\$1,730.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	1,571.	1,611.	1,650.	1,690.	1,731.	1,771.	1,813.	1,853.	1,863.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	1,787.	1,834.	1,882.	1,928.	1,974.	2,021.	2,067.	2,117.	2,166.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	1,814.	1,864.	1,916.	1,967.	2,014.	2,060.	2,107.	2,175.	2,241.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H7	1,854.	1,912.	1,969.	2,026.	2,076.	2,125.	2,173.	2,270.	2,368.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H7	1,892.	1,956.	2,022.	2,087.	2,137.	2,187.	2,238.	2,602.	2,966.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H7 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H7	56 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 49 9/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H7 56 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$1,543.	\$1,561.	\$1,575.	\$1,593.	\$1,631.	\$1,670.	\$1,707.	\$1,744.	\$1,782.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	1,648.	1,670.	1,687.	1,708.	1,750.	1,790.	1,832.	1,872.	1,913.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	1,870.	1,894.	1,918.	1,942.	1,990.	2,035.	2,082.	2,128.	2,175.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	1,904.	1,931.	1,955.	1,980.	2,027.	2,077.	2,124.	2,170.	2,218.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H7 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H7 56 1/8" high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker board top insert; 49"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H		


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H7 56 1/8" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H7	\$2,201.	\$1,419.	\$1,520.	\$1,568.	\$1,584.	\$1,622.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H7	2,471.	1,524.	1,616.	1,665.	1,683.	1,727.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H7	2,860.	1,748.	1,898.	1,881.	1,900.	1,952.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H7	3,074.	1,784.	1,857.	1,946.	1,969.	2,026.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H7	n/a	n/a	1,894.	1,981.	2,007.	2,071.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H7	n/a	n/a	1,930.	2,019.	2,046.	2,117.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H7 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H7	56 1/8" high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48 1/16"H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H8 62³/₄" high

Monolithic, Without Tool rail

Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	RTPNM30H8	\$2,206.	\$1,326.	\$1,278.	\$1,432.	\$1,591.	\$2,020.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	RTPNM36H8	2,495.	1,404.	1,350.	1,510.	1,689.	2,203.
	1 1/2"	42"	RTPNM42H8	2,887.	1,627.	1,564.	1,734.	1,948.	2,542.
	1 1/2"	48"	RTPNM48H8	3,182.	1,655.	1,589.	1,767.	2,008.	2,687.



Order Code

Example:	RTPNM30H8 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H8	62 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.


LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels

H8 62³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$1,654.	\$1,687.	\$1,722.	\$1,754.	\$1,806.	\$1,838.	\$1,881.	\$1,925.	\$1,969.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	1,755.	1,795.	1,835.	1,874.	1,931.	1,965.	2,010.	2,056.	2,104.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	1,971.	2,018.	2,066.	2,114.	2,177.	2,215.	2,266.	2,319.	2,372.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	2,001.	2,051.	2,102.	2,154.	2,217.	2,255.	2,307.	2,361.	2,415.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H8	2,042.	2,099.	2,157.	2,214.	2,281.	2,321.	2,374.	2,473.	2,571.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H8	2,080.	2,143.	2,211.	2,276.	2,344.	2,386.	2,440.	2,804.	3,170.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	RTPRS66H8	2,463.	2,534.	2,602.	2,671.	2,752.	2,798.	2,864.	3,042.	3,221.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	RTPRS72H8	2,508.	2,578.	2,647.	2,716.	2,797.	2,845.	2,912.	3,130.	3,350.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H8 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H8	62 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 48⁹/₁₆"H
 Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H8 62³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$1,726.	\$1,743.	\$1,758.	\$1,776.	\$1,817.	\$1,860.	\$1,902.	\$1,946.	\$1,992.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	1,833.	1,853.	1,871.	1,892.	1,938.	1,981.	2,027.	2,075.	2,122.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	2,056.	2,080.	2,103.	2,127.	2,178.	2,229.	2,281.	2,333.	2,387.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	2,090.	2,117.	2,140.	2,167.	2,218.	2,271.	2,323.	2,376.	2,430.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTPRS30H8 () ()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
TP Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
R Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
S Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
30 Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
H8 62 ³ / ₄ " high		
111 Trim finish		
LW Marker board top insert; 49"H		
W281 Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H		


Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H8 62³/₄" high

Segmented With Tool rail

Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	RTPRS30H8	\$2,479.	\$1,699.	\$1,693.	\$1,767.	\$1,809.	\$1,891.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	RTPRS36H8	2,771.	1,823.	1,792.	1,866.	1,914.	2,013.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	RTPRS42H8	3,178.	2,066.	2,013.	2,087.	2,139.	2,254.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	RTPRS48H8	3,413.	2,124.	2,043.	2,150.	2,209.	2,339.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	RTPRS54H8	3,646.	2,189.	2,112.	2,189.	2,253.	2,399.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	RTPRS60H8	3,876.	2,254.	2,120.	2,229.	2,297.	2,458.

Order Code

Example:	RTPRS30H8 () ()
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H8	62 ³ / ₄ " high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48⁷/₁₆"H
Bottom insert = 10¹⁵/₃₂"H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required


Tackboards
H1 23 1/8" high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard, wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H1()	\$285.	\$313.	\$341.	\$370.	\$375.	\$380.	\$385.	\$423.	\$459.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H1()	303.	335.	366.	397.	403.	409.	416.	455.	496.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H1()	334.	371.	406.	444.	451.	457.	465.	513.	560.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H1()	364.	405.	447.	489.	498.	506.	515.	569.	623.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H1()	382.	427.	474.	518.	527.	536.	545.	604.	660.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H1()	412.	462.	514.	564.	575.	585.	595.	660.	724.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H1()	433.	486.	538.	592.	604.	613.	625.	693.	761.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H1()	462.	523.	581.	640.	651.	663.	674.	750.	825.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H1()	491.	557.	620.	686.	699.	711.	724.	807.	888.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H1()	523.	592.	662.	732.	747.	761.	775.	864.	953.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H1()	540.	613.	687.	759.	774.	790.	805.	898.	988.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H1()	571.	649.	729.	808.	823.	837.	855.	954.	1,052.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H1()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H1 23 1/8" high		
W281 Fabric selection	H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.	

Y = Yardage required


Tackboards
H2 29³/₄" high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H2()	\$301.	\$328.	\$356.	\$381.	\$387.	\$394.	\$399.	\$436.	\$474.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H2()	324.	354.	382.	414.	420.	425.	433.	474.	511.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H2()	357.	393.	426.	462.	470.	478.	484.	532.	579.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H2()	390.	431.	472.	510.	521.	528.	536.	590.	645.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H2()	412.	455.	498.	542.	551.	560.	568.	627.	685.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H2()	445.	494.	542.	591.	602.	611.	621.	687.	750.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H2()	468.	519.	569.	621.	633.	643.	655.	722.	789.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H2()	500.	558.	613.	670.	684.	695.	707.	781.	856.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H2()	533.	596.	658.	720.	735.	746.	759.	841.	923.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H2()	565.	634.	701.	770.	783.	797.	812.	901.	988.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H2()	589.	660.	729.	800.	815.	829.	846.	936.	1,028.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H2()	621.	698.	773.	850.	864.	882.	898.	995.	1,094.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H2()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H2 29 ³ / ₄ " high		
W281 Fabric selection	H2 Height = Underside of overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets. Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.	

Y = Yardage required


Tackboards
H3 37⁷/₈" high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H3()	\$317.	\$343.	\$372.	\$399.	\$404.	\$410.	\$416.	\$452.	\$488.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H3()	342.	373.	402.	433.	439.	445.	451.	491.	531.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H3()	378.	414.	449.	484.	491.	498.	506.	554.	601.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H3()	416.	455.	496.	536.	545.	554.	562.	616.	669.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H3()	441.	484.	527.	569.	580.	589.	598.	656.	712.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H3()	478.	526.	575.	622.	633.	644.	655.	719.	781.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H3()	501.	554.	605.	657.	667.	677.	689.	755.	823.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H3()	538.	596.	651.	689.	700.	711.	723.	819.	892.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H3()	575.	638.	699.	762.	775.	787.	801.	882.	962.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H3()	611.	678.	747.	815.	828.	844.	857.	944.	1,033.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H3()	637.	707.	776.	848.	861.	876.	891.	983.	1,074.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H3()	672.	748.	824.	900.	915.	932.	947.	1,046.	1,144.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H3()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products. All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard. Tackboards are 1" thick.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung		
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard		
30 Width		
H3 37 ⁷ / ₈ " high		
W281 Fabric selection	H3 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick desk height worksurface. Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.	

Y = Yardage required


Tackboards
H4 44 1/2" high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H4()	\$330.	\$358.	\$384.	\$412.	\$418.	\$423.	\$428.	\$465.	\$502.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H4()	359.	388.	418.	448.	454.	459.	468.	506.	545.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H4()	398.	433.	469.	502.	510.	518.	526.	572.	618.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H4()	436.	477.	518.	558.	566.	575.	584.	638.	691.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H4()	464.	508.	551.	595.	604.	612.	621.	678.	736.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H4()	502.	551.	601.	648.	659.	669.	681.	744.	807.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H4()	531.	583.	634.	686.	697.	707.	718.	784.	853.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H4()	569.	628.	684.	741.	752.	764.	776.	851.	924.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H4()	609.	670.	735.	795.	809.	822.	834.	915.	995.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H4()	647.	714.	782.	851.	864.	878.	892.	981.	1,068.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H4()	674.	746.	817.	887.	902.	917.	932.	1,023.	1,113.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H4()	713.	790.	864.	940.	957.	974.	988.	1,087.	1,184.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H4()	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.
R Reff		
WH Wall hung	All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.	H4 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4" height cabinet.
DH Desk height planning		
TB Tackboard	Tackboards are 1" thick.	Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.
30 Width		
H4 44 1/2" high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H5 42⁵/₈" high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	RWHDHTB30H5()	\$327.	\$354.	\$380.	\$408.	\$414.	\$420.	\$425.	\$462.	\$498.
	36"	1.1	RWHDHTB36H5()	356.	383.	415.	444.	450.	455.	462.	502.	542.
	42"	1.3	RWHDHTB42H5()	393.	426.	462.	497.	505.	511.	521.	566.	613.
	48"	1.5	RWHDHTB48H5()	431.	472.	511.	552.	561.	568.	578.	632.	686.
	54"	1.6	RWHDHTB54H5()	457.	501.	544.	588.	597.	606.	614.	671.	728.
	60"	1.8	RWHDHTB60H5()	495.	544.	592.	642.	651.	662.	671.	737.	800.
	66"	1.9	RWHDHTB66H5()	524.	575.	625.	675.	688.	699.	710.	777.	845.
	72"	2.1	RWHDHTB72H5()	561.	618.	673.	731.	744.	754.	768.	842.	915.
	78"	2.3	RWHDHTB78H5()	599.	661.	723.	784.	798.	811.	824.	906.	986.
	84"	2.5	RWHDHTB84H5()	638.	704.	773.	841.	855.	868.	883.	971.	1,058.
	90"	2.6	RWHDHTB90H5()	664.	736.	806.	875.	890.	905.	920.	1,012.	1,101.
	96"	2.8	RWHDHTB96H5()	703.	778.	855.	930.	944.	962.	978.	1,075.	1,174.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWHDHTB30H5()	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.
R Reff	1. Finish: Fabric	H5 Height = Top of Single high overhead to top of 1 ¹ / ₂ " thick desk height worksurface.
WH Wall hung		Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.
DH Desk height planning		U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.
TB Tackboard		Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.
30 Width		
H5 42 ⁵ / ₈ " high		
W281 Fabric selection		

Y = Yardage required

Reff Screens

Reff screens provide partial enclosure for workspaces to a nominal horizon of 42"—seated visual access—or 49"—seated visual privacy. Screens are available in a variety of surface finishes for aesthetics, performance and price point.

Desk Mounted Screens

Desk mounted screens provide enclosure both above and below the top, starting from either 9 3/8" or 21 7/8" above the floor for 26 1/2" high planning and from either 11 1/4" or 23 3/4" above the floor for 28 3/8" high planning. Desk mounted screens attach directly to the back of a desk top with two brackets that also define a 1 1/4" offset for wire management and clamp-on accessories. Bracket centers are located 3 1/4" from each end of screens 24"-30" wide and 12" from each end of screens 36" and wider.

Screens are available in the following widths 24", 27", 30", and 36"-72" wide in 6" increments. In most applications screens can be mounted to matching width or wider tops.

Two types of screens are available:

- Frameless laminate, marker surface or veneer screens are 3/4" thick with matching edge and crisp, eased corners.
- Fabric screens are 1 1/4" thick, with painted perimeter frame capturing a wood structural core and tackable, fabric wrapped inserts on each face.

Specification Options

For frameless screens surface type: laminate (L) or veneer (V); specify finish, any core laminate or dry-erase marker surface (M), or any core Techwood or natural veneer. Also specify bracket color, in any Reff Profiles core paint finish.

For fabric screens specify fabric, perimeter frame and brackets painted finishes. Fabric is oriented railroad style for screens wider than 60".

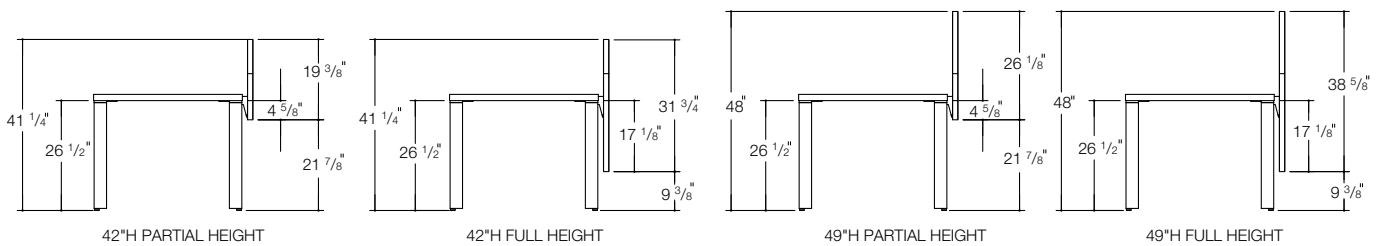
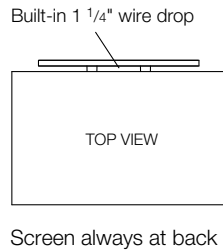
Bracket and frame paint finish codes with suffix "T" indicate textured.

Construction

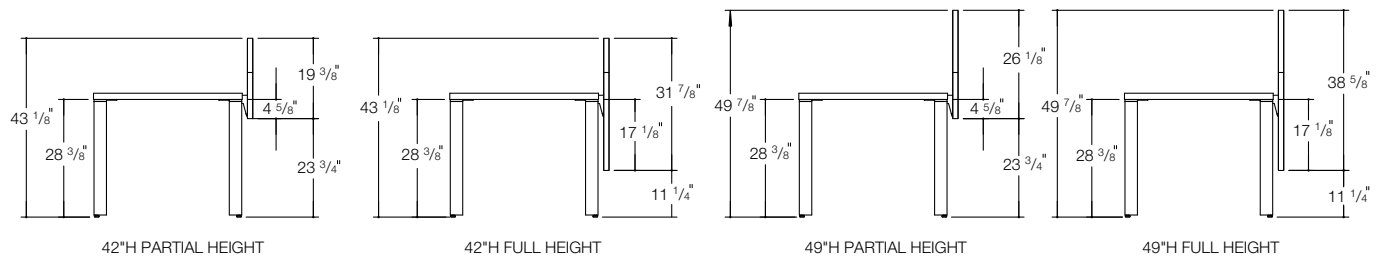
Frameless screens are 3/4" MDF construction, with threaded inserts at bracket locations.

Fabric screens have a 1/2" MDF core, with 3/8" thick tackable PET material inserts on each side wrapped in fabric, and aluminum perimeter frame with seamless corners. Fabric screens have threaded metal inserts at bracket locations.

Laminate screens are edged with color matching ABS edgeband. Marker surface screens are edged with White ABS edgeband. Veneer screens are edged with matching veneer.

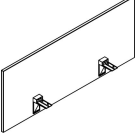


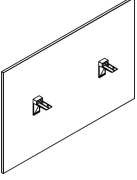
For applications with work surface 26 1/2" off the floor



For applications with work surface 28 3/8" off the floor

Desk Screens
Fabric
 For 42" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2024F	\$619.	\$650.	\$683.	\$713.	\$743.
	27"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2027F	638.	668.	700.	732.	764.
	30"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2030F	654.	688.	720.	753.	785.
	36"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2036F	729.	765.	802.	838.	874.
	42"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2042F	757.	795.	832.	871.	909.
	48"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2048F	780.	819.	858.	897.	936.
	54"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2054F	838.	880.	920.	964.	1,005.
	60"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2060F	889.	934.	979.	1,023.	1,067.
	66"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2066FRR	930.	977.	1,023.	1,069.	1,115.
72"	1 1/4"	20"	YPSB2072FRR	958.	1,006.	1,055.	1,101.	1,150.	

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3224F	718.	753.	789.	825.	861.
	27"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3227F	769.	808.	846.	885.	921.
	30"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3230F	792.	831.	871.	911.	950.
	36"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3236F	895.	940.	984.	1,029.	1,073.
	42"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3242F	947.	994.	1,041.	1,089.	1,136.
	48"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3248F	952.	1,000.	1,048.	1,096.	1,143.
	54"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3254F	1,032.	1,084.	1,136.	1,187.	1,239.
	60"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3260F	1,118.	1,176.	1,231.	1,286.	1,342.
	66"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3266FRR	1,273.	1,338.	1,401.	1,465.	1,528.
	72"	1 1/4"	32"	YPSB3272FRR	1,342.	1,410.	1,477.	1,544.	1,610.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example: **YPSB2048F, W351, 118T, 118T**

YPSB	Desk Screen
20	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
 Brackets
 Hardware

Options

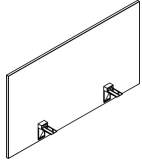
Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

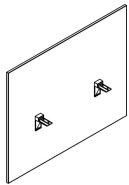
(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens
Fabric
 For 49" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2624F	\$677.	\$711.	\$744.	\$779.	\$812.
	27"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2627F	705.	740.	777.	811.	847.
	30"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2630F	723.	760.	795.	831.	868.
	36"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2636F	809.	849.	890.	931.	971.
	42"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2642F	849.	891.	934.	977.	1,020.
	48"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2648F	912.	958.	1,003.	1,049.	1,095.
	54"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2654F	976.	1,025.	1,072.	1,121.	1,172.
	60"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2660F	1,017.	1,066.	1,117.	1,169.	1,219.
	66"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2666FRR	1,062.	1,114.	1,169.	1,221.	1,273.
	72"	1 1/4"	26"	YPSB2672FRR	1,108.	1,161.	1,219.	1,273.	1,329.



Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3824F	775.	814.	852.	890.	930.
	27"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3827F	831.	873.	915.	957.	998.
	30"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3830F	854.	897.	941.	983.	1,026.
	36"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3836F	976.	1,025.	1,072.	1,121.	1,172.
	42"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3842F	1,032.	1,084.	1,136.	1,187.	1,239.
	48"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3848F	1,113.	1,171.	1,224.	1,279.	1,336.
	54"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3854F	1,172.	1,229.	1,287.	1,345.	1,404.
	60"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3860F	1,233.	1,296.	1,357.	1,419.	1,480.
	66"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3866FRR	1,383.	1,451.	1,521.	1,590.	1,658.
	72"	1 1/4"	38"	YPSB3872FRR	1,457.	1,531.	1,603.	1,676.	1,750.



Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example: **YPSB2648F, W351, 118T, 118T**

YPSB	Desk Screen
26	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
 Brackets
 Hardware

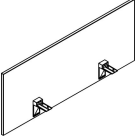
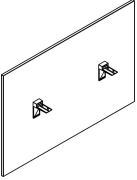
Options

Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 42" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2024()	\$253.	\$438.	\$486.	\$559.	\$727.
	27"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2027()	258.	443.	495.	571.	741.
	30"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2030()	260.	445.	507.	583.	759.
	36"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2036()	292.	562.	529.	608.	792.
	42"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2042()	298.	567.	569.	653.	849.
	48"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2048()	385.	908.	595.	684.	887.
	54"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2054()	393.	914.	616.	709.	920.
	60"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2060()	398.	919.	666.	766.	997.
	66"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2066()	405.	927.	696.	801.	1,040.
	72"	3/4"	20"	YPSB2072()	411.	933.	719.	826.	1,072.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon 	24"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3224()	284.	672.	565.	649.	845.
	27"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3227()	290.	677.	588.	678.	883.
	30"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3230()	330.	683.	607.	698.	908.
	36"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3236()	388.	911.	643.	738.	960.
	42"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3242()	398.	919.	704.	810.	1,054.
	48"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3248()	419.	1,595.	738.	849.	1,105.
	54"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3254()	427.	1,603.	780.	897.	1,167.
	60"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3260()	583.	1,609.	861.	989.	1,286.
	66"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3266()	595.	1,618.	903.	1,037.	1,348.
	72"	3/4"	32"	YPSB3272()	603.	1,630.	936.	1,075.	1,400.

Ordering Information

- Desk Screens**
1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens
Example: **YPSB2048V, V316, 118T**

YPSB Desk Screen

20 Height

48 Width

V Veneer

V316 Maple

118T Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

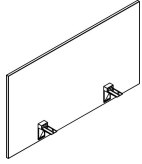
Desk Screens
Finish Options:
(L)= Laminate
(LM)= Markerboard
(V)= Veneer

Desk Screens

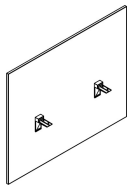
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer

For 49" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2624()	\$277.	\$665.	\$539.	\$620.	\$807.
	27"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2627()	281.	670.	552.	637.	827.
	30"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2630()	285.	673.	576.	663.	862.
	36"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2636()	293.	683.	605.	695.	905.
	42"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2642()	336.	690.	655.	753.	979.
	48"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2648()	368.	1,582.	691.	795.	1,033.
	54"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2654()	375.	1,590.	720.	826.	1,074.
	60"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2660()	396.	1,596.	801.	920.	1,196.
	66"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2666()	404.	1,605.	829.	953.	1,240.
	72"	3/4"	26"	YPSB2672()	518.	1,610.	858.	987.	1,283.



Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3824()	329.	683.	603.	693.	901.
	27"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3827()	334.	687.	623.	718.	932.
	30"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3830()	338.	692.	644.	739.	961.
	36"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3836()	400.	920.	693.	796.	1,036.
	42"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3842()	413.	933.	762.	876.	1,140.
	48"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3848()	513.	1,606.	803.	923.	1,200.
	54"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3854()	525.	1,617.	851.	979.	1,272.
	60"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3860()	603.	1,630.	960.	1,104.	1,435.
	66"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3866()	613.	1,641.	1,008.	1,159.	1,508.
	72"	3/4"	38"	YPSB3872()	624.	1,651.	1,050.	1,207.	1,569.



Ordering Information

- Desk Screens**
1. Pattern Number
 2. Surface Finish
 3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example: **YPSB2648V, V316, 118T**

YPSB Desk Screen

26 Height

48 Width

V Veneer

V316 Maple

118T Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

Finish Options:
(L)= Laminate
(LM)= Markerboard
(V)= Veneer

J-Wire Troughs are available in two types, Wall Mount & Under Mount. Wall mount J-wire troughs may be attached to both architectural walls and fixed modesty panels. Under mount J-wire troughs may be attached directly under worksurfaces.

Both types are available in 6" increments, in lengths ranging from 24" to 72". Troughs are 3" high by 3" deep. They are constructed of 18-gauge cold rolled steel. Wall mount is available in black. Under mount is available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Application notes:

Wires may run along the length of the trough and may exit at the trough ends or over the open front of the trough at any point. Under mount troughs also have a 1 1/2" diameter, U-shaped mouse hole for wire entry/exit.

Wall mount J-wire troughs are attached to a vertical surface such as a full modesty panel, suspended modesty panel, or architectural wall. Refer to Figure 1 and 2.

Fasteners are not included with wall mount J-wire troughs. Attachment fasteners should be selected with consideration given to the vertical surface's material type and thickness. Care should be taken so that screws will not protrude through or damage the visitor side of a modesty panel.

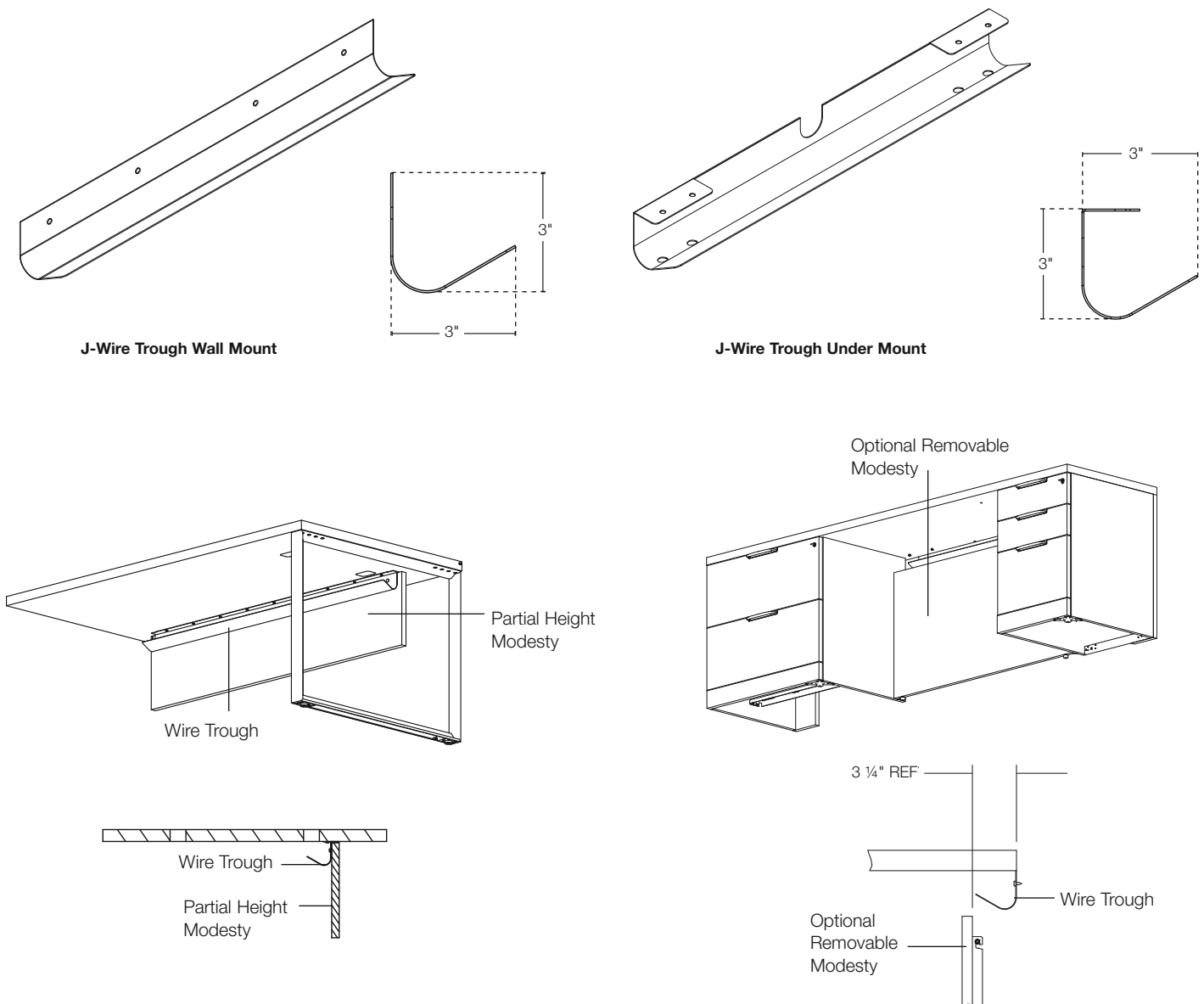


Figure 1: Partial Height Modesty Applications

Figure 2: Wire Trough Wall Mounted Applications

Under mount J-wire troughs have two tabs at the top that allow them to be attached to the underside of a worksurface. Wood screws are included with under mount J-wire troughs.

Under mount J-wire troughs are designed to work with worksurfaces specified with flush, recessed, edge or no grommets. When edge grommets are specified, the trough is attached

with the opening towards the wall which will enable the ability to run wires anywhere along the opening in the worksurface while still allowing the ability to run wires through the grommet of the wire manager. Refer to Figure 5.

Under mount J-wire troughs may be specified when a desk screen (i.e. Antenna) is to be used as a modesty panel. Refer to Figure 6.

The width of the J-wire trough should be specified so that the trough spans and falls beneath grommet locations, but does not interfere with leg or pedestal positions. (i.e. A 72" w double letter-wide pedestal desk with flush grommets would be get a 36" trough.) Refer to Figure 3 and 4.

Wire troughs may not be used to stiffen a worksurface.

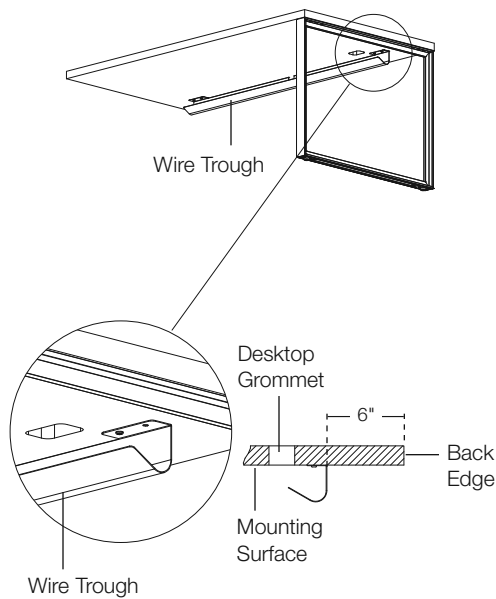


Figure 3: Peninsula

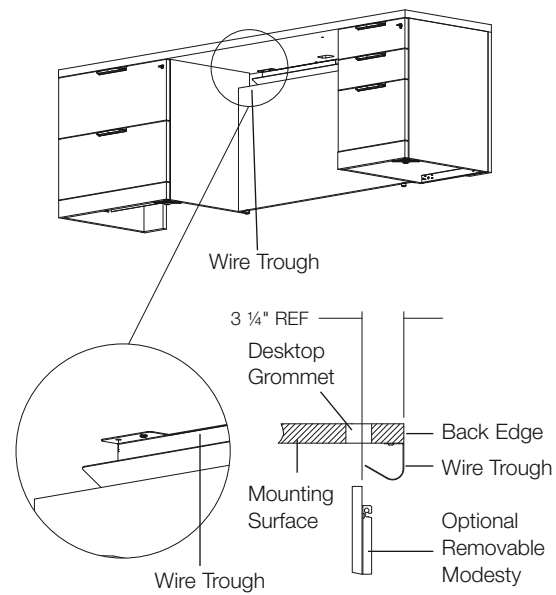


Figure 4: Top with Desktop Grommet

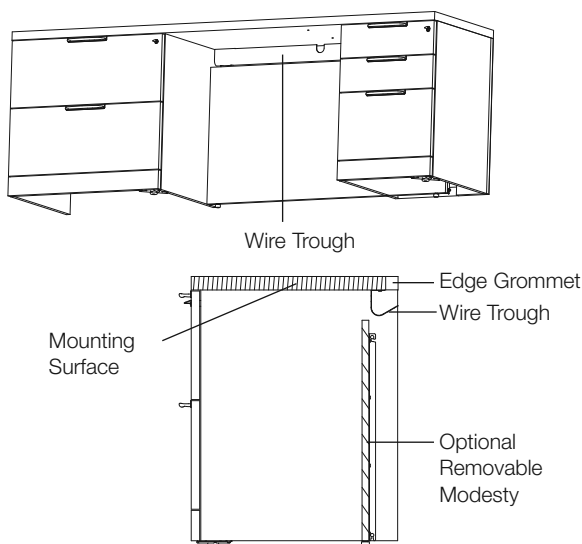


Figure 5: Top with Edge Grommet

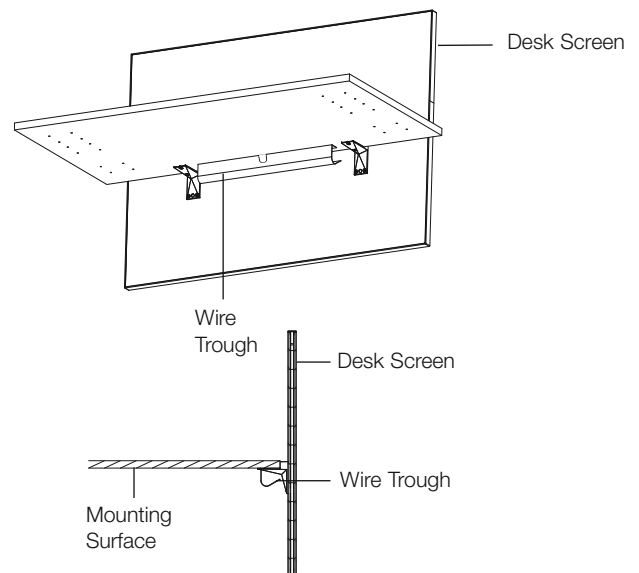


Figure 6: Desk Screen

The wire manager for credenza may be specified for use with a 1" or 1 1/2" thick credenza top with edge grommet. Wires, transformers, or personal accessory chargers may then be pushed off the worksurface, but will not drop all the way to the floor.

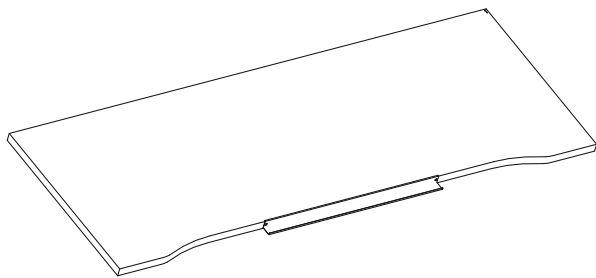
The wire manager for credenza top is 24" wide, 1" high and 1 1/4" deep, and will fit any standard width credenza top with edge grommet. It is constructed of 24-gauge cold rolled steel and is available in black.

Application notes:

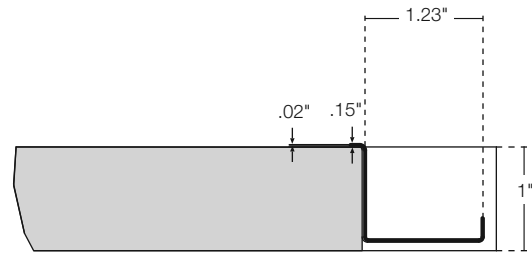
The wire manager for credenza is intended to be mounted to the inside edge of the edge grommet. Wires may run along the length of the trough, exiting at the trough ends between the trough and the un-notched portion of the worksurface top.

Note: There will be a visible black lip (approx. 1/8" wide) at the edge of the worksurface where the wire manager is mounted.

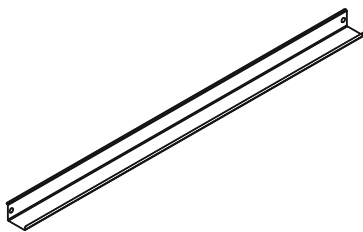
For installation, wood screws and double sided tape are included with the wire manager.



Application of Wire Manager for Credenza Top



Wire Manager Dimensions



Wire Manager

Power and Data Outlets

Power and Data Outlets are available in a variety of configurations for use with worksurfaces, peninsulas and tables.

The electrical accessories make power and data taps more accessible to the end user.

All Power and Data Accessories are ordered separately from the furniture elements which they support.

These accessories are offered in a variety of configurations consisting of simplex receptacles, double USB charging ports and blank spaces which may be used to field install data outlets. The Power and Data Outlets are available in either 4 position wide or 6 position wide configurations. See **Figure 1** and **Figure 2** for available configurations.

Power and Data Accessories come in the following forms:

- Electrical component for Peninsula Power Center
- Electrical component for Peninsula Simple Stand-off - Drop-in
- Electrical component - Clamp-on
- Electrical component for Tables - Drop-in
- Electrical component for Tables - Edge Mounted
- Electrical Component for Tables - Power Center

See **Figure 4** for available configuration options for each of these Power and Data Accessories.

General Notes

Simplex outlets and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. All units have a 15 Amp overall rating. The double USB charging ports share a total of 2 Amps. All units are available with choice of 72" or 120" long cordset or 72" long hardwire cord. The 72" or 120" long cordsets have a standard 3 prong plug on units with 3 or fewer simplex receptacles.

Units configured with more than 3 simplex receptacles come with a Circuit Breaker cordset. See **Figure 3** for dimensions. This applies to the following configurations:

- 4P
- 4P+2D
- 4P+1U+1D
- 6P

The 72" long hardwire cord is 3/4" diameter flexible metal conduit with pigtails for direct connection to building power.

Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Power and data outlets are UL certified.

All power and data outlets are available in either white or black color options. The finish color refers to the face and bezel of the units only. The cord sets are always black. The body of the units is clear anodized aluminum. Bands of clear anodized aluminum appear on the face of the outlets just above and below the receptacles.

Data jacks are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier. Jack adapters are provided with the Power and Data Outlets to accept various types of connections. Refer to the 'Jack Adapter Options' in this section.

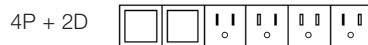
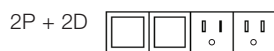


Figure 1: 4 position units

Figure 2: 6 position units

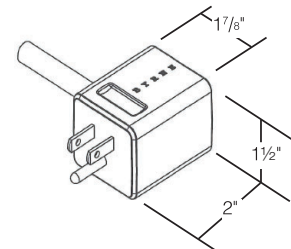
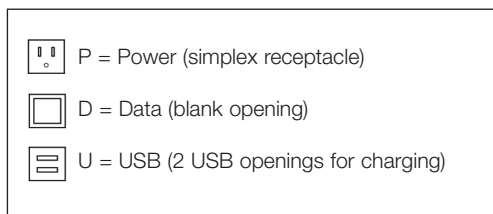


Figure 3: Circuit Breaker Cordset

Electrical Components for:	4 Position Units					6 Position Units				
	2P+2D	2P+1U+1D	3P+1U	3P+1D	4P	3P+3D	3P+1U+1D	4P+2P	4P+1U+1D	6P
Peninsula Power Center	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
Peninsula Simple Stand-off - Drop-in						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Clamp-on	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tables - Drop-in	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tables - Edge Mounted	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tables - Power Center	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					

Figure 4: Application Options

Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off

The Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off works in conjunction with the Power Center Stand-off and the Power Center Grommet to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets to the worksurface. The Power Center Standoff and Power Center are included with a Peninsula top when specified. See **Figure 6**.

Refer to **Figure 4** for available configurations. Note that this electrical unit is only available in 4 position configurations.

The width of a 4 position unit fits within the power center stand off cavity and attaches to the sides of the stand-off with regular screws provided with the unit. Refer to **Figure 5**. Refer to power center standoff Installation instruction 6TP0081 on Knoll Exchange.

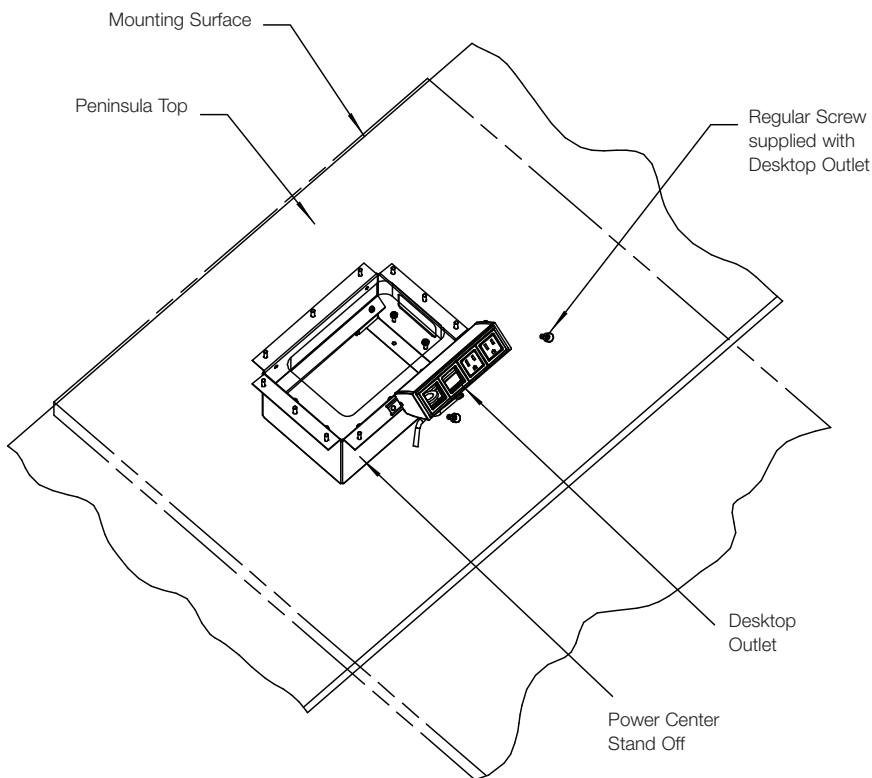


Figure 5

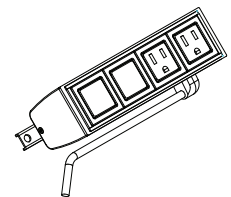


Figure 6: Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off (2P+2D shown)

Clamp-on Electrical Component

The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet brings electrical and data receptacles to worksurface height without needing to field install grommets. See **Figure 9**. The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet is available in 4 position units and 6 position units. Refer to **Figure 4** for configurations.

This component may be utilized on any worksurface, up to 1 1/2" thick where power and data access is desired. See **Figure 10**.

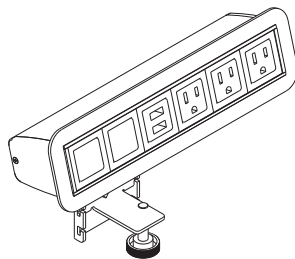


Figure 9: Clamp on Electrical Component (3P+1U+2D shown)

Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in

The Drop-in Electrical Outlet for Tables works in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets directly to the worksurface and flush to the worksurface.

This Drop-in Electrical Outlet is offered with 10 possible configurations. Refer to **Figure 4** for configurations.

The cut-out is provided when specified with a Table with 2 x 4 legs or a Table with 4 x 4 legs. **Figure 12**

The grommet hole is 2 1/8" wide x 6 13/16" long for 4 position outlets and 2 1/8" wide x 9 13/16" long for 6 position outlets.

To use this product in other applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out to suit.

This component may be utilized on worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Refer to Drop-In Electrical for Tables installation instruction 6TP00388.

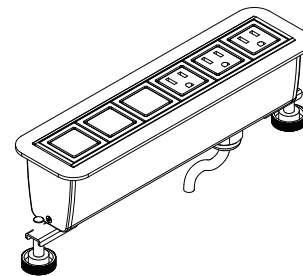


Figure 11: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in (3P+3D shown)

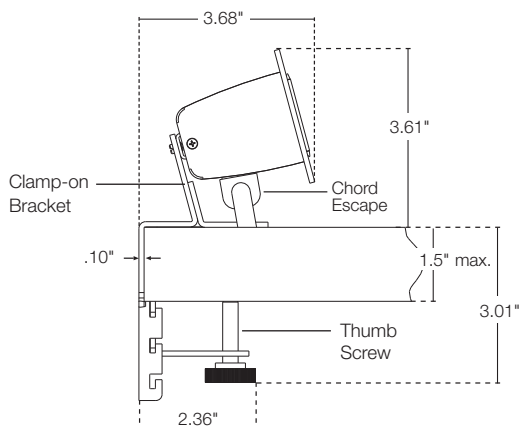


Figure 10: Clamp on Electrical Component Side

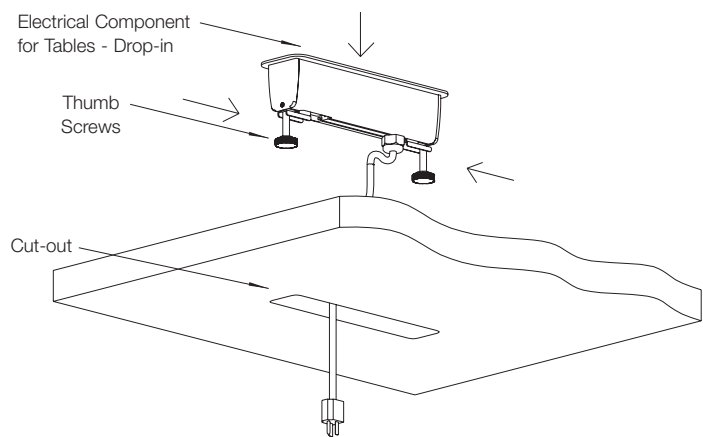


Figure 12: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in

**Electrical Component for Tables -
Edge Mounted**

The Edge Mounted Outlet for Tables (**Figure 13**) mounts to the under side of most tables to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets to the edge of any worksurface to provide convenient access to power and data outlets. **Figure 14.**

Refer to **Figure 4** for available configurations of this unit.

The Edge Mounted Outlet for Tables is retained to the worksurface by an L-shaped bracket and hardware which are supplied with the unit; refer to Edge Mount Electrical Unit for Tables installation instruction 6TP00439.

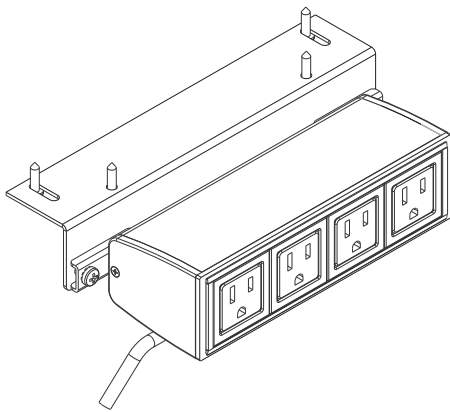


Figure 13: Edge Mounted Electrical Component (3P+1UB+2D shown)

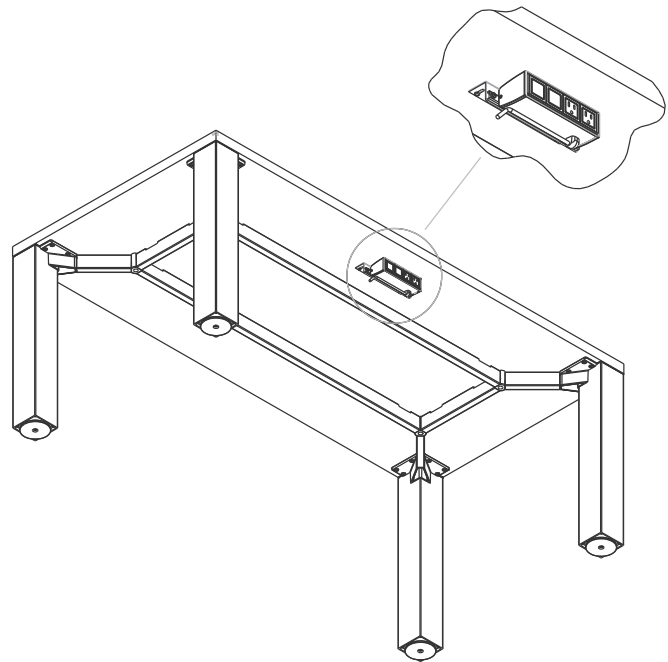


Figure 14: Edge Mounted Component mounted under a worksurface

Voice/Data Jack Adapter Options

Jack Adapters are required when the blank data port option is selected for the electrical outlet. One data jack adapter kit, shown in **Figure 1**, is included with each Electrical Outlet Unit.

The Jack Adapter kits are available separately in either white or black. The Voice/Data Jack Adapter kit has snap-off adapters for the jacks listed in **Figure 2**. (Example: Uniprise jack would use AA adapter).

Jacks are not included. UL Listed (DUXR) or Recognized (DUXR2) jacks required.

Give a copy of this page to your local Tele/Data contractor and /or Tele/Data installer.

Notes

Snap jack into adapter following the instructions provided with the jack.

Once assembled, snap adapter into the notched, square holes in electrical accessory data opening the orientation shown.

Verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

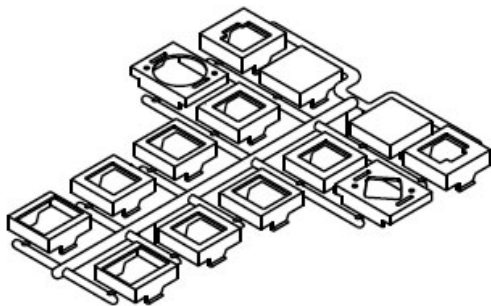


Figure 1: Voice/Data Jack Adapter Kit

Adapter	Manufacturer	Website
AA	Uniprise	www.UnipriseSolutions.com
BB	Tyco SL, and 110 Connect Series Modular Jacks	www.Ampconnect.com
BB	Siemon Keystone Style	www.Siemon.com
BB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series	www.Allentel.com
BB	Leviton Quick Port	www.Leviton.com
BB	Nordx Keystone Style	www.Nordx.com
CC	Tyco SL Coupler Series	www.Ampconnect.com
CC	Krone 6000 Series	www.Adc.com
CC	Hubbell Xcelerator Keystone Series	www.Hubbell.com
DD	Blank (no coupler/jack)	
EE	Ortronics TracJack Series	www.Ortronics.com
FF	Panduit Mini-Com Series	www.Panduit.com
GG	Microphone jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only	
HH	Video Monitor jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style	

Figure 2: Jack Adapter Options

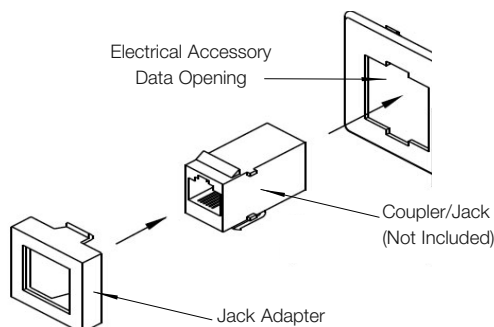


Figure 3: Jack Adapter Installation

HDMI Connector Cable

The HDMI Connector Cable provides a convenient HDMI plug-in to connect between any Desktop Electrical Outlet and a remote display.

The HDMI connector cable is an 18" long female-female HDMI cable which fits into an available blank data opening in any Desktop Electrical Outlet. A standard male-male HDMI cable (supplied by others) is required to complete the connection between the HDMI Connector Cable and the output device. An HDMI patch cable (supplied by others) is required to connect between the input device (typically a computer) and the Desktop Electrical Outlet.

The HDMI cable is black. The coupler face is available in black or white options and is included with the cable kit. See **Figures 1 and 2.**

The HDMI coupler face fits into the CC Jack Adapter provided with the Voice-Data Adapter kit included with the Desktop Electrical Outlet. When installed, the coupler face is oriented vertically. See **Figure 3.**

Refer to installation instruction 6TP00471 available on Knoll Exchange.

Stereo Connector Cable

The Stereo Connector Cable provides a convenient audio plug-in to connect between a Desktop Electrical Outlet and an output device (typically a video monitor).

The Stereo connector cable is a 120" long, male-female cable with 3.5mm mini audio jack and coupler. It comes with its own face plate to fit into an available blank data opening in a Desktop Electrical Outlet. A patch cord (supplied by others) is required to connect between the input device and the Desktop Electrical Outlet.

The cable is black. The face plate is available in black or white options. See **Figure 4.**

VGA Connector Cable

The VGA Connector Cable provides a convenient plug-in to a Desktop Electrical Outlet to connect between a VGA enabled device and a remote display.

The VGA connector cable is a 120" long male-female 15-pin VGA cable which fits into an available blank data opening in any Desktop Electrical Outlet. See **Figure 5.** A VGA patch cord (supplied by others) is required to connect between the input device and the Desktop Electrical Outlet.

The VGA connector cable attaches to the HH Jack Adapter provided with the Voice-Data Adapter kit included with the Desktop Electrical Outlet. When installed, the VGA plug-in is oriented diagonally. See **Figure 6.**

Refer to installation instruction 6TP00472 available on Knoll Exchange.



Figure 1: Black option



Figure 3: Coupler orientation



Figure 5: VGA Connector Cable



Figure 2: White option

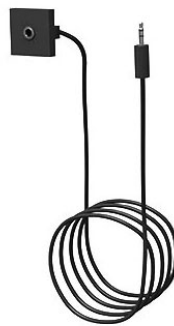


Figure 4: Stereo Connector Cable



Figure 5: VGA coupler orientation

Simple Stand Off

Simple Stand Offs provide support for 1 1/2" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or 3/4 height storage cabinets with a 1" top. The simple standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Simple Stand Off assemblies are 2 1/4" deep, 12" wide, and 5 1/32" high. They are constructed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Simple Stand Off comes with the stand off weldment, mounting bracket, mounting hardware and round grommet. Refer to figure 13.

Application notes:

The Simple Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

The Simple Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

To access the cavity of the Simple Stand Off, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Drop-In Electrical Component or Desktop Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

Refer to 6TP00305 for Installation Instructions

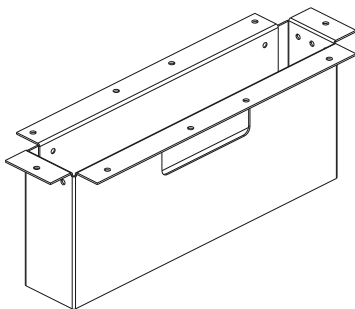


Figure 13: Simple Stand Off

Stand Off for Power Center

Stand Offs for Power Center provide support for 1 1/2" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or 3/4 height storage cabinets with a 1" top while also providing opportunity for wire management and power/data capabilities. The power center standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Power Center Stand Off assemblies are 6 3/8" deep, 9 1/4" wide, and 5 1/32" high. They are constructed of 16-gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:

The Power Center Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage mounted upon it, such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

The Power Center Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

To access the cavity of the Stand Off for Power Center, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Power Center Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

When power and data capability is desired for use with this unit, the Desktop Outlet electrical options must be specified separately. Refer to figure 14.

A 1 3/4" round grommet is included for field drilling of cable route from the power center standoff through the lower storage element.

Refer to 6TP00081 for Installation Instructions.

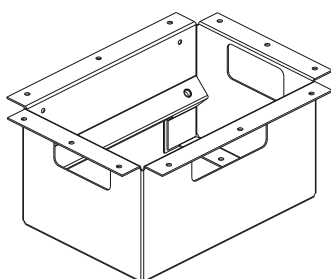


Figure 14: Stand Off for Power Center

Power Center Grommet

The Power Center Grommet must be specified when utilizing a stand-off for power center. The grommet trims the opening in the peninsula top that allows access into the stand-off for power center. It includes an attached, hinged lid. Refer to figure 15.

Power Center Grommets are 8" wide x 5" deep and are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Power Center Grommet is included when specified with a peninsula top.

To utilize the Power Center Grommet, special tops must be ordered with the required cut out pre-drilled to suit.

Grommets

Desktop Grommets are included with certain worksurfaces when specified. Desktop grommets may be ordered separately, if desired, for field installation.

To use this product in non-standard applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

The Desktop Grommet includes a grommet sleeve and lid. The grommet sleeve is 2" deep x 3" wide with a 1/8" flange all round which sits 1/16" above the finished worksurface. The outside to outside dimension of the flange is 2 1/4" deep and 3 1/4" wide. The grommet lid sits inside the sleeve and is flush with the top of the sleeve. Refer to figure 16.

Desktop Grommets are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

Application notes:

Desktop Grommets are available for use in 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces. Care should be taken to specify the grommet appropriate for the worksurface's thickness.

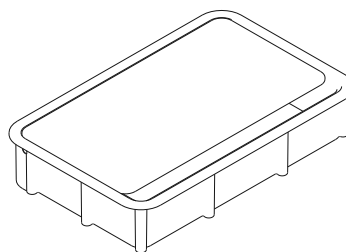


Figure 15: Power Center Grommet

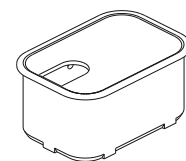







Figure 16: Grommet

Accessories
 Power and Data
 Electrical Components - Peninsula Power Center

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 Desktop Outlet - 4 Units wide Power Center stand off - 2 power / 2 data	72" cord				RDTE2272(B/W)	\$383.
	120" cord				RDTE22120(B/W)	413.
	72" hardwire				RDTE22H(B/W)	441.
 Desktop Outlet - 4 Units wide Power Center stand off - 2 power / 2 double USB	72" cord				RDTE2U72(B/W)	586.
	120" cord				RDTE2U120(B/W)	605.
	72" hardwire				RDTE2UH(B/W)	669.
 Desktop Outlet - 4 Units wide Power Center stand off - 3 power / 1 data	72" cord				RDTE3172(B/W)	463.
	120" cord				RDTE31120(B/W)	482.
	72" hardwire				RDTE31H(B/W)	546.
 Desktop Outlet - 4 Units wide Power Center stand off - 3 power / 1 double USB	72" cord				RDTE31U72(B/W)	609.
	120" cord				RDTE31U120(B/W)	627.
	72" hardwire				RDTE31UH(B/W)	692.
 Desktop Outlet - 4 Units wide Power Center stand off - 4 power	72" cord				RDTE4072(B/W)	589.
	120" cord				RDTE40120(B/W)	608.
	72" hardwire				RDTE40H(B/W)	672.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTE2272 (B/W)	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet		
E Power Center Electrical		
2 2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets		
2 Blank/Data, 1=1 Blank/Data, U=1 double USB		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = 72" Hardwire	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.	
B Black, W = White	Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.	

Power and Data

Electrical components for Peninsula Simple stand off - Drop-In

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - 6 units wide Drop-In - 3 power / 3 data	72" cord				RDTSTE3372(B/W)	\$621.
	120" cord				RDTSTE33120(B/W)	640.
	72" hardwire				RDTSTE33H(B/W)	704.



Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - 6 units wide Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	72" cord				RDTSTE3U72(B/W)	767.
	120" cord				RDTSTE3U120(B/W)	784.
	72" hardwire				RDTSTE3UH(B/W)	850.



Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - 6 units wide Drop-In - 4 power / 2 data	72" cord				RDTSTE4272(B/W)	737.
	120" cord				RDTSTE42120(B/W)	755.
	72" hardwire				RDTSTE42H(B/W)	820.



Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - 6 units wide Drop-In - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				RDTSTE4U72(B/W)	882.
	120" cord				RDTSTE4U120(B/W)	900.
	72" hardwire				RDTSTE4UH(B/W)	965.



Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - 6 units wide Drop-In - 6 power	72" cord				RDTSTE6072(B/W)	820.
	120" cord				RDTSTE60120(B/W)	838.
	72" hardwire				RDTSTE602H(B/W)	903.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTSTE3372 (B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet		
SET Stand off Electrical		
3 Electrical, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match	For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.
2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1=1 Blank/Data, U=1 double USB		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description. USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
72 72" cord, H = 72" Hardwire		
B Black, W = White		Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components - Clamp on

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component with 4 units wide Clamp on - 2 power / 2 data	72" cord				RDTC2272(B/W)	\$462.
	120" cord				RDTC22120(B/W)	481.
	72" hardwire				RDTC22H(B/W)	545.



Electrical component with 4 units wide Clamp on - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				RDTC2U72(B/W)	608.
	120" cord				RDTC2U120(B/W)	626.
	72" hardwire				RDTC2UH(B/W)	691.



Electrical component with 4 units wide Clamp on - 3 power / 1 data	72" cord				RDTC3172(B/W)	486.
	120" cord				RDTC31120(B/W)	503.
	72" hardwire				RDTC31H(B/W)	569.



Electrical component with 4 units wide Clamp on - 3 power / 1 double USB	72" cord				RDTC31U72(B/W)	630.
	120" cord				RDTC31U120(B/W)	649.
	72" hardwire				RDTC31UH(B/W)	713.



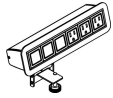
Electrical component with 4 units wide Clamp on - 4 power	72" cord				RDTC4072(B/W)	611.
	120" cord				RDTC40120(B/W)	629.
	72" hardwire				RDTC40H(B/W)	694.



Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RDTC2272 (B/W)	
R Reff	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
DT Desktop Outlet	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
CE Clamp on Electrical	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
2 2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets 4=4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
2 Blank/Data, 0=0 Blank/Data,1=1 Blank/Data, 3=3 Blank/Data,U=1 double USB	Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = 72" Hardwire	
B Black, W = White	

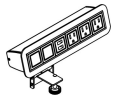
Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components - Clamp on

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component with 6 units wide Clamp on - 3 power / 3 data	72" cord				RDTCCE3372(B/W)	\$591.
	120" cord				RDTCCE33120(B/W)	609.
	72" hardwire				RDTCCE33H(B/W)	674.



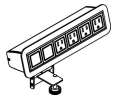
3 + 3 shown

Electrical component with 6 units wide Clamp on - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	72" cord				RDTCCE3U72(B/W)	736.
	120" cord				RDTCCE3U120(B/W)	754.
	72" hardwire				RDTCCE3UH(B/W)	819.

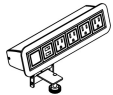


3 + USB + 2 Blank Shown

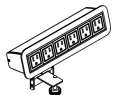
Electrical component with 6 units wide Clamp on - power / 2 data	72" cord				RDTCCE4272(B/W)	705.
	120" cord				RDTCCE42120(B/W)	724.
	72" hardwire				RDTCCE42H(B/W)	788.



Electrical component with 6 units wide Clamp on - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				RDTCCE4U72(B/W)	852.
	120" cord				RDTCCE4U120(B/W)	870.
	72" hardwire				RDTCCE4UH(B/W)	934.



Electrical component with 6 units wide Clamp on - 6 power	72" cord				RDTCCE6072(B/W)	790.
	120" cord				RDTCCE60120(B/W)	809.
	72" hardwire				RDTCCE60H(B/W)	873.



Order Code

Example:	RDTCCE2272 (B/W)
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
CE	Clamp on Electrical
2	2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets 4=4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0=0 Blank/Data,1=1 Blank/Data, 3=3 Blank/Data,U=1 double USB
72	72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = 72" Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Color:
 B=Black
 Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
 W = White
 Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match





Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components for Tables - Drop in

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Table - 4 Unit wide Drop-In - 2 power / 2 data 	72" cord				RDDE2272(B/W)	\$462.
	120" cord				RDDE22120(B/W)	481.
	72" hardwire				RDDE22H(B/W)	545.
Electrical component for Table - 4 Unit wide Drop-In - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data 	72" cord				RDDE2U72(B/W)	608.
	120" cord				RDDE2U120(B/W)	626.
	72" hardwire				RDDE2UH(B/W)	691.
Electrical component for Table - 4 Unit wide Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB 	72" cord				RDDE31U72(B/W)	630.
	120" cord				RDDE31U120(B/W)	649.
	72" hardwire				RDDE31UH(B/W)	713.
Electrical component for Table - 4 Unit wide Drop-In - 4 powers 	72" cord				RDDE4072(B/W)	611.
	120" cord				RDDE40120(B/W)	629.
	72" hardwire				RDDE40H(B/W)	694.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDDE2272 (B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Ref		
DT Desktop Outlet		
DE Drop in Electrical		For Electrical components for Table Drop-in, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00388.
2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		Simplex and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
B Black, W = White		

Power and Data

Electrical components for Tables - Drop in

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Table - 6 unit wide Drop-In - 3 power / 3 data	72" cord				RDTDE3372(B/W)	\$591.
	120" cord				RDTDE33120(B/W)	609.
	72" hardwire				RDTDE33H(B/W)	674.



Electrical component for Table - 6 unit wide Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	72" cord				RDTDE3U72(B/W)	736.
	120" cord				RDTDE3U120(B/W)	754.
	72" hardwire				RDTDE3UH(B/W)	819.



Electrical component for Table - 6 unit wide Drop-In - 4 power / 2 data	72" cord				RDTDE4272(B/W)	706.
	120" cord				RDTDE42120(B/W)	725.
	72" hardwire				RDTDE42H(B/W)	789.



Electrical component for Table - 6 unit wide Drop-In - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				RDTDE4U72(B/W)	852.
	120" cord				RDTDE4U120(B/W)	870.
	72" hardwire				RDTDE4UH(B/W)	935.



Electrical component for Table - 6 unit wide Drop-In - 6 powers	72" cord				RDTDE6072(B/W)	790.
	120" cord				RDTDE60120(B/W)	809.
	72" hardwire				RDTDE60H(B/W)	873.

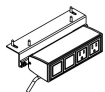


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTDE2272 (B/W)	<p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <p>1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match</p>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet		
DE Drop in Electrical		
2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets		
2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		
B Black, W = White		<p>For Electrical components for Table Drop-in, refer to part number 6TP00388.</p> <p>Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.</p> <p>USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.</p> <p>Simplex and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.</p>

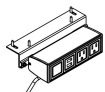
Power and Data

Electrical Components for Table Edge - Under Mounted

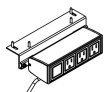
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 4 unit wide Undermounted - 2 power / 2 data	72" cord				RDTUME2272(B/W)	\$446.
	120" cord				RDTUME22120(B/W)	486.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME22H(B/W)	558.



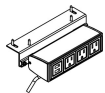
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 4 unit wide Undermounted - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				RDTUME2U72(B/W)	620.
	120" cord				RDTUME2U120(B/W)	638.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME2UH(B/W)	702.



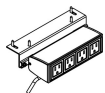
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 4 unit wide Undermounted - 3 power / 1 data	72" cord				RDTUME3172(B/W)	497.
	120" cord				RDTUME31120(B/W)	516.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME31H(B/W)	580.



Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 4 unit wide Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB	72" cord				RDTUME31U72(B/W)	643.
	120" cord				RDTUME31U120(B/W)	661.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME31UH(B/W)	726.



Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 4 unit wide Undermounted - 4 powers	72" cord				RDTUME4072(B/W)	623.
	120" cord				RDTUME40120(B/W)	641.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME40H(B/W)	706.

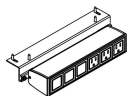


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTUM2272 (B/W)	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <p>1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.</p>	<p>Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Desktop Outlet for Tables - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00439.</p> <p>Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.</p> <p>USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.</p> <p>Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.</p>
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet		
UME Undermounted Electrical, Edge		
2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets		
2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		
B Black, W = White		

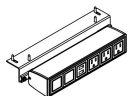
Power and Data

Electrical Components for Table Edge - Under Mounted

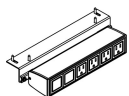
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 6 unit wide Undermounted - 3 power / 3 data	72" cord				RDTUME3372(B/W)	\$597.
	120" cord				RDTUME33120(B/W)	614.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME33H(B/W)	679.



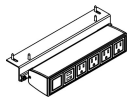
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 6 unit wide Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	72" cord				RDTUME3U72(B/W)	741.
	120" cord				RDTUME3U120(B/W)	760.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME3UH(B/W)	824.



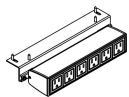
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 6 unit wide Undermounted - 4 power / 2 data	72" cord				RDTUME4272(B/W)	711.
	120" cord				RDTUME42120(B/W)	730.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME42H(B/W)	794.



Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 6 unit wide Undermounted - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				RDTUME4U72(B/W)	857.
	120" cord				RDTUME4U120(B/W)	875.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME4UH(B/W)	940.



Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - 6 unit wide Undermounted - 6 powers	72" cord				RDTUME6072(B/W)	795.
	120" cord				RDTUME60120(B/W)	814.
	72" hardwire				RDTUME60H(B/W)	878.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTUM2272 (B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.	For Desktop Outlet for Tables - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00439.
UME Undermounted Electrical, Edge		
2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
B Black, W = White		

Power and Data

Electrical Components for Table Power Center - Under Mounted

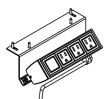
description	type	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - 4 unit wide	72" cord	RDTUMP2272(B/W)	\$446.
Undermounted - 2 power / 2 data	120" cord	RDTUMP22120(B/W)	486.
	72" hardwire	RDTUMP22H(B/W)	558.



Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - 4 unit wide	72" cord	RDTUMP2U72(B/W)	620.
Undermounted - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	120" cord	RDTUMP2U120(B/W)	638.
	72" hardwire	RDTUMP2UH(B/W)	702.



Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - 4 unit wide	72" cord	RDTUMP3172(B/W)	497.
Undermounted - 3 power / 1 data	120" cord	RDTUMP31120(B/W)	516.
	72" hardwire	RDTUMP31H(B/W)	580.



Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - 4 unit wide	72" cord	RDTUMP31U72(B/W)	643.
Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB	120" cord	RDTUMP31U120(B/W)	661.
	72" hardwire	RDTUMP31UH(B/W)	726.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTUM2272 (B/W)	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <p>1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.</p>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Ref		For Desktop Outlet for Tables Power Center - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00473.
DT Desktop Outlet		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
UMP Undermounted Electrical, Power Center		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets		Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		
B Black, W = White		

Power and Data

Electrical Components for Table Power Center - Under Mounted

description	type	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - 4 unit wide	72" cord	RDTUMP4072(B/W)	\$623.
Undermounted - 4 powers	120" cord	RDTUMP40120(B/W)	641.
	72" hardwire	RDTUMP40H(B/W)	706.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDTUM2272 (B/W)	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
R Reff		
DT Desktop Outlet	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.	For Desktop Outlet for Tables Power Center - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00473.
UMP Undermounted Electrical, Power Center		
2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
2 Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		
72 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		
B Black, W = White	Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.	

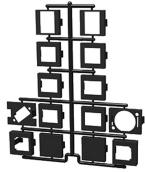
Accessories
Power and Data
Desktop Outlet Accessories

description	pattern no.	list
-------------	-------------	------

Voice Data Adapter kit
 Includes 2 units per pack

RDAD(B/W)

\$24.



HDMI connector cable, 18", black
 Includes one unit per pack

RDAH(B/W)

129.



Stereo connector cable, 120", black
 Includes one unit per pack

RDAS(B/W)

49.



VGA connector cable, 120", black
 Includes one unit per pack

RDAV

156.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDAD		
R Reff	HDMI whip requires a standard HDMI cable to connect from the whip to the Monitor.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
D Desktop Outlet	VGA whip is 120" long, female-to-male cable to connect directly to a display. Device cable is not included.	For HDMI Connector Cable, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00471.
A Electrical	Stereo whip is a 3.5mm audio jack with a 120" long black cable. This is a female-to-male connector.	For VGA Connector Cable, refer to reference number 6TP00472.
D Voice Data Adapter kit, (H-HDMI whip; 5 = Stereo whip; V = VGA whip)	Voice Data Adapter kit is included with all Desktop Electrical Outlets.	
B Black, W = White	Voice Dada Adapter kit provides a sheet of adapters which snap-off for use with a variety of manufacturers jacks & couplers.	

Accessories

Grommets and Stand-Offs

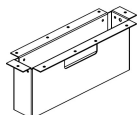
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Power Center Grommet (Electrical component not included)		8"	5"	1 1/2"	RPCG()	\$166.



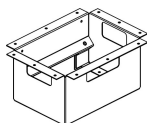
Desktop Grommet	For 1 1/2" thick top			1 1/2"	RDTGA()	36.
	For 1 1/4" thick top			1 1/4"	RDTGB()	36.
	For 1" thick top			1"	RDTGC()	36.



Simple Stand Off		12"	2 1/4"	5"	RST()	114.
------------------	--	-----	--------	----	--------------	------



Stand Off for Power Center (Electrical component not included)		8"	6 3/8"	5"	RPCST()	146.
---	--	----	--------	----	----------------	------



Order Code

Example: RST	
R	Reff
ST	Stand Off
()	Finish

Specification Information






To order please specify pattern number including;
 1. Stand Off Finish: Painted options only
 For Grommets;
 1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated options

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
 For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.

Accessories

Wire management

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 Wire manager used under any top in kneespace*	24"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT24	\$46.
	30"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT30	52.
	36"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	RWMWT36	57.
	Available black only				
 Hinged vertical wire	24"	1"	3/8"	RWMV24 ()	37.
Ships with overdesk unit. Specify paint finish.					
 Multi-purpose manager*	24"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP24	41.
	30"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP30	46.
	36"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	RWMMP36	47.
	Available black only				
 Worksurface vertical/horizontal wire manager*	24"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH24	44.
	30"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH30	48.
	36"	1 1/2"	3/4"	RWMVH36	52.
	Available black only				
 Power bar, fits into wire manager				RWMPB	159.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RWMWT24	<i>To order please specify:</i>	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.
R Reff	1. Pattern number	Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
WM Wire Manager	2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	
W Wall and Modesty mount		
T Top Mount		
24 Width		

Accessories

Wire management

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Flexible Vertical Wire Manager with Functional height range; for 26 1/2" and 28 3/8"H					RWMVF	\$138.



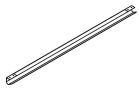
*translucent with metallic silver base (613)

Cable clip for column legs	3" dia.				RCC30()	24.
	4" dia				RCC40()	27.



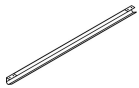
* 2 clips per kit

J-Wire Trough Wall Mount		24"			RJBW24()	69.
		30"			RJBW30()	71.
		36"			RJBW36()	77.
		42"			RJBW42()	90.
		48"			RJBW48()	96.
		54"			RJBW54()	98.
		60"			RJBW60()	99.
		66"			RJBW66()	112.
	72"			RJBW72()	113.	



*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078

J-Wire Trough Under Mount		24"			RJBU24()	83.
		30"			RJBU30()	85.
		36"			RJBU36()	92.
		42"			RJBU42()	107.
		48"			RJBU48()	114.
		54"			RJBU54()	116.
		60"			RJBU60()	118.
		66"			RJBU66()	131.
	72"			RJBU72()	133.	



*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RMMWT24	<i>To order please specify:</i> 1. Pattern number 2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For vertical wire manager, reference number 6TP00435. For J-wire manager; reference number 6TP0078.
R Reff		
WM Wire Manager		
W Wall and Modesty mount		
T Top Mount		
24 Width		
		Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories

Wire management

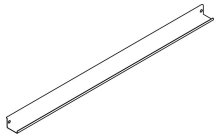
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
-------------	---	---	---	-------------	------

Wire manager for credenza top

24"

RWMCT24

\$136.



Cable Basket Kits Under Mounted

15"

12"

1"

RWMT1512U

55.

27"

12"

1"

RWMT2712U

98.

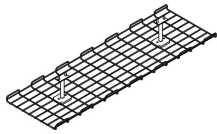
39"

12"

1"

RWMT3912U

119.



*All hardware included

*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

Cable Basket Kits Rail Mounted

15"

12"

1"

RWMT1512R

276.

27"

12"

1"

RWMT2712R

328.

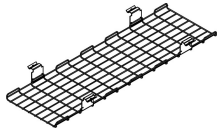
39"

12"

1"

RWMT3912R

505.



*All hardware included

*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

Order Code

Example:	RWMWT24
R	Reff
WM	Wire Manager
W	Wall and Modesty mount
T	Top Mount
24	Width

Specification Information

To order please specify:
 1. Pattern number
 2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable



Application Notes

Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For cable baskets, under mount, reference number 6TP00435. For cable basket, rail mount; reference number 6TP00433.

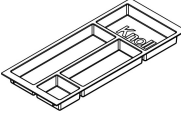
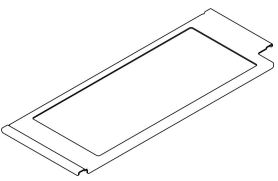
Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories For Worksurfaces

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list price
CRT turntable 	31" diameter			RKT31					\$581.
Pencil drawer used under worktop 	16"	17"	1"	RPAD-()	325.	578.	578.	748.	
	Specify wood or laminate finish								
Reff Profiles Spacer kit for Pencil drawer				RPADKIT					35.
Replacement hardware	Top to endpanel disk			RBDD					5.
	Top to workwall endpanel disk			RBDW					5.
	Panel to endpanel bracket			RBPE(L/R)()					22.
	Specify paint finish for RBPE(L/R) RBDD and RBDW available black only								

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RKT31	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish, where applicable	See Reff Planning Guide for more information. Pencil drawer includes sides. Note: The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Spacer kits, refer to reference number 6TP00311.
R Reff		
KT Turntable		
31 31" Diameter		

Accessories For Pedestals


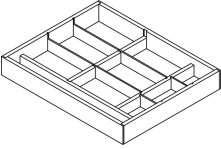




description	type	w	h	pattern no.	list
Pencil tray, wood (ordered separately)		12"	–	RPAPT	\$101.
Pencil tray, plastic	black	13 1/4"	–	RPETRAY3N	39.
	clear	12"	–	RPETRAY3C	46.
	Recommended for use with metal drawer interiors on 16" w peds. Letter width pedestal.				
	Pencil tray adapter				
				RPETAD	87.
	Includes metal adapter pencil tray and plastic pencil tray to be used with 19" wide (Legal width) pedestals. Available in painted and anodized finishes.				
	Pencil tray for Mobile Pedestals				
				RPMTRAY	27.
Box drawer dividers, wood box drawers (Acrylic)		16"	–	RPADSS	54.
File bars, wood file drawers (replacement)		16"	–	RPAHFB16	31.
		30"	–	RPAHFB30	58.
		36"	–	RPAHFB36	90.
File bars, metal file drawers (replacement)		16"	–	RPAHFM162 *	22.
		30"	–	RPAHFM30	31.
		36"	–	RPAHFM36	31.
Sold as individuals					
Metal box divider, for desk height products				RDHMBD	32.



for 16" w desk height metal box drawer
for use in pedestals with metal interior


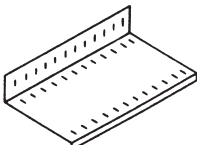
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMBD		
R Reff		The dividers come in black paint only.
DH Desk height		Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.
M Metal		
B Box		
D Divider		

Accessories For Pedestals

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	list	metal	L	V1	V2	V3
Metal file drawer divider, for desk height products 				RDHMF	\$32.					
				for 16" w desk height metal box drawer for use in pedestals with metal interior						
Box drawer divider 				RFBDD	171.					
Metal Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals 		24"	20"	RCAS2420M ()		88.				
		24"	24"	RCAS2424M ()		98.				
Wood Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals 		24"	20"	RCAS2420W ()			159.	171.	199.	268.
		24"	24"	RCAS2424W ()			182.	198.	229.	308.
Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications) 	-	-	-	RCOUNTWT	109.					
				1 counterweight = 10 lbs.						
Waste recycle bin 		15"	9"	RWRB	116.					
				Note: For use with desk height and serving height pedestals.						

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RDHMBD		
R Reff		The dividers come in black paint only.
DH Desk height		
M Metal		
B Box		
D Divider		
		Actual shelf dimensions; 24" w = 22 ^{23/64} " w 20" d = 13 ^{11/32} " d 24" d = 17 ^{11/32} " d
		The replacement waste recycle bins, are for use with 24" w waste recycle pedestals and are available in grey finish only.

Accessories For Cabinets

description	d	w	pattern no.	metal	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Cabinet shelves, (replacement)	15"	30"	RCAS3015-()	\$99.	\$194.	\$213.	\$243.	\$328.	
	15"	36"	RCAS3615-()	109.	207.	222.	252.	340.	
	20"	16"	RCAS1620-()	80.	149.	161.	186.	250.	
	20"	19"	RCAS1920-()	84.	151.	163.	189.	254.	
Wood shelf	20"	30"	RCAS3020-()	96.	166.	182.	212.	285.	
	20"	36"	RCAS3620-()	109.	178.	194.	222.	301.	
	24"	16"	RCAS1624-()	89.	166.	182.	212.	285.	
	24"	19"	RCAS1924-()	94.	171.	187.	216.	290.	
Metal shelf	24"	30"	RCAS3024-()	107.	194.	213.	243.	328.	
	24"	36"	RCAS3624-()	114.	209.	228.	260.	351.	

Cabinet boot tray 	17"	14"	RCABT1417						79.
	17"	29"	RCABT2917						132.

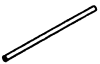



Cabinet coat rod 	Half of 30" cabinets	RCACR30H							77.
	Half of 36" cabinets	RCACR36H							84.
	16" cabinets	RCACR16							79.
	30" cabinets	RCACR30							106.
	36" cabinets	RCACR36							118.

Plate divider 		RPD11							24.
		RPD14							24.

RPD11 to be used with 15" D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.
RPD14 to be used with 20"/24"D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.

Metal lateral file drawer divider, for desk height products 		RDHMLD							25.
--	--	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----

for 20" and 24" deep metal lateral drawers
Also works with AutoStrada
for use in pedestals with metal interior

Utility Hook 		RAUH							21.
---	--	-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----

Order Code

Example: RCAS2420W ()	
R	Reff
CA	Cabinet
AS	Add-on shelf
24	Width 24" nominal
20	Depth (20 = 19" deep 24 = 23" deep)
W	Wood shelf, M = Metal
V316	Shelf finish



Specification Information

To order cabinet shelf, please specify pattern number including:

- Finish type:
M = Metal
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
- Shelf finish: L, V1, V2, V3 or Metal
Metal shelves are available in all core paint finishes.



Actual shelf dimensions;
24" w = 22^{23/64}" w
20" d = 13^{11/32}" d
24" d = 17^{11/32}" d

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia - Both left and right recess 	30"	ROMDHMTF130RB	\$154.	\$169.	\$177.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RB	157.	172.	181.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RB	158.	173.	182.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RB	160.	176.	185.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RB	163.	179.	189.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RB	165.	181.	191.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RB	175.	193.	203.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RB	177.	195.	205.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RB	179.	196.	207.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RB	181.	200.	209.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RB	183.	202.	212.
96"	ROMDHMTF196RB	186.	204.	214.	
Metal Fascia - Left recess 	30"	ROMDHMTF130RL	154.	169.	177.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RL	157.	172.	181.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RL	158.	173.	182.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RL	160.	176.	185.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RL	163.	179.	189.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RL	165.	181.	191.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RL	175.	193.	203.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RL	177.	195.	205.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RL	179.	198.	207.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RL	181.	200.	209.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RL	183.	202.	212.
96"	ROMDHMTF196RL	186.	204.	214.	

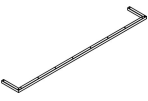
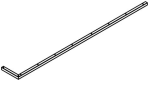
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHMTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes.	For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only.
R Reff		
O Overhead		
M Wall hung		
DH Desk height		
M Metal		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
118 Finish		

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia - No recess 	30"	ROMDHMTF130RN	\$154.	\$169.	\$177.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RN	157.	172.	181.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RN	158.	173.	182.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RN	160.	176.	185.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RN	163.	179.	189.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RN	165.	181.	191.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RN	175.	193.	203.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RN	177.	195.	205.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RN	179.	198.	207.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RN	181.	200.	209.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RN	183.	202.	212.
96"	ROMDHMTF196RN	186.	204.	214.	
Metal Fascia - Right recess 	30"	ROMDHMTF130RR	154.	169.	177.
	36"	ROMDHMTF136RR	157.	172.	181.
	42"	ROMDHMTF142RR	158.	173.	182.
	48"	ROMDHMTF148RR	160.	176.	185.
	54"	ROMDHMTF154RR	163.	179.	189.
	60"	ROMDHMTF160RR	165.	181.	191.
	66"	ROMDHMTF166RR	175.	193.	203.
	72"	ROMDHMTF172RR	177.	195.	205.
	78"	ROMDHMTF178RR	179.	198.	207.
	84"	ROMDHMTF184RR	181.	200.	209.
	90"	ROMDHMTF190RR	183.	202.	212.
96"	ROMDHMTF196RR	186.	204.	214.	

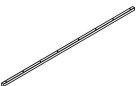
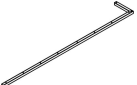
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHMTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes.	For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only. For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add \$55 to P3 List Price.
R Reff		
O Overhead		
M Wall hung		
DH Desk height		
M Metal		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
118 Finish		

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Wood

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - Both left and right recess 	30"	ROMDHWTF130RB	\$283.	\$305.	\$381.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RB	285.	310.	385.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RB	287.	313.	391.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RB	289.	316.	396.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RB	291.	320.	400.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RB	420.	444.	555.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RB	422.	447.	559.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RB	424.	450.	563.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RB	426.	453.	567.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RB	428.	456.	572.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RB	432.	459.	577.
96"	ROMDHWTF196RB	589.	613.	768.	
Wood Fascia - Left recess 	30"	ROMDHWTF130RL	283.	305.	381.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RL	285.	310.	385.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RL	287.	313.	391.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RL	289.	316.	396.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RL	291.	320.	400.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RL	420.	444.	555.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RL	422.	447.	559.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RL	424.	450.	563.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RL	426.	453.	567.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RL	428.	456.	572.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RL	432.	459.	577.
96"	ROMDHWTF196RL	589.	613.	768.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHWTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Finish V1, V2, V3	For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only.
R Reff		
O Overhead		
M Wall hung		
DH Desk height		
W Wood		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
V316 Finish		

Accessories
For Overhead
Fascias, Wood


description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - No recess 	30"	ROMDHWTF130RN	\$283.	\$305.	\$381.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RN	285.	310.	385.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RN	287.	313.	391.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RN	289.	316.	396.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RN	291.	320.	400.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RN	420.	444.	555.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RN	422.	447.	559.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RN	424.	450.	563.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RN	426.	453.	567.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RN	428.	456.	572.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RN	432.	459.	577.
96"	ROMDHWTF196RN	589.	613.	768.	
Wood Fascia - Right recess 	30"	ROMDHWTF130RR	283.	305.	381.
	36"	ROMDHWTF136RR	285.	310.	385.
	42"	ROMDHWTF142RR	287.	313.	391.
	48"	ROMDHWTF148RR	289.	316.	396.
	54"	ROMDHWTF154RR	291.	320.	400.
	60"	ROMDHWTF160RR	420.	444.	555.
	66"	ROMDHWTF166RR	422.	447.	559.
	72"	ROMDHWTF172RR	424.	450.	563.
	78"	ROMDHWTF178RR	426.	453.	567.
	84"	ROMDHWTF184RR	428.	456.	572.
	90"	ROMDHWTF190RR	432.	459.	577.
96"	ROMDHWTF196RR	589.	613.	768.	


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMDHWTF130RB	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Finish V1, V2, V3	For single and double high overheads. Wood and metal options. Letter depth only.
R Reff		
O Overhead		
M Wall hung		
DH Desk height		
W Wood		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
30 30"		
R Recess		
B Recess location		
V316 Finish		


Accessories


For Overhead

Task Lights and Tackboards

description	type	y	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead		19"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E19S	\$293.
	Use with 30" and wider overhead		25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E25S	300.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead		37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E37S	305.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead		49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E49S	312.
	Use with 72" and wider overhead		61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E61S	329.
	Use with 84" and wider overhead		73"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E73S	359.
	Use with 96" and wider overhead		85"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E85S	448.

 T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30" and wider overhead		25"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E25A	431.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead		37"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E37A	453.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead		49"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E49A	473.
	Use with 72" and wider overhead		61"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E61A	490.
	Use with 84" and wider overhead		73"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E73A	507.
	Use with 96" and wider overhead		85"	4"	1 1/2"	RTL5E85A	527.

 LED Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead (24 LED's)		17"	2"	1/2"	RL4L17	507.
	Use with 36" and wider overhead (48 LED's)		31"	2"	1/2"	RL4L31	846.
	Use with 48" and wider overhead (72 LED's)		44"	2"	1/2"	RL4L44	1,102.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead (96 LED's)		58"	2"	1/2"	RL4L58	1,384.

Wall-hung tackboard for desk height (28 3/8" h) planning Note: Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied 		0.9	30"		26"	RWHDHTB3026	364.
		1.1	36"		26"	RWHDHTB3626	401.
		1.3	42"		26"	RWHDHTB4226	443.
		1.5	48"		26"	RWHDHTB4826	480.

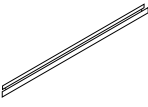
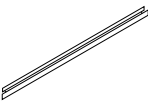
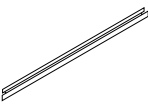

for use with 28 3/8" h support planning module

Wall rails (paint options only) 					8 7/8"	RWHRA-()	41.
					17 5/8"	RWHRB-()	44.
					18 1/4"	RWHRC-()	44.
					21 1/16"	RWHRD-()	46.
					22"	RWHRE-()	46.
					59 1/2"	RWHRF-()	104.
				67"	RWHRG-()	104.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RTL5E19S		
RTL Task Light		T5 Task Lights: 120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black. T5 Task Lights: Specify suffix -CH and add \$46 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed. T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content. LED Task Lights: Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps. LED Task Lights: Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture. Notes: All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width. All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.
T5 T5 lamp		
L LED		
E Electronic ballast		
19 Width		
S Standard		

Y = Yardage Required

Accessories For Overhead Sliding Rails


description	w	pattern no.	list
Sliding rail for open shelves 	30"	RSDR30	\$57.
	36"	RSDR36	57.
	42"	RSDR42	57.
	48"	RSDR48	57.
	54"	RSDR54	57.
	60"	RSDR60	90.
	66"	RSDR66	90.
	72"	RSDR72	90.
	78"	RSDR78	90.
	84"	RSDR84	101.
	90"	RSDR90	101.
96"	RSDR96	101.	
Sliding rail for open or hinged door overhead cabinets 	30"	ROHDR30	57.
	36"	ROHDR36	57.
	42"	ROHDR42	57.
	48"	ROHDR48	57.
	60"	ROHDR60	101.
	72"	ROHDR72	101.
	90"	ROHDR90	137.
	96"	ROHDR96	137.
Sliding rail for flip door overhead cabinets 	30"	RFDR30	57.
	36"	RFDR36	57.
	42"	RFDR42	57.
	48"	RFDR48	57.
	60"	RFDR60	101.
	72"	RFDR72	101.
	84"	RFDR84	101.
	96"	RFDR96	101.
Sliding rail divider 		R5ZNN (3 dividers)	24.

Order Code	
Example: RSDR30	
R	Reff
SDR	Sliding rail for open shelves
30	For 30" shelf

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number.

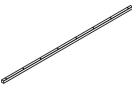
Application Notes
 Match cabinet width to rail width.
 Parts come in black only.
 These rails allow the use of metal "D"-ring divider to locate and separate binders and standing materials in Reff overhead cabinets. The rail which attaches to the inside back section of the cabinet is sold according to cabinet size door configuration.

Accessories
For Hutches
Fascias, Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia 	60"	ROHMTF160 ()	\$162.	\$178.	\$187.
	66"	ROHMTF166 ()	171.	189.	198.
	72"	ROHMTF172 ()	174.	192.	201.
	78"	ROHMTF178 ()	176.	194.	204.
	84"	ROHMTF184 ()	178.	196.	206.
	90"	ROHMTF190 ()	180.	199.	208.
	96"	ROHMTF196 ()	182.	201.	211.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROHMTF160	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Fascia Finish: Anodized and painted options	For single and double high Hutches. Wood or Metal options.
R Reff		
O Overhead		
H Hutch		
M Metal		
T Task light		
F Fascia		
1 Letter depth		
60 60"		
() Fascia finish		

Accessories
For Hutches
Fascias, Wood

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia 	60"	ROHWTF160 ()	\$411.	\$435.	\$543.
	66"	ROHWTF166 ()	414.	438.	548.
	72"	ROHWTF172 ()	416.	442.	552.
	78"	ROHWTF178 ()	418.	445.	557.
	84"	ROHWTF184 ()	420.	448.	561.
	90"	ROHWTF190 ()	423.	451.	565.
	96"	ROHWTF196 ()	578.	602.	752.

Order Code

Example: ROHWTF160
R Reff
O Overhead
H Hutch
W Wood
T Task light
F Fascia
1 Letter depth
60 60"
() Trim Finish

Specification Information

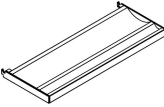
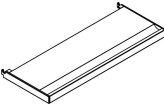
To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Trim Finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

For single and double high Hutches.
 Wood or Metal options.

Accessories

For Task panels

description	w	pattern no.	list
Task Panel shelf	14"	RTST14	\$177.
			
Task Panel flat tray	14"	RTSF14	177.
	28"	RTSF28	211.

Order Code

Example: RTST14
R Reff
TS Task Panel
T Shelf
F = Tray
14 Width

Specification Information


To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Finish where applicable

Application Notes

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

Accessories

Presentation Samples

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M	V2	V3	list
Presentation wood sample, 16" x 16"	16"	16"	–	RSAMP1616-() ()	\$142.	\$204.	\$262.	\$303.	
	Optional edge details available								
Presentation stackable/tiled mini panel (for demonstrations)	24"	–	34"	R3SMP () ()					1,173.
	Specify trim profile, base height, base type and applicable finishes								
Presentation monolithic mini panel	4"H base			RR3MP4 ()					642.
	6"H base			RR3MP6 ()					687.
	Specify trim profile and applicable finishes								
Presentation worksurface cutaway sample	12"	12"	1 1/4"	RTOP2 ()	117.	179.	239.	282.	
	12"	12"	1 3/4"	RTOP1 ()	117.	179.	239.	282.	
Sample, cascade edge worksurface 	12"	12"		RCE1R1212G	133.				
Rangeboard	27"	12"	1 1/4"	RRBRD2712 ()					322.
	Rangeboards are available in the following clear coat finishes; V316, V440, V515 & V518)								

Order Code

Example: RWHRA()
R Reff
WH Wall Hung
R Rails
A Height
() Paint options only

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Finish, where applicable

Specification Information

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

Metal D-pull sample board represents the following standard Reff finishes (PT, 111, 118, 611, 612, 613)

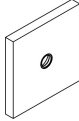
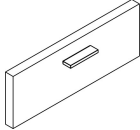
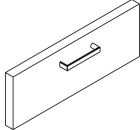
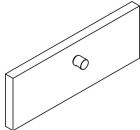
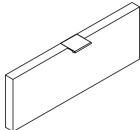
Specify board finish in laminate, techwood, conventional or laminate with a wood edge.

Specify edge detail if applicable for presentation wood samples.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The wall rails will accept two sets of brackets for panel hung components.

Accessories

Presentation Pull Samples

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	Grommet pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPG()	\$155.	\$196.	\$212.	\$245.	
									
	Bar pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPF()	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	Outline pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPH()	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	Cylinder pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPR()	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	Tab pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPT()	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									

Order Code

Example:	RPULLSMPG()
R	Reff Profiles
PULL	Pull
SM	Sample
PG	Pull Grommet

Specification Information

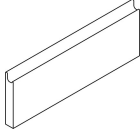
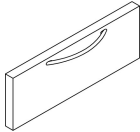
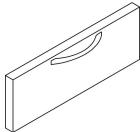
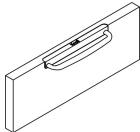
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish:
Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish:
Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Accessories

Presentation Pull Samples

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	J-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPJ()	\$155.	\$196.	\$212.	\$245.	
									
	C-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPG()	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	S-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPS()	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	D-Pull	8"	8"	RPULLSMPD()	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									

Order Code

Example:	RPULLSMPG()
R	Reff Profiles
PULL	Pull
SM	Sample
PG	Pull Grommet

Specification Information

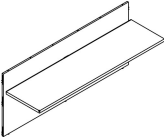
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish:
Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish:
Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Single Wide Desk

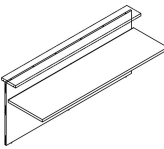
Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Single Wide Desk	66"	30"	42"	RASW6630 () ()	\$1,280.	\$1,502.	\$1,727.	\$2,245.
	72"	30"	42"	RASW7230 () ()	1,337.	1,568.	1,803.	2,344.
	78"	30"	42"	RASW7830 () ()	1,379.	1,617.	1,859.	2,417.
	84"	30"	42"	RASW8430 () ()	1,457.	1,708.	1,965.	2,554.
	90"	30"	42"	RASW9030 () ()	1,498.	1,757.	2,021.	2,627.
	96"	30"	42"	RASW9630 () ()	1,546.	1,813.	2,085.	2,712.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

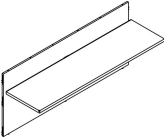
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																									
Example: RASW6630 RA Reff Administrative SW Single Wide with worksurface <hr/> 66 66" wide, Nominal 30 30" overall <hr/> () Modesty finish () Worksurface finish	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate) <p>All dimensions are nominal.</p> <p>Nominal vs Actual widths</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Width</th> <th>Modesty</th> <th>Top</th> </tr> <tr> <th><i>Nominal</i></th> <th><i>Actual</i></th> <th><i>Actual</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>66"</td> <td>61.8"</td> <td>61.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>72"</td> <td>67.8"</td> <td>67.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>78"</td> <td>73.8"</td> <td>73.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84"</td> <td>79.8"</td> <td>79.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90"</td> <td>85.8"</td> <td>85.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>96"</td> <td>91.8"</td> <td>91.8"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: = 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual</p> <p>Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.</p>	Width	Modesty	Top	<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>	66"	61.8"	61.8"	72"	67.8"	67.8"	78"	73.8"	73.8"	84"	79.8"	79.8"	90"	85.8"	85.8"	96"	91.8"	91.8"	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).</p> <p>The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p>	<p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.</p> <p>No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.</p> <p>Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.</p> <p>Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface. Pencil Lip is located along the back edge. Pencil Lip is available in black only.</p> <p>Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.</p> <p>To be used with end support, return, or bridge. Includes front modesty and worksurface.</p>
Width	Modesty	Top																									
<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>																									
66"	61.8"	61.8"																									
72"	67.8"	67.8"																									
78"	73.8"	73.8"																									
84"	79.8"	79.8"																									
90"	85.8"	85.8"																									
96"	91.8"	91.8"																									



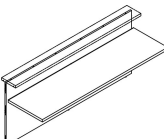
Single Wide Desk

Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Single Wide Desk	66"	30"	42"	RASW6630 () ()	\$1,405.	\$1,482.	\$1,764.	\$1,462.	\$1,585.	\$1,835.
	72"	30"	42"	RASW7230 () ()	1,454.	1,538.	1,844.	1,503.	1,636.	1,910.
	78"	30"	42"	RASW7830 () ()	1,492.	1,583.	1,913.	1,533.	1,677.	1,973.
	84"	30"	42"	RASW8430 () ()	1,581.	1,678.	2,030.	1,584.	1,737.	2,058.
	90"	30"	42"	RASW9030 () ()	1,621.	1,724.	2,099.	1,616.	1,779.	2,124.
	96"	30"	42"	RASW9630 () ()	1,669.	1,777.	2,176.	1,646.	1,818.	2,187.

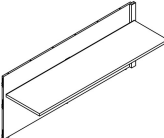
W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASW6630	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
SW Single Wide with worksurface	2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
66 66" wide, Nominal	All dimensions are nominal.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
30 30" overall	Nominal vs Actual widths	Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.
() Modesty finish	Width Modesty Top Nominal Actual Actual	Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
() Worksurface finish	66" 61.8" 61.8"	Pencil Lip is available in black only.
	72" 67.8" 67.8"	Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.
	78" 73.8" 73.8"	Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
	84" 79.8" 79.8"	To be used with end support, return, or bridge.
	90" 85.8" 85.8"	Includes front modesty and worksurface.
	96" 91.8" 91.8"	
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: = 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	
	Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.	
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.	
	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".	
	Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).	
	The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.	
	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	

Double Wide Desk

Single Finishes

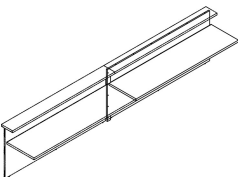
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double Wide Desk	51"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5130 () ()	\$1,238.	\$1,453.	\$1,671.	\$2,171.
	54"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5430 () ()	1,267.	1,485.	1,708.	2,220.
	57"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5730 () ()	1,295.	1,518.	1,745.	2,269.
	60"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6030 () ()	1,381.	1,620.	1,862.	2,422.
	63"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6330 () ()	1,403.	1,646.	1,893.	2,460.
	66"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6630 () ()	1,434.	1,682.	1,935.	2,514.
	69"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6930 () ()	1,462.	1,714.	1,971.	2,561.
	72"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7230 () ()	1,483.	1,739.	2,001.	2,601.
	75"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7530 () ()	1,503.	1,762.	2,026.	2,635.
	78"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7830 () ()	1,523.	1,788.	2,055.	2,672.
	81"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8130 () ()	1,551.	1,818.	2,091.	2,719.
	84"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8430 () ()	1,603.	1,881.	2,163.	2,813.
	87"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8730 () ()	1,623.	1,902.	2,188.	2,845.
	90"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9030 () ()	1,644.	1,928.	2,218.	2,882.
	93"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9330 () ()	1,672.	1,961.	2,255.	2,932.
	96"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9630 () ()	1,691.	1,984.	2,283.	2,967.

Left hand shown

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

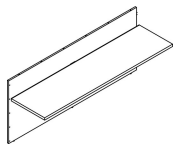
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RADW(L/R)5130	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
DW Double Wide with worksurface	2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
L Left hand	To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.
51 51" wide, Nominal	Width <i>Nominal</i>	Pencil Lip is located along the back edge. Pencil Lip is available in black only.
30 30" overall	Width <i>Actual</i>	Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.
() Modesty finish	102" 2 x 48.9"	Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
() Worksurface finish	108" 2 x 51.9"	Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.
	114" 2 x 54.9"	Left hand unit includes 2 kits; Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together. Kit # 2: Multi clip.
	120" 2 x 57.9"	
	120" 2 x 60.9"	
	132" 2 x 63.9"	
	138" 2 x 66.9"	
	144" 2 x 69.9"	
	150" 2 x 72.9"	
	156" 2 x 75.9"	
	162" 2 x 78.9"	
	168" 2 x 81.9"	
	174" 2 x 84.9"	
	180" 2 x 87.9"	
	186" 2 x 90.9"	
	192" 2 x 93.9"	
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	



Double Wide Desk

Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Double Wide Desk	51"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5130()	\$1,349.	\$1,412.	\$1,646.	\$1,469.	\$1,571.	\$1,797.
	54"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5430()	1,377.	1,444.	1,688.	1,485.	1,592.	1,831.
	57"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)5730()	1,395.	1,466.	1,724.	1,511.	1,622.	1,871.
	60"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6030()	1,504.	1,577.	1,846.	1,569.	1,685.	1,948.
	63"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6330()	1,525.	1,602.	1,884.	1,600.	1,722.	1,996.
	66"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6630()	1,548.	1,629.	1,920.	1,630.	1,756.	2,043.
	69"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)6930()	1,576.	1,659.	1,963.	1,645.	1,777.	2,074.
	72"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7230()	1,598.	1,684.	1,999.	1,662.	1,797.	2,107.
	75"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7530()	1,617.	1,705.	2,031.	1,707.	1,847.	2,168.
	78"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)7830()	1,635.	1,728.	2,066.	1,723.	1,868.	2,203.
	81"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8130()	1,665.	1,759.	2,108.	1,737.	1,889.	2,233.
	84"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8430()	1,726.	1,823.	2,185.	1,775.	1,930.	2,287.
	87"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)8730()	1,744.	1,845.	2,217.	1,790.	1,950.	2,319.
	90"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9030()	1,763.	1,868.	2,253.	1,805.	1,970.	2,351.
	93"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9330()	1,793.	1,900.	2,296.	1,819.	1,991.	2,382.
	96"	30"	42"	RADW(L/R)9630()	1,811.	1,921.	2,328.	1,836.	2,010.	2,416.

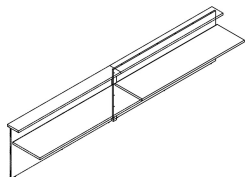


right hand shown

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

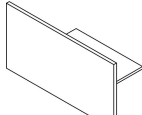
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RADW(L/R)5130	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
DW Double Wide with worksurface	2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
L Left hand	To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface. Pencil Lip is located along the back edge. Pencil Lip is available in black only.
51 51" wide, Nominal	Width <i>Nominal</i>	Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.
30 30" overall	Width <i>Actual</i>	Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
() Modesty finish	102" 2 x 48.9"	Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.
() Worksurface finish	108" 2 x 51.9"	Left hand unit includes 2 kits; Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together. Kit # 2: Multi clip.
	114" 2 x 54.9"	
	120" 2 x 57.9"	
	120" 2 x 60.9"	
	132" 2 x 63.9"	
	138" 2 x 66.9"	
	144" 2 x 69.9"	
	150" 2 x 72.9"	
	156" 2 x 75.9"	
	162" 2 x 78.9"	
	168" 2 x 81.9"	
	174" 2 x 84.9"	
	180" 2 x 87.9"	
	186" 2 x 90.9"	
	192" 2 x 93.9"	
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5"H Actual	



Bridge

Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	72"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7220 () () ()	\$1,162.	\$1,896.	\$2,181.	\$2,835.
	78"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7820 () () ()	1,261.	2,057.	2,367.	3,076.
	84"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)8420 () () ()	1,317.	2,150.	2,472.	3,214.
	90"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9020 () () ()	1,370.	2,238.	2,573.	3,346.
	96"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9620 () () ()	1,424.	2,324.	2,672.	3,474.

Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	RABR(L/R)7220
RA	Reff Administrative
BR	Bridge Return
R	Right hand
72	72" wide
20	20" overall
()	Grommet option
()	Grommet finish
()	Modesty finish
()	Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

left hand/ right hand

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>
72"	54.5"	24.5"
78"	60.5"	30.5"
84"	66.5"	36.5"
90"	72.5"	42.5"
96"	78.5"	48.5"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

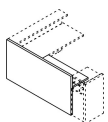
Includes a 20"d nominal work surface.

Includes thick modesty panel.

Use in conjunction with end cabinets.

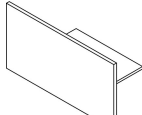
Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.

Cabinet to be ordered separately.



Bridge

Mixed Finishes

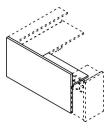
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
	72"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7220 () () ()	\$1,303.	\$1,339.	\$1,456.	\$1,743.	\$1,995.	\$2,423.
	78"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)7820 () () ()	1,435.	1,475.	1,611.	1,901.	2,176.	2,651.
	84"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)8420 () () ()	1,499.	1,544.	1,699.	1,966.	2,263.	2,786.
	90"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9020 () () ()	1,556.	1,606.	1,781.	2,033.	2,351.	2,925.
	96"	20"	42"	RABR(L/R)9620 () () ()	1,608.	1,662.	1,856.	2,096.	2,436.	3,057.

Left hand shown

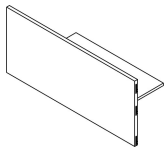
w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RABR(L/R)7220	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	Includes a 20"d nominal work surface.
BR Bridge Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Includes thick modesty panel.
R Right hand	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Use in conjunction with end cabinets.
72 72" wide	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)	Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.
20 20" deep	All dimensions are nominal.	Cabinet to be ordered separately.
() Grommet option	left hand/ right hand	
() Grommet finish	Nominal vs Actual widths	
() Modesty finish	Width Modesty Top	
() Worksurface finish	<i>Nominal Actual Actual</i>	
	72" 54.5" 24.5"	
	78" 60.5" 30.5"	
	84" 66.5" 36.5"	
	90" 72.5" 42.5"	
	96" 78.5" 48.5"	
	Overall Depth: 20" Nominal	
	Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual	
	Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	
		Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange.
		42" height is Nominal



Return Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	54"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)5420 () () () ()	\$1,280.	\$1,984.	\$2,283.	\$2,966.
	60"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6020 () () () ()	1,333.	2,066.	2,377.	3,089.
	66"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6620 () () () ()	1,440.	2,233.	2,568.	3,337.
	72"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7220 () () () ()	1,494.	2,318.	2,665.	3,465.
	78"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7820 () () () ()	1,557.	2,415.	2,777.	3,610.
	84"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)8420 () () () ()	1,630.	2,529.	2,906.	3,779.
	90"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9020 () () () ()	1,696.	2,629.	3,023.	3,929.
	96"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9620 () () () ()	1,766.	2,738.	3,149.	4,093.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	RAFR(L/R)5420
RA	Reff Administrative
FR	Full Return
L	Left hand
54	54" wide, Nominal
20	20" overall
()	Grommet option
()	Grommet finish
()	Modesty finish
()	Worksurface finish
G	Drilling options

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Drilling Options:
E = End Support drilling 28³/₈"
G = Gable Support drilling 42"

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
Nominal	Actual	Actual
54"	51.9"	22"
60"	57.9"	28"
66"	63.9"	34"
72"	69.9"	40"
78"	75.9"	46"
84"	81.9"	52"
90"	87.9"	58"
96"	93.9"	64"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.

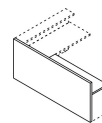
Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

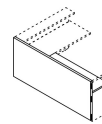
All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Includes a 20"d (nominal) worksurface. Includes thick modesty.

Return with Cabinet support (TG)



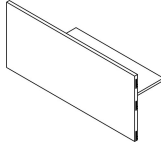
Return with "end support" - 28³/₈"h



Return with Gable support - 42"h

Return

Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	54"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)5420 () () ()	\$1,422.	\$1,457.	\$1,564.	\$1,881.	\$2,123.	\$2,532.
	60"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6020 () () ()	1,473.	1,512.	1,641.	1,944.	2,209.	2,665.
	66"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)6620 () () ()	1,614.	1,655.	1,803.	2,104.	2,391.	2,896.
	72"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7220 () () ()	1,669.	1,716.	1,884.	2,170.	2,479.	3,032.
	78"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)7820 () () ()	1,738.	1,790.	1,977.	2,241.	2,573.	3,171.
	84"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)8420 () () ()	1,825.	1,882.	2,087.	2,303.	2,659.	3,307.
	90"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9020 () () ()	1,897.	1,960.	2,186.	2,387.	2,764.	3,459.
	96"	20"	42"	RAFR(L/R)9620 () () ()	1,980.	2,048.	2,293.	2,466.	2,867.	3,608.

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	RAFR(L/R)5420
RA	Reff Administrative
FR	Full Return
L	Left hand
54	54" wide, Nominal
20	20" overall
()	Grommet option
()	Grommet finish
()	Modesty finish
()	Worksurface finish
G	Drilling options

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Drilling Options:
E = End Support drilling 28³/₈"
G = Gable Support drilling 42"

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty Actual	Top Actual
54"	51.9"	22"
60"	57.9"	28"
66"	63.9"	34"
72"	69.9"	40"
78"	75.9"	46"
84"	81.9"	52"
90"	87.9"	58"
96"	93.9"	64"

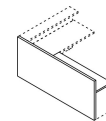
Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

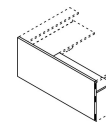
All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Includes a 20" (nominal) worksurface.
Includes thick modesty.

Return with Cabinet support. (TG)



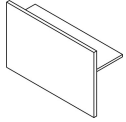
Return with "end support" - 28³/₈"h



Return with Gable support - 42"h

Shared Return One Sided

Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Shared Return One Side	66"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)6620() () ()	\$1,017.	\$1,661.	\$1,910.	\$2,482.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7220() () ()	1,092.	1,781.	2,049.	2,663.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7820() () ()	1,147.	1,872.	2,154.	2,798.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)8420() () ()	1,235.	2,017.	2,320.	3,015.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9020() () ()	1,285.	2,099.	2,413.	3,138.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9620() () ()	1,400.	2,285.	2,627.	3,415.

Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print widths - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	RASRS(L/R)6620
RA	Reff Administrative
SR	Shared Return
S	Single
R	Right hand
66	66" wide overall foot print
20	20" overall depth
()	Grommet option
()	Grommet finish
()	Modesty finish
()	Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty Actual	Top Actual
66"	34"	34"
72"	40"	40"
78"	46"	46"
84"	52"	52"
90"	58"	58"
96"	64"	64"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.

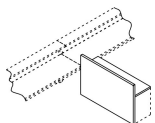
Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
 Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1^{1/2}" thick.

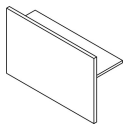
Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28^{3/8}"h (only) end support components.

End support must be ordered separately. 42" high Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.



Shared Return One Sided

Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 Shared Return One Side	66"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)6620() () () ()	\$1,173.	\$1,215.	\$1,362.	\$1,536.	\$1,711.	\$1,977.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7220() () () ()	1,259.	1,306.	1,474.	1,642.	1,839.	2,154.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7820() () () ()	1,321.	1,374.	1,561.	1,700.	1,920.	2,283.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)8420() () () ()	1,433.	1,489.	1,696.	1,836.	2,078.	2,488.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9020() () () ()	1,485.	1,547.	1,774.	1,894.	2,159.	2,617.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9620() () () ()	1,647.	1,714.	1,960.	2,067.	2,354.	2,861.

Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	RASPS(L/R)6620
RA	Reff Administrative
SR	Shared Return
S	Single
R	Right hand
66	66" wide overall foot print
20	20" overall depth
()	Grommet option
()	Grommet finish
()	Modesty finish
()	Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:
F = Flush
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:
Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
Nominal	Actual	Actual
66"	34"	34"
72"	40"	40"
78"	46"	46"
84"	52"	52"
90"	58"	58"
96"	64"	64"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.

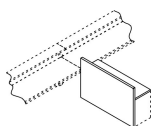
Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1¹/₂" thick.

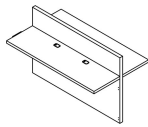
Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28³/₈"h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately.

42" height Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.



Shared Return Two Sided

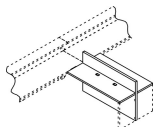
Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Shared Return Two Sided	66"	20"	42"	RASRD6620 () () () ()	\$1,353.	\$2,138.	\$2,459.	\$3,197.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRD7220 () () () ()	1,442.	2,281.	2,621.	3,409.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRD7820 () () () ()	1,518.	2,400.	2,760.	3,588.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRD8420 () () () ()	1,616.	2,555.	2,939.	3,820.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRD9020 () () () ()	1,681.	2,658.	3,057.	3,973.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRD9620 () () () ()	1,821.	2,881.	3,313.	4,307.

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

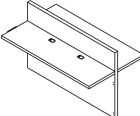
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASRD6620	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p>
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	
SR Shared Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
D Double	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	
66 66" wide overall foot print	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	<p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.</p> <p>Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28^{3/8}"h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately. 42" height Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.</p>
20 20" overall depth	Nominal vs Actual widths	
() Grommet option	Width Modesty Top Nominal Actual Actual	
() Grommet finish	66" 34" 34"	
() Modesty finish	72" 40" 40"	
() Worksurface finish	78" 46" 46"	
	84" 52" 52"	
	90" 58" 58"	
	96" 64" 64"	



Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

Shared Return Two Sided

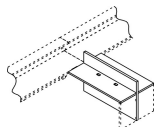
Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 Shared Return Two Sided	66"	20"	42"	RASRD6620() () () ()	\$1,680.	\$1,764.	\$2,060.	\$1,890.	\$2,063.	\$2,331.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRD7220() () () ()	1,785.	1,881.	2,216.	2,005.	2,203.	2,515.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRD7820() () () ()	1,876.	1,979.	2,353.	2,074.	2,293.	2,656.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRD8420() () () ()	1,998.	2,110.	2,523.	2,214.	2,456.	2,867.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRD9020() () () ()	2,066.	2,189.	2,643.	2,283.	2,548.	3,005.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRD9620() () () ()	2,267.	2,399.	2,891.	2,481.	2,769.	3,274.

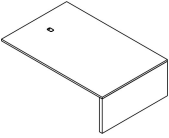
w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

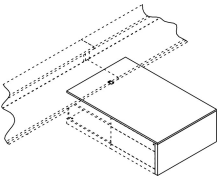
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

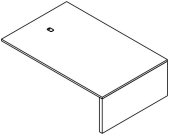
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RASRD6620	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}"</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p>
RA Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	
SR Shared Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
R Right hand	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	
S Single	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	
66 66" wide overall foot print	Nominal vs Actual widths	
20 20" overall depth	Width Modesty Top <i>Nominal Actual Actual</i>	
() Grommet option	66" 34" 34"	
() Grommet finish	72" 40" 40"	
() Modesty finish	78" 46" 46"	
() Worksurface finish	84" 52" 52"	
	90" 58" 58"	
	96" 64" 64"	



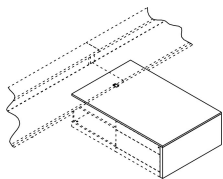
Overall Depth: 20" Nominal
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula	62"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6240() ()	\$1,179.	\$1,743.	\$2,005.	\$2,607.
	68"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6840() ()	1,202.	1,779.	2,047.	2,660.
	74"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7440() ()	1,222.	1,806.	2,077.	2,700.
	62"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6248() ()	1,272.	1,881.	2,163.	2,811.
	68"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6848() ()	1,292.	1,912.	2,198.	2,858.
	74"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7448() ()	1,314.	1,944.	2,236.	2,906.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIE6240 RA Reff Administrative I Island Peninsula E 1" thick top 62 Width 40 Depth () Grommet Finish () Top Finish () End Panel Finish	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Grommet Finish: Painted or plated Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate End panel finish: 	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.</p>
		<p>The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.</p> <p>These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.</p> <p>Peninsula height = 22³/₃₂" to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)</p> <p>22³/₈"h lower storage to be used with this product.</p> <p>Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22³/₈" high storage units.</p> <p>Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.</p>

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 Peninsula	62"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6240() ()	\$1,299.	\$1,408.	\$1,786.	\$1,667.	\$1,791.	\$1,957.
	68"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6840() ()	1,329.	1,449.	1,857.	1,687.	1,836.	1,978.
	74"	40"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7440() ()	1,352.	1,480.	1,918.	1,710.	1,837.	2,002.
	62"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6248() ()	1,395.	1,524.	1,961.	1,834.	1,976.	2,176.
	68"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE6848() ()	1,420.	1,561.	2,031.	1,860.	2,004.	2,203.
	74"	48"	22 ³ / ₈ "	RAIE7448() ()	1,446.	1,598.	2,105.	1,887.	2,030.	2,229.

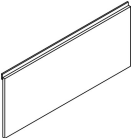
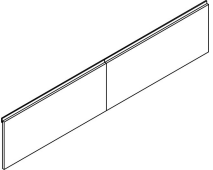
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIE6240 RA Reff Administrative I Island Peninsula E 1" thick top 62 Width 40 Depth () Grommet Finish () Top Finish () End Panel Finish	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated 2. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate 3. End panel finish:	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28³/₈" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (RMSCB) or a return must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.</p> <p>The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.</p> <p>These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.</p> <p>Peninsula height = 22³/₃₂" to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)</p> <p>22³/₈"h lower storage to be used with this product.</p> <p>Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22³/₈" high storage units.</p> <p>Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.</p>



Infill Panel

Flush Single / Double

Type A; Recessed on Top

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece 	66"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS66()	\$889.	\$1,042.	\$1,199.	\$1,560.
	72"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS72()	927.	1,087.	1,249.	1,625.
	78"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS78()	1,003.	1,177.	1,353.	1,758.
	84"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS84()	1,032.	1,210.	1,392.	1,809.
	90"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS90()	1,073.	1,259.	1,448.	1,884.
	96"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWS96()	1,103.	1,295.	1,488.	1,935.
Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces 	102"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD102()	1,780.	2,088.	2,402.	3,122.
	108"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD108()	1,818.	2,133.	2,454.	3,191.
	114"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD114()	1,872.	2,196.	2,526.	3,282.
	120"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD120()	1,911.	2,241.	2,577.	3,351.
	126"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD126()	2,027.	2,378.	2,735.	3,555.
	132"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD132()	2,064.	2,423.	2,786.	3,622.
	138"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD138()	2,118.	2,485.	2,858.	3,715.
	144"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD144()	2,250.	2,639.	3,035.	3,946.
	150"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD150()	2,289.	2,684.	3,088.	4,015.
	156"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD156()	2,327.	2,729.	3,140.	4,081.
	162"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD162()	2,366.	2,774.	3,191.	4,147.
	168"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD168()	2,403.	2,820.	3,242.	4,215.
	174"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD174()	2,463.	2,889.	3,323.	4,319.
	180"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD180()	2,501.	2,934.	3,374.	4,387.
	186"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD186()	2,539.	2,980.	3,427.	4,454.
	192"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFAWD192()	2,578.	3,024.	3,434.	4,520.

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

Order Code

Example: RAIPFAWS66	
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
FA	Flush Type A
WS	Wood, single (1pc)
66	Width
()	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Infill Finish:
 Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

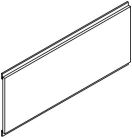
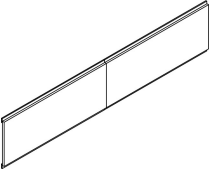
Type A = recessed on top only.

These infill panels sit flush to both end supports with a reveal at the top of the infill.

Double wide = Two equal width pieces

Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel
Flush Single / Double
Type B, Recessed on top and bottom

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece 	66"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS66()	\$979.	\$1,148.	\$1,321.	\$1,717.
	72"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS72()	1,010.	1,183.	1,361.	1,769.
	78"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS78()	1,094.	1,283.	1,475.	1,918.
	84"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS84()	1,122.	1,316.	1,515.	1,969.
	90"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS90()	1,165.	1,366.	1,572.	2,045.
	96"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWS96()	1,195.	1,403.	1,613.	2,097.
Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces 	102"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD102()	1,965.	2,303.	2,650.	3,445.
	108"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD108()	2,004.	2,350.	2,704.	3,516.
	114"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD114()	2,060.	2,417.	2,780.	3,614.
	120"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD120()	2,098.	2,460.	2,830.	3,680.
	126"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD126()	2,217.	2,601.	2,991.	3,889.
	132"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD132()	2,255.	2,645.	3,041.	3,954.
	138"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD138()	2,310.	2,710.	3,115.	4,051.
	144"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD144()	2,441.	2,862.	3,292.	4,279.
	150"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD150()	2,482.	2,911.	3,349.	4,351.
	156"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD156()	2,517.	2,953.	3,395.	4,415.
	162"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD162()	2,557.	3,000.	3,449.	4,485.
	168"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD168()	2,596.	3,045.	3,501.	4,553.
	174"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD174()	2,656.	3,115.	3,582.	4,658.
	180"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD180()	2,692.	3,157.	3,632.	4,720.
	186"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD186()	2,734.	3,206.	3,687.	4,793.
	192"	39"	2 1/2"	RAIPFBWD192()	2,771.	3,250.	3,737.	4,857.

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

Order Code

Example: RAIPFBWS66	
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
FB	Flush Type B
WS	Wood
66	Width
()	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Infill Finish:
 Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Type B = recessed on top and bottom.

Does not extend to the floor.

Type B infill panels, sit flush between both end supports and has a reveal at the top and bottom of the infill panel.

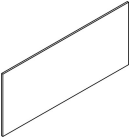
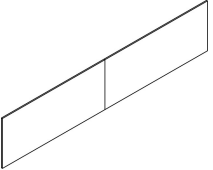
Double wide = two equal width pieces.

Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel

Recessed Single / Double

Wood

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Recessed Infill Panel, 1 piece 	66"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS66()	\$662.	\$776.	\$892.	\$1,160.
	72"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS72()	691.	810.	932.	1,211.
	78"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS78()	751.	882.	1,015.	1,317.
	84"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS84()	773.	906.	1,041.	1,355.
	90"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS90()	809.	948.	1,091.	1,418.
	96"	39"	1"	RAIPRWS96()	829.	974.	1,119.	1,456.
Recessed Infill Panel, 2 pieces 	102"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD102()	1,388.	1,628.	1,871.	2,433.
	108"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD108()	1,416.	1,661.	1,910.	2,482.
	114"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD114()	1,462.	1,714.	1,971.	2,561.
	120"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD120()	1,488.	1,747.	2,008.	2,611.
	126"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD126()	1,567.	1,838.	2,114.	2,748.
	132"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD132()	1,609.	1,888.	2,170.	2,822.
	138"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD138()	1,641.	1,923.	2,213.	2,876.
	144"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD144()	1,748.	2,050.	2,356.	3,064.
	150"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD150()	1,775.	2,082.	2,394.	3,113.
	156"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD156()	1,806.	2,118.	2,435.	3,167.
	162"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD162()	1,834.	2,151.	2,474.	3,215.
	168"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD168()	1,863.	2,185.	2,513.	3,269.
	174"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD174()	1,921.	2,253.	2,591.	3,368.
	180"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD180()	1,952.	2,290.	2,633.	3,422.
	186"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD186()	1,979.	2,323.	2,670.	3,472.
192"	39"	1"	RAIPRWD192()	2,009.	2,356.	2,711.	3,524.	

Pattern number includes 2 pieces

Order Code

Example: RAIPRWS66	
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
R	Recessed
W	Wood
S	Single (1 pc)
66	Width
()	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
 1. Finish:
 Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes


Double wide = Two equal width pieces

This product sits recessed between both end supports. This product has no reveal.

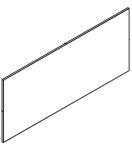
Natural Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel

Recessed Single / Double Glass

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	glass
Recessed Infill Panel 1 piece required 	66"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS66()	\$2,802.
	72"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS72()	3,002.
	78"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS78()	3,314.
	84"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS84()	3,517.
	90"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS90()	3,697.
	96"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPRGS96()	3,876.

Single pattern number includes 1 piece of glass

Recessed Infill Panel 2 pieces required 	102"	51"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD51()	2,413.
	108"	54"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD54()	2,502.
	114"	57"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD57()	2,593.
	120"	60"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD60()	2,682.
	126"	63"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD63()	2,772.
	132"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD66()	2,862.
	138"	69"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD69()	2,973.
	144"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD72()	3,194.
	150"	75"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD75()	3,283.
	156"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD78()	3,373.
	162"	81"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD81()	3,486.
	168"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD84()	3,576.
	174"	87"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD87()	3,666.
	180"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD90()	3,756.
	186"	93"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD93()	3,846.
	192"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPRGD96()	3,935.

Pattern numbers for Double Wide Glass Infill Panels, include 1 piece of Glass only.
 Must order 2 piece to complete infill

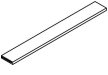
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPRGS66 RA Reff Administrative IP Infill Panel R Recessed G Glass S Single 66 Width () Frame Finish () Glass Finish	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized 2. Glass Finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	<p>To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.</p> Glass Infill thickness, including frame = ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " overall. Same hardware as the wood infill. Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only. This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.
	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.</p> For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets. All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	

Infill Panel
Recessed Single / Double
Aluminum Frame Kit Customer's Own Glass

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	P1/P2	P3/P4
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Single Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass	66"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS66()	\$652.	\$846.
	72"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS72()	673.	855.
	78"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS78()	810.	1,134.
	84"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS84()	835.	1,138.
	90"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS90()	836.	1,139.
	96"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPKGS96()	836.	1,139.
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Double Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass 2 Kits required	102"	51"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD51()	650.	845.
	108"	54"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD54()	651.	845.
	114"	57"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD57()	651.	845.
	120"	60"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD60()	651.	846.
	126"	63"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD63()	652.	846.
	132"	66"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD66()	652.	847.
	138"	69"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD69()	673.	855.
	144"	72"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD72()	809.	1,132.
	150"	75"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD75()	810.	1,134.
	156"	78"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD78()	810.	1,134.
	162"	81"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD81()	835.	1,138.
	168"	84"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD84()	835.	1,138.
	174"	87"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD87()	835.	1,138.
	180"	90"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD90()	836.	1,139.
186"	93"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD93()	836.	1,139.	
192"	96"	39"	1"	RAIPKGD96()	837.	1,140.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAIPKGS66	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish type 2. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height product with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.</p> <p>For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.</p> <p>All installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange. For Administrative / Reception; reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own Glass; reference number 6TP00442. For customers' own Solid; reference number 6TP00302.</p> <p>To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.</p> <p>Glass Infill frame thickness 15/16".</p> <p>Same hardware as the wood infill.</p> <p>Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.</p> <p>This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.</p> <p>To calculate glass height and width subtract 3/16 ± 0.031 from frame values.</p> <p>Recommended glass thickness is 5mm.</p>
RA Reff Administrative		
IP Infill Panel		
K Frame Kit		
G Glass		
S Single, D = Double		
66 Width		
() Finish Type		
() Frame Finish		

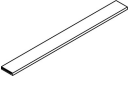
Transaction Tops Bridge

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Bridge	72"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR72()	\$410.	\$433.	\$498.	\$648.
	78"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR78()	429.	450.	518.	671.
	84"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR84()	442.	462.	532.	691.
	90"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR90()	461.	502.	578.	750.
	96"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTBR96()	474.	514.	591.	769.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATTBR72	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Between front shelf and end support. Used on full Bridge Return Units Only. This unit is not intended to be used on its own. Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit. Hardware kit included. All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate	
TT Transaction Tops	Nominal double vs Actual sizes	
BR Bridge Return	<i>Nominal Actual</i>	
72 72" wide	72" 44.1"	
() Finish	78" 50.1"	
	84" 56.1"	
	90" 62.1"	
	96" 68.1"	
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates". Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.	

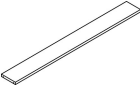
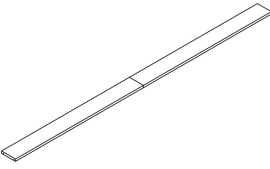
Transaction Tops Return

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Full Return	54"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR54()	\$406.	\$428.	\$492.	\$641.
	60"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR60()	424.	444.	509.	662.
	66"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR66()	436.	456.	526.	684.
	72"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR72()	453.	498.	572.	744.
	78"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR78()	469.	509.	586.	763.
	84"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR84()	490.	522.	599.	778.
	90"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR90()	501.	537.	617.	804.
	96"	8"	1 1/2"	RATTFR96()	513.	566.	651.	848.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATTFR54	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate	
TT Transaction Tops	Nominal vs Actual sizes	Between front shelf and end support Used on full Return Units Only This unit is not intended to be used on its own Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit Hardware kit included
FR Full Return	<i>Nominal Actual</i>	
54 54" wide, Nominal	54" 41.6"	
() Finish	60" 47.6"	
	66" 53.6"	
	72" 59.6"	
	78" 65.6"	
	84" 71.6"	
	90" 77.6"	
	96" 83.6"	
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".	
	Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	
	For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.	

Transaction Tops
Single and Double
Wood / Laminate

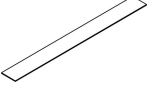
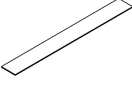

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Front Single 	66"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS66()	\$506.	\$536.	\$616.	\$802.
	72"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS72()	514.	550.	633.	823.
	78"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS78()	522.	565.	649.	846.
	84"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS84()	529.	589.	677.	880.
	90"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS90()	536.	620.	714.	929.
	96"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDS96()	542.	636.	730.	950.
Front Double comes in 2 pieces 	102"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD102()	887.	1,015.	1,165.	1,516.
	108"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD108()	895.	1,033.	1,188.	1,544.
	114"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD114()	902.	1,052.	1,210.	1,573.
	120"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD120()	909.	1,072.	1,233.	1,604.
	126"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD126()	952.	1,148.	1,321.	1,717.
	132"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD132()	959.	1,167.	1,343.	1,745.
	138"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD138()	967.	1,188.	1,365.	1,775.
	144"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD144()	975.	1,206.	1,389.	1,805.
	150"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD150()	988.	1,227.	1,411.	1,835.
	156"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD156()	995.	1,255.	1,443.	1,876.
	162"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD162()	1,003.	1,285.	1,478.	1,921.
	168"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD168()	1,011.	1,305.	1,502.	1,952.
	174"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD174()	1,018.	1,360.	1,565.	2,033.
	180"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD180()	1,025.	1,377.	1,583.	2,058.
	186"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD186()	1,032.	1,397.	1,606.	2,088.
	192"	10"	1 1/2"	RATTDD192()	1,039.	1,419.	1,631.	2,122.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RATTDS66	To order please specify pattern number including:	No grommet options.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate	Double comes in two pieces, Veneer matched.
TT Transaction Tops		Hardware kit included for each unit.
DS Desk Single		All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports.
66 66" wide		
() Finish		
	<p>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.</p>	

Accent Tops

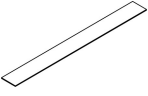
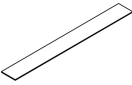

Glass Finish

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Back painted glass	Colored glass
Accent top for Desk 	51"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG51()	\$656.	\$491.
	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG54()	694.	519.
	57"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG57()	730.	544.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG60()	768.	572.
	63"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG63()	806.	599.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG66()	844.	627.
	69"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG69()	880.	654.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG72()	918.	681.
	75"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG75()	955.	707.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG78()	993.	735.
	81"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG81()	1,031.	761.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG84()	1,068.	787.
	87"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG87()	1,106.	815.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG90()	1,143.	841.
93"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG93()	1,180.	867.	
96"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG96()	1,217.	894.	
Accent top for Return Full 	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG54()	568.	429.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG60()	643.	483.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG66()	627.	536.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG72()	794.	590.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG78()	868.	644.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG84()	943.	697.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG90()	1,018.	751.
Accent top for Bridge Return 	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG72()	581.	438.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG78()	656.	491.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG84()	730.	544.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG90()	806.	599.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG96()	880.	654.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAATDG51 RA Reff Administrative AT Accent for Transaction Tops D Desk G Glass 51 Width () Glass finish	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Glass Finish: Colored Glass: GL35, GL85 Back Painted Glass: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18 D=Desk RF=Return Full BR=Bridge Return	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products. Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320. For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.
		All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top. Comes with anti-skid bumper; 1/4" thick. Glass has a Polished edge, 1/2" thick. Overall thickness = 3/4" thick.

Accent Tops Solid Finish

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Solid
Accent top for Desk 	51"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS51()	\$2,194.
	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS54()	2,257.
	57"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS57()	2,443.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS60()	2,505.
	63"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS63()	2,693.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS66()	2,754.
	69"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS69()	2,940.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS72()	3,003.
	75"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS75()	3,411.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS78()	3,477.
	81"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS81()	3,610.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS84()	3,679.
	87"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS87()	3,812.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS90()	3,879.
93"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS93()	3,946.	
96"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS96()	4,013.	
Accent top for Return Full 	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS54()	1,699.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS60()	2,071.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS66()	2,319.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS72()	2,568.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS78()	2,817.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS84()	3,344.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS90()	3,544.
Accent top for Bridge Return 	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS72()	1,751.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS78()	2,132.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS84()	2,379.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS90()	2,630.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS96()	2,878.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

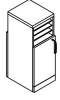
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAATDS51	To order please specify pattern number including:	All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports components. 1. Comes with "Anti Skid" bottoms; 1/4" thick. 2. Solid formica; AW = 1/2" thick. 3. Overall Accent top thickness is 3/4" thick.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Transaction Top Finish: Solid Option: AW = Artic White	
AT Accent Transaction Tops	D=Desk	
D Desk	RF=Return Full	
S Solid Formica	BR=Bridge Return	
51 Width		
	It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.	
	Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	
	For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.	

Cabinets

16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

Single Finishes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HT4212() () () () ()	\$3,072.	\$4,387.	\$5,044.	\$6,558.



Left hand shown

Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HC4212() () () () ()	3,072.	4,387.	5,044.	6,558.
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---	--------	--------	--------	--------



Left hand shown

Gable for Transaction Cabinet	2"	22"	42"	RACG4220()	658.	928.	1,175.	1,525.
-------------------------------	----	-----	-----	-------------------	------	------	--------	--------



Order Code

Example:	RAC(L/R)HT4212
RA	Reff Administrative
C	Cabinet
R	Right Hand
HT	Hinge Door with Trays
42	Height, Nominal
1	16" wide, Nominal
2	20" deep, Nominal
()	Lock option
()	Lock finish
()	Pull option
()	Pull finish
()	Case finish
()	Top finish
()	Drilling options

HT = Hinge Door with Trays
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby



shown with gable

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Lock option:
L / N
- Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Black
- Pull option:
B = No pull, No drilling
Customer's own pull
C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)
F = Bar Pull
H = Outline Pull
N = Touch Latch, No pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull
- Pull Finish: Core Paint Finishes and Plated
- Case Finish: Wood or Laminate
- Top Finish: Wood or Laminate
- Drilling Options:
N = None, Stand alone unit
T = Drilled to accept worksurface
TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides
TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling.
Gable ordered separately

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

Adjustable shelf above.

Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

Base board only on the user's side.

On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.

"T" Drilling option:

Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.

Cabinets

16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

Mixed Finishes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HT4212 () () () () ()	\$3,276.	\$3,330.	\$3,410.	\$4,394.	\$4,862.	\$5,641.



right hand shown

Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16"	20"	42"	RAC(L/R)HC4212 () () () () ()	3,276.	3,330.	3,410.	4,394.	4,862.	5,641.
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



right hand shown

Order Code

Example:	RAC(L/R)HT4212
RA	Reff Administrative
C	Cabinet
R	Right Hand
HT	Hinge Door with Trays
42	Height, Nominal
1	16" wide, Nominal
2	20" deep, Nominal
()	Lock option
()	Lock finish
()	Pull option
()	Pull finish
()	Case finish
()	Top finish
()	Drilling options

HT = Hinge Door with Trays
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby



shown with gable

Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Lock option:
L / N
 - Lock finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver
 - Pull option:
B = No pull, No drilling
Customer's own pull
C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)
D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)
F = Bar Pull
H = Outline Pull
N = Touch Latch, No pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull
 - Pull Finish: Core Paint
Finishes and Plated
 - Case Finish: Wood or Laminate
 - Top Finish: Wood or Laminate
 - Drilling Options:
N = None, Stand alone unit
T = Drilled to accept worksurface
TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides
TG = Work surface and Gable drilling.
Gable ordered separately

It is Not advisable to mix 28^{3/8}"h desk height products with 26^{1/2}" standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28^{3/8}" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

Adjustable shelf above.

Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

Base board only on the user's side.

On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.


"T" Drilling option:

Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

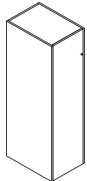
From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.

Cabinets

Shelves and Coat Rod

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72"h 	24"	20"	72"	RAC7242DH(L/R)H() ()	\$2,771.	\$4,521.	\$5,199.	\$6,759.
	24"	24"	72"	RAC7243DH(L/R)H() ()	2,882.	4,705.	5,410.	7,032.
	33"	20"	72"	RAC7232DH(L/R)H() ()	3,027.	4,938.	5,679.	7,383.
	33"	24"	72"	RAC7233DH(L/R)H() ()	3,165.	5,166.	5,940.	7,722.

Left hand shown

Storage Cabinet 86"h 	24"	20"	86"	RAC8642DH(L/R)H() ()	3,058.	4,990.	5,738.	7,459.
	24"	24"	86"	RAC8643DH(L/R)H() ()	3,190.	5,206.	5,987.	7,782.
	33"	20"	86"	RAC8632DH(L/R)H() ()	3,358.	5,481.	6,302.	8,193.
	33"	24"	86"	RAC8633DH(L/R)H() ()	3,518.	5,741.	6,602.	8,583.

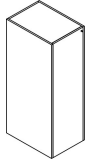
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAC7242DH(L/R)H	To order please specify pattern number including:	Inset doors.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Lock option: L=Lock hold drill N=No drilling	Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish: B= Black S= Matte Silver	Hinge door with touch latch.
72 Height nominal	3. Cabinet Finish: Laminate or Wood	Note: Side access cabinet only.
4 Width nominal		No pulls.
2 Depth nominal		No visible base board, Full length door.
DH Desk Height		Left/right hand.
R Right handed		Comes with coat rod and hat rack (shelf) 72"h Cabinet comes with 3 adjustable shelves.
H Hinged door		86"h Cabinet comes with 4 adjustable shelves.
() Lock Option		Not available in mixed finishes.
() Lock Finish		Available with Wood interior only.
() Cabinet Finish		If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

Cabinets

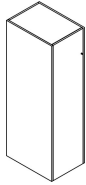
Coat Rod Only

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72" h	24"	20"	72"	RAC7242WDH(L/R)H() ()	\$2,164.	\$3,530.	\$4,061.	\$5,279.
Without shelves	24"	24"	72"	RAC7243WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,276.	3,713.	4,271.	5,551.
	33"	20"	72"	RAC7232WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,420.	3,948.	4,541.	5,904.
	33"	24"	72"	RAC7233WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,558.	4,176.	4,801.	6,242.



Left hand shown

Storage Cabinet 86" h	24"	20"	86"	RAC8642WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,637.	4,303.	4,950.	6,434.
Without shelves	24"	24"	86"	RAC8643WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,780.	4,536.	5,217.	6,783.
	33"	20"	86"	RAC8632WDH(L/R)H() ()	2,961.	4,832.	5,558.	7,224.
	33"	24"	86"	RAC8633WDH(L/R)H() ()	3,133.	5,114.	5,880.	7,644.



Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAC7242WDH(L/R)H	To order please specify pattern number including:	Inset doors.
RA Reff Administrative	1. Lock option: L = Lock hold drill N = No drilling	Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
C Cabinet	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver	Hinge door with touch latch.
72 Height nominal	3. Cabinet Finish: Laminate or Wood	Note: Side access cabinet only.
4 Width nominal		No pulls.
2 Depth nominal		No visible base board, Full length door.
W Wardrobe		Left/right hand.
DH Desk Height		72"H cabinet comes with coat rod.
R Right handed		86" h Cabinet comes with a hat rack (shelf).
H Hinged door		Not available in mixed finishes.
() Lock Option		Available with Wood interior only.
() Lock Finish		If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.
() Cabinet Finish		

Supports

Gables / End Panels

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
End Support for Return	2"	20"	42"	RAGS(L/R)20()	\$559.	\$969.	\$1,113.	\$1,448.



Left hand shown

End Support for Desks	2"	30"	42"	RAGS(L/R)30()	617.	1,071.	1,231.	1,600.
-----------------------	----	-----	-----	-----------------------	------	--------	--------	--------



Left hand shown

Desk height End Support	2"	20	28 ³ / ₈ "	RAESDH(L/R)20()	491.	853.	980.	1,273.
-------------------------	----	----	----------------------------------	-------------------------	------	------	------	--------



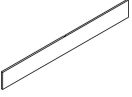

Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAGS(L/R)20	To order please specify pattern number including:	Solid Finishes only: L, V1, V2, V3
RA Reff Administrative	1. Finish: Wood or Laminate	Always drilled to attach to returns or desks.
GS Gable Support		20" = for Returns
R Right hand		30" = for Desks
20 20" deep		Hardware kit includes brackets.
() Finish		
	It is Not advisable to mix 28³/₈"h desk height products with 26¹/₂" standard height products.	
	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 ³ / ₈ " planning.	
	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".	
	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	

Accessories

For Reception Desks

Tackboards, 11" high

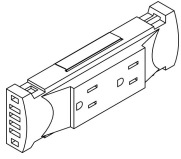
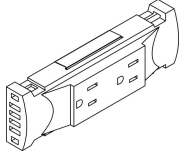

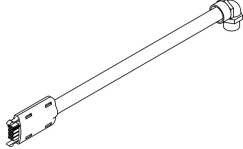
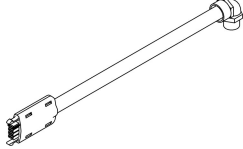
description	th	w	y	h	pattern no.	grade									
						10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55	
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Single Wide desk 	3/4"	66"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBS66()	\$299.	\$328.	\$359.	\$388.	\$395.	\$401.	\$408.	\$415.	\$421.	
	3/4"	72"	2	11"	RAWHDHTBS72()	318.	350.	383.	417.	423.	431.	437.	444.	451.	
	3/4"	78"	2.2	11"	RAWHDHTBS78()	338.	374.	411.	447.	454.	462.	470.	478.	485.	
	3/4"	84"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBS84()	349.	387.	425.	463.	472.	480.	487.	495.	503.	
	3/4"	90"	2.5	11"	RAWHDHTBS90()	367.	408.	449.	490.	499.	507.	517.	526.	534.	
	3/4"	96"	2.7	11"	RAWHDHTBS96()	383.	428.	474.	518.	528.	536.	545.	556.	564.	
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Double Wide desk 	3/4"	51"	1.4	11"	RAWHDHTBD51()	260.	283.	308.	329.	335.	339.	344.	350.	355.	
	3/4"	54"	1.5	11"	RAWHDHTBD54()	272.	296.	322.	346.	352.	357.	363.	368.	372.	
	3/4"	57"	1.6	11"	RAWHDHTBD57()	281.	308.	334.	361.	366.	371.	376.	381.	387.	
	3/4"	60"	1.7	11"	RAWHDHTBD60()	289.	318.	344.	373.	379.	384.	392.	398.	403.	
	3/4"	63"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBD63()	299.	328.	359.	388.	395.	400.	406.	414.	419.	
	3/4"	66"	1.8	11"	RAWHDHTBD66()	308.	338.	370.	401.	408.	415.	421.	427.	434.	
	3/4"	69"	1.9	11"	RAWHDHTBD69()	310.	340.	372.	403.	410.	417.	423.	429.	436.	
	3/4"	72"	2	11"	RAWHDHTBD72()	322.	355.	388.	421.	427.	435.	442.	448.	455.	
	3/4"	75"	2.1	11"	RAWHDHTBD75()	334.	369.	403.	438.	446.	452.	459.	468.	475.	
	3/4"	78"	2.2	11"	RAWHDHTBD78()	342.	379.	416.	452.	459.	468.	476.	483.	490.	
	3/4"	81"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBD81()	351.	390.	427.	465.	474.	482.	489.	497.	505.	
	3/4"	84"	2.3	11"	RAWHDHTBD84()	354.	392.	429.	468.	476.	484.	491.	499.	507.	
	3/4"	87"	2.4	11"	RAWHDHTBD87()	363.	401.	442.	481.	489.	497.	505.	514.	523.	
	3/4"	90"	2.5	11"	RAWHDHTBD90()	371.	412.	453.	495.	503.	511.	522.	530.	538.	
	3/4"	93"	2.6	11"	RAWHDHTBD93()	379.	423.	465.	508.	518.	528.	536.	544.	555.	
3/4"	96"	2.7	11"	RAWHDHTBD96()	388.	433.	478.	523.	532.	540.	550.	560.	568.		

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RAWHDHTBS66 RA Reff Administrative WH Wall hung DH Desk Height TB Tackboard S Single 66 Width () Fabric Grade	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	All fabric to be applied rail rooded as current tackboard. To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces. <i>Nominal double vs Actual double sizes</i> <i>Actual is 2" less than Nominal.</i> N=51/ A=49 N=54/ A=52 N=57/ A=55 N=60/ A=58 N=63/ A=61 N=66/ A=64 N=69/ A=67 N=72/ A=70 N=75/ A=73 N=78/ A=76 N=81/ A=79 N=84/ A=82 N=87/ A=85 N=90/ A=88 N=93/ A=91 N=96/ A=94

Y = Yardage required

Accessories

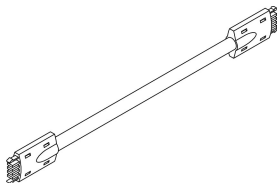
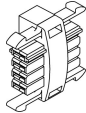


Electrical

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 1				RPEDK1	\$100.
					
Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 2				RPEDK2	100.
					
Electrical "H" Connector				RPEHC	49.
					
Electrical Power Entry	10 Feet			RPEPE10	230.
	5 Feet			RPEPE5	169.
					
Electrical Power Entry - SF	10 Feet			RPEPE10SF	270.
	5 Feet			RPEPE5SF	199.
					

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPEDK1	To order please specify pattern number including:	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.
RP Reff Profiles		
E Electrical		
DK Duplex Kit Cir 1		
		No finish options for the Utility hook.
		Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
		UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

Accessories

Electrical

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
	12"			RPEJ12	\$95.
	24"			RPEJ24	106.
	36"			RPEJ36	115.
	48"			RPEJ48	130.
	60"			RPEJ60	144.
	72"			RPEJ72	156.
	84"			RPEJ84	167.
	96"			RPEJ96	179.
Electrical, Rec - 2 and Rec Connector				RPER2RC	39.
					
Electrical Cable clips, 10 per pack				RPECC10	30.
					
Electrical dust cap / Contact cover 1 Kit includes 2 units.				RPEDC()	103.
					

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RPEDK1	To order please specify pattern number including:	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.
RP Reff Profiles		
E Electrical		
DK Duplex Kit Cir 1		
		No finish options for the Utility hook.
		Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
		UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

Accessories

COM Hardware Kits

description	type	pattern no.	list
Hardware Kits for COM materials Transaction tops	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Left Hand Reference # 6TP00301	RACDTTDL1	\$28.
		RACDTTDL2	28.
		RACDTTDL3	28.
	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Right Hand Reference # 6TP00301	RACDTTDR1	28.
		RACDTTDR2	28.
		RACDTTDR3	28.
	Transaction Tops for Single Wide Desks Reference # 6TP00301	RACDTTDS1	28.
		RACDTTDS2	28.
	Hardware Kits for COM materials Accent Transaction tops	Accent Transaction Tops, Single/Double Wide Reference # 6TP00303	RACDAT1
RACDAT2			28.
Hardware Kits for COM materials Infill panels	Infill Panels for Single/Double Wide Desk Reference # 6TP00302	RACDIPF1	217.
		RACDIPF2	217.

Order Code

Example: RACDTTDL1
RA Reff Administrative
CD Customer own Drawings
TT Transaction Top
DL Double Desk, Left Hand
1 Kit # 1

1 = Kit #1
2 = Kit #2
3 = Kit #3

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

Application Notes

The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using "COM" Material.

All Installation Instruction for the COM material is available on Knoll Exchange. Please refer to the reference number indicated in the description for more details.

The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using "COM" Material.

Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

	EXISTING CONSTRUCTION					
	NEW CONSTRUCTION	Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height
Stud Specification	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
Stud Centers	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum"	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
Stud Height	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer) Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16"	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud. Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs. Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. Replace the drywall and repair as desired. Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6" For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
*Graham Wall Hung Shelf	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above
Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

Alpha-Numeric Index

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
AWM1 S36	110	RAATFRG90	423	RAFR(L/R)8420	407, 408	RAIPKGD69	419
AWM1 S42	110	RAATFRG96	423	RAFR(L/R)9020	407, 408	RAIPKGD72	419
AWM1 S48	110	RAATFRS54	424	RAFR(L/R)9620	407, 408	RAIPKGD75	419
AWM1 S60	110	RAATFRS60	424	RAGS(L/R)20	429	RAIPKGD78	419
AWM1 S66	110	RAATFRS66	424	RAGS(L/R)30	429	RAIPKGD81	419
AWM1 S72	110	RAATFRS72	424	RAIE6240	413, 414	RAIPKGD84	419
AWM1 S78	110	RAATFRS78	424	RAIE6248	413, 414	RAIPKGD87	419
AWM1 S84	110	RAATFRS84	424	RAIE6840	413, 414	RAIPKGD90	419
R113B	101	RAATFRS90	424	RAIE6848	413, 414	RAIPKGD93	419
R3SMP	398	RAATFRS96	424	RAIE7440	413, 414	RAIPKGD96	419
R5ZNNE (3 dividers)	394	RABR(L/R)7220	405, 406	RAIE7448	413, 414	RAIPKGS66	419
R9TDCFM8430	58	RABR(L/R)7820	405, 406	RAIPFAWD102	415	RAIPKGS72	419
R9TDCFM9630	58	RABR(L/R)8420	405, 406	RAIPFAWD108	415	RAIPKGS78	419
RAATBRG72	423	RABR(L/R)9020	405, 406	RAIPFAWD114	415	RAIPKGS84	419
RAATBRG78	423	RABR(L/R)9620	405, 406	RAIPFAWD120	415	RAIPKGS90	419
RAATBRG84	423	RAC7232DH(L/R)H	427	RAIPFAWD126	415	RAIPKGS96	419
RAATBRG90	423	RAC7232WDH(L/R)H	428	RAIPFAWD132	415	RAIPRGD51	418
RAATBRG96	423	RAC7233DH(L/R)H	427	RAIPFAWD138	415	RAIPRGD54	418
RAATBRS72	424	RAC7233WDH(L/R)H	428	RAIPFAWD144	415	RAIPRGD57	418
RAATBRS78	424	RAC7242DH(L/R)H	427	RAIPFAWD150	415	RAIPRGD60	418
RAATBRS84	424	RAC7242WDH(L/R)H	428	RAIPFAWD156	415	RAIPRGD63	418
RAATBRS90	424	RAC7243DH(L/R)H	427	RAIPFAWD162	415	RAIPRGD66	418
RAATBRS96	424	RAC7243WDH(L/R)H	428	RAIPFAWD168	415	RAIPRGD69	418
RAATDCG51	423	RAC8632DH(L/R)H	427	RAIPFAWD174	415	RAIPRGD72	418
RAATDCG54	423	RAC8632WDH(L/R)H	428	RAIPFAWD180	415	RAIPRGD75	418
RAATDCG57	423	RAC8633DH(L/R)H	427	RAIPFAWD186	415	RAIPRGD78	418
RAATDCG60	423	RAC8633WDH(L/R)H	428	RAIPFAWD192	415	RAIPRGD81	418
RAATDCG63	423	RAC8642DH(L/R)H	427	RAIPFAWS66	415	RAIPRGD84	418
RAATDCG66	423	RAC8642WDH(L/R)H	428	RAIPFAWS72	415	RAIPRGD87	418
RAATDCG69	423	RAC8643DH(L/R)H	427	RAIPFAWS78	415	RAIPRGD90	418
RAATDCG72	423	RAC8643WDH(L/R)H	428	RAIPFAWS84	415	RAIPRGD93	418
RAATDCG75	423	RACDAT1	433	RAIPFAWS90	415	RAIPRGD96	418
RAATDCG78	423	RACDIPF1	433	RAIPFAWS96	415	RAIPRGS66	418
RAATDCG81	423	RACDITDL1	433	RAIPFBWD102	416	RAIPRGS72	418
RAATDCG84	423	RACDITDR1	433	RAIPFBWD108	416	RAIPRGS78	418
RAATDCG87	423	RACDITDS1	433	RAIPFBWD114	416	RAIPRGS84	418
RAATDCG90	423	RACG4220	425	RAIPFBWD120	416	RAIPRGS90	418
RAATDCG93	423	RAC(L/R)HC4212	425, 426	RAIPFBWD126	416	RAIPRGS96	418
RAATDCG96	423	RAC(L/R)HT4212	425, 426	RAIPFBWD132	416	RAIPRWD102	417
RAATDS51	424	RADW(L/R)5130	403, 404	RAIPFBWD138	416	RAIPRWD108	417
RAATDS54	424	RADW(L/R)5430	403, 404	RAIPFBWD144	416	RAIPRWD114	417
RAATDS57	424	RADW(L/R)5730	403, 404	RAIPFBWD150	416	RAIPRWD120	417
RAATDS60	424	RADW(L/R)6030	403, 404	RAIPFBWD156	416	RAIPRWD126	417
RAATDS63	424	RADW(L/R)6330	403, 404	RAIPFBWD162	416	RAIPRWD132	417
RAATDS66	424	RADW(L/R)6630	403, 404	RAIPFBWD168	416	RAIPRWD138	417
RAATDS69	424	RADW(L/R)6930	403, 404	RAIPFBWD174	416	RAIPRWD144	417
RAATDS72	424	RADW(L/R)7230	403, 404	RAIPFBWD180	416	RAIPRWD150	417
RAATDS75	424	RADW(L/R)7530	403, 404	RAIPFBWD186	416	RAIPRWD156	417
RAATDS78	424	RADW(L/R)7830	403, 404	RAIPFBWD192	416	RAIPRWD162	417
RAATDS81	424	RADW(L/R)8130	403, 404	RAIPFBWS66	416	RAIPRWD168	417
RAATDS84	424	RADW(L/R)8430	403, 404	RAIPFBWS72	416	RAIPRWD174	417
RAATDS87	424	RADW(L/R)8730	403, 404	RAIPFBWS78	416	RAIPRWD180	417
RAATDS90	424	RADW(L/R)9030	403, 404	RAIPFBWS84	416	RAIPRWD186	417
RAATDS93	424	RADW(L/R)9330	403, 404	RAIPFBWS90	416	RAIPRWD192	417
RAATDS96	424	RADW(L/R)9630	403, 404	RAIPFBWS96	416	RAIPRWS66	417
RAATFRG54	423	RAESDH(L/R)20	429	RAIPKGD51	419	RAIPRWS72	417
RAATFRG60	423	RAFR(L/R)5420	407, 408	RAIPKGD54	419	RAIPRWS78	417
RAATFRG66	423	RAFR(L/R)6020	407, 408	RAIPKGD57	419	RAIPRWS84	417
RAATFRG72	423	RAFR(L/R)6620	407, 408	RAIPKGD60	419	RAIPRWS90	417
RAATFRG78	423	RAFR(L/R)7220	407, 408	RAIPKGD63	419	RAIPRWS96	417
RAATFRG84	423	RAFR(L/R)7820	407, 408	RAIPKGD66	419	RASRD6620	411, 412

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RASRD7220	411, 412	RATTDD156	422	RBDH3648	102	RC364DHSDC	161, 163
RASRD7820	411, 412	RATTDD162	422	RBDH36M(F/R)	102	RC364DHSDO	161
RASRD8420	411, 412	RATTDD168	422	RBDH40MR	104	RC364DHSCG	165, 167
RASRD9020	411, 412	RATTDD174	422	RBDH4236	102	RC364DHSGO	165
RASRD9620	411, 412	RATTDD180	422	RBDH4242	102	RC430DHBDC	152, 154
RASRS(L/R)6620	409, 410	RATTDD186	422	RBDH4248	102	RC430DHBDO	152
RASRS(L/R)7220	409, 410	RATTDD192	422	RBDH42M(F/R)	102	RC430DHBGG	156, 158
RASRS(L/R)7820	409, 410	RATTDS66	422	RBDH4836	102	RC430DHBGO	156
RASRS(L/R)8420	409, 410	RATTDS72	422	RBDH4842	102	RC434DHBDC	160, 162
RASRS(L/R)9020	409, 410	RATTDS78	422	RBDH4848	102	RC434DHBDO	160
RASRS(L/R)9620	409, 410	RATTDS84	422	RBDH48M(F/R)	102	RC434DHBGG	164, 166
RASW6630	401, 402	RATTDS90	422	RBDH52MR	104	RC434DHBGO	164
RASW7230	401, 402	RATTDS96	422	RBDH54M(F/R)	102	RC460DHBDC	152, 154
RASW7830	401, 402	RATTFR54	421	RBDH60M(F/R)	102	RC460DHBDO	152
RASW8430	401, 402	RATTFR60	421	RBDH64MR	104	RC460DHBGG	156, 158
RASW9030	401, 402	RATTFR66	421	RBDH66M(F/R)	102	RC460DHBGO	156
RASW9630	401, 402	RATTFR72	421	RBDH72M(F/R)	102	RC464DHBDC	160, 162
RATDCFM(L/R)4830	57	RATTFR78	421	RBDH78M(F/R)	102	RC464DHBDO	160
RATDCFM(L/R)4836	57	RATTFR84	421	RBDH84M(F/R)	102	RC464DHBGG	164, 166
RATDCFM(L/R)5430	57	RATTFR90	421	RBDH90M(F/R)	102	RC464DHBGO	164
RATDCFM(L/R)5436	57	RATTFR96	421	RBDH96M(F/R)	102	RC531DHB	173, 174
RATDCFM(L/R)6030	57	RAUH	388	RBDW	385	RC531DHH	175
RATDCFM(L/R)6036	57	RAWHDHTBD51	430	RBF (Pair)	100	RC532DHB	173, 174
RATDCFM(L/R)6630	57	RAWHDHTBD54	430	RBCR	171	RC532DHF	173, 174
RATDCFM(L/R)6636	57	RAWHDHTBD57	430	RBPE(L/R)	385	RC532DHH	175
RATDCFM(L/R)7230	57	RAWHDHTBD60	430	RBPP (L/R)	100	RC533DHB	173, 174
RATDCFM(L/R)7236	57	RAWHDHTBD63	430	RBPR (Pair)	101	RC533DHF	173, 174
RATDCFM(L/R)7830	57	RAWHDHTBD66	430	RBPS (L/R)	101	RC533DHH	175
RATDCFM(L/R)7836	57	RAWHDHTBD69	430	RBR36MS	228	RC534DHBDC	161, 163
RATDCFM(L/R)8430	57	RAWHDHTBD72	430	RBR42MS	228	RC534DHBDO	161
RATDCFM(L/R)8436	57	RAWHDHTBD75	430	RBR48MS	228	RC534DHBGG	165, 167
RATDCPC(L/R)6030	55	RAWHDHTBD78	430	RBR54MS	228	RC534DHBGO	165
RATDCPC(L/R)6036	55	RAWHDHTBD81	430	RBR60MS	228	RC561DHB	173, 174
RATDCPC(L/R)6630	55	RAWHDHTBD84	430	RBR66MS	228	RC561DHH	175
RATDCPC(L/R)6636	55	RAWHDHTBD87	430	RBR72MS	228	RC562DHB	173, 174
RATDCPC(L/R)7230	55	RAWHDHTBD90	430	RBWC24	101	RC562DHF	173, 174
RATDCPC(L/R)7236	55	RAWHDHTBD93	430	RBWC30	101	RC562DHH	175
RATDCPC(L/R)7830	55	RAWHDHTBD96	430	RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	100	RC562DHB	173, 174
RATDCPC(L/R)7836	55	RAWHDHTBS66	430	RC230DHBDC	152	RC563DHF	173, 174
RATDCPC(L/R)8430	55	RAWHDHTBS72	430	RC230DHBDO	152	RC563DHH	175
RATDCPC(L/R)8436	55	RAWHDHTBS78	430	RC230DHBGG	156, 158	RC564DHBDC	161, 163
RATDCST(L/R)6030	56	RAWHDHTBS84	430	RC230DHBGO	156	RC564DHBDO	161
RATDCST(L/R)6036	56	RAWHDHTBS90	430	RC234DHBDC	160, 162	RC564DHBGG	165, 167
RATDCST(L/R)6630	56	RAWHDHTBS96	430	RC234DHBDO	160	RC564DHBGO	165
RATDCST(L/R)6636	56	RBD361H	23	RC234DHBGG	164, 166	RC7202DHDH(L/R)	189
RATDCST(L/R)7230	56	RBD361V	23	RC234DHBGO	164	RC7203DHDH(L/R)	189
RATDCST(L/R)7236	56	RBD362H	23	RC260DHBDC	152, 154	RC7212DHDH(L/R)	189
RATDCST(L/R)7830	56	RBD362V	23	RC260DHBDO	152, 154	RC7212DHGH(L/R)	179, 186
RATDCST(L/R)7836	56	RBD421H	23	RC260DHBGG	156, 158	RC7212DHPH(L/R)	180, 187
RATDCST(L/R)8430	56	RBD421V	23	RC260DHBGO	156	RC7213DHDH(L/R)	189
RATDCST(L/R)8436	56	RBD422H	23	RC264DHBDC	160, 162	RC7213DHGH(L/R)	179, 186
RATTBR72	420	RBD422V	23	RC264DHBDO	160	RC7213DHPH(L/R)	180, 187
RATTBR78	420	RBD481H	23	RC264DHBGG	164, 166	RC7222DHDH(L/R)	189
RATTBR84	420	RBD481V	23	RC264DHBGO	164	RC7223DHDH(L/R)	189
RATTBR90	420	RBD482H	23	RC330DHSDC	153, 155	RC7230DHBDC	153, 155
RATTBR96	420	RBD482V	23	RC330DHSDO	153	RC7230DHBDO	153
RATTDD102	422	RBD541H	23	RC330DHSCG	157, 159	RC7230DHBGG	157, 159
RATTDD108	422	RBD541V	23	RC330DHSGO	157	RC7230DHBGO	157
RATTDD114	422	RBD542H	23	RC334DHSDC	161, 163	RC7231DHB	176, 183
RATTDD120	422	RBD542V	23	RC334DHSDO	161	RC7232DHB	176, 183
RATTDD126	422	RBDD	385	RC334DHSCG	165, 167	RC7232DHDH	189
RATTDD132	422	RBDH24M(F/R)	102	RC334DHSGO	165	RC7232DHEH(L/R)	181, 188
RATTDD138	422	RBDH30M(F/R)	102	RC360DHSDC	153, 155	RC7232DHFH	178, 185
RATTDD144	422	RBDH3636	102	RC360DHSDO	153	RC7232DHGH	179, 186
RATTDD150	422	RBDH3642	102	RC360DHSCG	159	RC7232DHGH(L/R)	182, 190

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RC7232DHK	177, 184	RC832DHO	192, 199	RCACR30	388	RCDFMR84302	270
RC7232DHO	177, 184	RC832DHPHW(L/R)	197, 203	RCACR30H	388	RCDFMR84362	270
RC7232DHPHW(L/R)	182, 190	RC833DHB	198	RCACR36	388	RCDFMR96302	270
RC7233DHB	176, 183	RC833DHDH	202	RCACR36H	388	RCDFMR96362	270
RC7233DHDH	189	RC833DHEH(L/R)	196, 202	RCAS1511	170	RCDHB20T	105
RC7233DHEH(L/R)	181, 188	RC833DHF	193, 200	RCAS1514	170	RCDHB24T	105
RC7233DHFH	178, 185	RC833DHG	194, 200	RCAS1620	388	RCDHB30T	105
RC7233DHGH	179, 186	RC833DHGHW(L/R)	197, 203	RCAS1624	388	RCDHB40T	105
RC7233DHGHW(L/R)	182, 190	RC833DHK	192, 199	RCAS1811	170	RCDHHAH11	272, 274
RC7233DHK	177, 184	RC833DHO	192, 199	RCAS1814	170	RCDHHAH12	272, 274
RC7233DHO	177, 184	RC833DHPHW(L/R)	197, 203	RCAS1920	388	RCDHHAH21	272, 274
RC7233DHPHW(L/R)	182, 190	RC834DHBDC	161, 163	RCAS1924	388	RCDHHAH22	272, 274
RC7234DHBDC	161, 163	RC834DHBDO	161	RCAS2420M	387	RCDHHAH22	272, 274
RC7234DHBDO	161	RC834DHBGC	165, 167	RCAS2420W	387	RCDHHAH11	272, 274
RC7234DHBGC	165, 167	RC834DHBGO	165	RCAS2424M	387	RCDHHAH21	272, 274
RC7234DHBGO	165	RC860DHBDC	153, 155	RCAS2424W	387	RCDHHAH22	272, 274
RC7260DHBDC	153, 155	RC860DHBDO	153	RCAS3011	170	RCDHHAH22	272, 274
RC7260DHBDO	153	RC860DHBGC	157, 159	RCAS3014	170	RCDHHBH11	276, 278
RC7260DHBGC	157, 159	RC860DHBGO	157	RCAS3015	388	RCDHHBH12	276, 278
RC7260DHBGO	157	RC861DHB	191, 198	RCAS3020	388	RCDHHBH21	276, 278
RC7261DHB	176, 183	RC862DHB	198	RCAS3024	388	RCDHHBH22	276, 278
RC7262DHB	176, 183	RC862DHDH	202	RCAS3611	170	RCDHHBW11	276, 278
RC7262DHDH	189	RC862DHEH(L/R)	196, 202	RCAS3614	170	RCDHHBW12	276, 278
RC7262DHEH(L/R)	181, 188	RC862DHF	193, 200	RCAS3615	388	RCDHHBW21	276, 278
RC7262DHFH	178, 185	RC862DHG	194, 200	RCAS3620	388	RCDHHBW22	276, 278
RC7262DHGH	179, 186	RC862DHGHW(L/R)	197, 203	RCAS3624	388	RCDHHCH11	280, 282
RC7262DHGHW(L/R)	182, 190	RC862DHK	192, 199	RCBDH24X	108	RCDHHCH12	280, 282
RC7262DHK	177, 184	RC862DHO	192, 199	RCBDH28X	108	RCDHHCH21	280, 282
RC7262DHO	177, 184	RC862DHPHW(L/R)	197, 203	RCBDH36X	108	RCDHHCH22	280, 282
RC7262DHPHW(L/R)	182, 190	RC863DHB	198	RCC30	383	RCDHHCW11	280, 282
RC7263DHB	176, 183	RC863DHDH	202	RCC40	383	RCDHHCW12	280, 282
RC7263DHDH	189	RC863DHEH(L/R)	196, 202	RCD1021	27	RCDHHCW21	280, 282
RC7263DHEH(L/R)	181, 188	RC863DHF	193, 200	RCD1022	27	RCDHHCW22	280, 282
RC7263DHFH	178, 185	RC863DHG	194, 200	RCD1081	27	RCDHMR60302	270
RC7263DHGH	179, 186	RC863DHGHW(L/R)	197, 203	RCD1082	27	RCDHMR60362	270
RC7263DHGHW(L/R)	182, 190	RC863DHK	192, 199	RCD601	27	RCDHMR72302	270
RC7263DHO	177, 184	RC863DHO	192, 199	RCD602	27	RCDHMR72362	270
RC7263DHPHW(L/R)	182, 190	RC863DHPHW(L/R)	197, 203	RCD661	27	RCDHMR84302	270
RC7264DHBDC	161, 163	RC864DHBDC	161, 163	RCD662	27	RCDHMR84362	270
RC7264DHBDO	161	RC864DHBDO	161	RCD721	27	RCDHMR96302	270
RC7264DHBGC	165, 167	RC864DHBGC	165, 167	RCD722	27	RCDHMR96362	270
RC7264DHBGO	165	RC864DHBGO	165	RCD781	27	RCDHWAH11	273, 275
RC802DHDH(L/R)	202	RCA1021	26	RCD782	27	RCDHWAH12	273, 275
RC803DHDH(L/R)	202	RCA1022	26	RCD841	27	RCDHWAH21	273, 275
RC812DHDH(L/R)	202	RCA1081	26	RCD842	27	RCDHWAH22	273, 275
RC812DHGH(L/R)	194, 200	RCA1082	26	RCD901	27	RCDHWBH11	277, 279
RC812DHPH(L/R)	195, 201	RCA601	26	RCD902	27	RCDHWBH12	277, 279
RC813DHDH(L/R)	202	RCA602	26	RCD961	27	RCDHWBH21	277, 279
RC813DHGH(L/R)	194, 200	RCA661	26	RCD962	27	RCDHWBH22	277, 279
RC813DHPH(L/R)	195, 201	RCA662	26	RCDB7230	172	RCDHWCH11	281, 283
RC822DHDH(L/R)	202	RCA721	26	RCDB7236	172	RCDHWCH12	281, 283
RC823DHDH(L/R)	202	RCA722	26	RCDB8630	172	RCDHWCH21	281, 283
RC830DHBDC	153, 155	RCA781	26	RCDB8636	172	RCDHWCH22	281, 283
RC830DHBDO	153	RCA782	26	RCD8636	172	RCDQMR60302	270
RC830DHBGC	157, 159	RCA841	26	RCD8636	172	RCDQMR60362	270
RC830DHBGO	157	RCA842	26	RCD8636	172	RCDQMR72302	270
RC831DHB	191, 198	RCA901	26	RCD8636	172	RCDQMR72362	270
RC832DHB	198	RCA902	26	RCD8636	172	RCDQMR84302	270
RC832DHDH	202	RCA961	26	RCD8636	172	RCDQMR84362	270
RC832DHEH(L/R)	196, 202	RCA962	26	RCD8636	172	RCDQMR96302	270
RC832DHF	193, 200	RCAB30	170	RCD8636	172	RCDQMR96362	270
RC832DHG	194, 200	RCAB36	170	RCD8636	172	RCE1021	25
RC832DHGHW(L/R)	197, 203	RCABT1417	388	RCD8636	172	RCE1022	25
RC832DHK	192, 199	RCABT2917	388	RCD8636	172	RCE1081	25
		RCACR16	388	RCD8636	172	RCE1082	25
				RCD8636	172	RCE1R1212G	398

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RCE301	25	RCFS4912Z(L/R)W	214	RCFS6833X(L/R)M	211	RCSHHAH22	284, 286
RCE302	25	RCFS4913C(L/R)M	206	RCFS6833X(L/R)W	219	RCSHHAW11	284, 286
RCE361	25	RCFS4913C(L/R)W	214	RCGKIT11	171	RCSHHAW12	284, 286
RCE362	25	RCFS4913Y(L/R)M	206	RCGKIT14	171	RCSHHAW21	284, 286
RCE601	25	RCFS4913Y(L/R)W	214	RCGT781	304	RCSHHAW22	284, 286
RCE602	25	RCFS4913Z(L/R)M	206	RCGT782	304	RCSHHBH11	288, 290
RCE661	25	RCFS4913Z(L/R)W	214	RCGT841	304	RCSHHBH12	288, 290
RCE662	25	RCFS4932V(L/R)M	207	RCGT842	304	RCSHHBH21	288, 290
RCE721	25	RCFS4932V(L/R)W	215	RCOUNTWT	387	RCSHHBH22	288, 290
RCE722	25	RCFS4932W(L/R)M	207	RCPS1511	170	RCSHHBW11	288, 290
RCE781	25	RCFS4932W(L/R)W	215	RCPS1514	170	RCSHHBW12	288, 290
RCE782	25	RCFS4932X(L/R)M	207	RCPS1811	170	RCSHHBW21	288, 290
RCE841	25	RCFS4932X(L/R)W	215	RCPS1814	170	RCSHHBW22	288, 290
RCE842	25	RCFS4933V(L/R)M	207	RCPS3011	170	RCSHHCH11	292, 294
RCE901	25	RCFS4933V(L/R)W	215	RCPS3014	170	RCSHHCH12	292, 294
RCE902	25	RCFS4933W(L/R)M	207	RCPS3611	170	RCSHHCH21	292, 294
RCE961	25	RCFS4933W(L/R)W	215	RCPS3614	170	RCSHHCH22	292, 294
RCE962	25	RCFS4933X(L/R)M	207	RCRH30	171	RCSHHCW11	292, 294
RCEEG1021	26	RCFS4933X(L/R)W	215	RCRH36	171	RCSHHCW12	292, 294
RCEEG1022	26	RCFS6412C(L/R)M	208	RCRV104	171	RCSHHCW21	292, 294
RCEEG1081	26	RCFS6412C(L/R)W	216	RCRV118	171	RCSHHCW22	292, 294
RCEEG1082	26	RCFS6412Y(L/R)M	208	RCRV28	171	RCSHHDH11	296, 298
RCEEG601	26	RCFS6412Y(L/R)W	216	RCRV42	171	RCSHHDH12	296, 298
RCEEG602	26	RCFS6412Z(L/R)M	208	RCRV53	171	RCSHHDH21	296, 298
RCEEG661	26	RCFS6412Z(L/R)W	216	RCRV72	171	RCSHHDH22	296, 298
RCEEG662	26	RCFS6413C(L/R)M	208	RCRV86	171	RCSHHDW11	296, 298
RCEEG721	26	RCFS6413C(L/R)W	216	RCS11040	168	RCSHHDW12	296, 298
RCEEG722	26	RCFS6413Y(L/R)M	208	RCS11044	168	RCSHHDW21	296, 298
RCEEG781	26	RCFS6413Y(L/R)W	216	RCS11180	168	RCSHHDW22	296, 298
RCEEG782	26	RCFS6413Z(L/R)M	208	RCS11184	168	RCSHHEH11	300, 302
RCEEG841	26	RCFS6413Z(L/R)W	216	RCS1280	168	RCSHHEH12	300, 302
RCEEG842	26	RCFS6432V(L/R)M	209	RCS1284	168	RCSHHEH21	300, 302
RCEEG901	26	RCFS6432V(L/R)W	217	RCS1420	168	RCSHHEH22	300, 302
RCEEG902	26	RCFS6432W(L/R)M	209	RCS1424	168	RCSHHEW11	300, 302
RCEEG961	26	RCFS6432W(L/R)W	217	RCS1534	168	RCSHHEW12	300, 302
RCEEG962	26	RCFS6432X(L/R)M	209	RCS1720	168	RCSHHEW21	300, 302
RCFS4212C(L/R)M	204	RCFS6432X(L/R)W	217	RCS1724	168	RCSHHEW22	300, 302
RCFS4212C(L/R)W	212	RCFS6433V(L/R)M	209	RCS1860	168	RCSHWAH11	285, 287
RCFS4212Y(L/R)M	204	RCFS6433V(L/R)W	217	RCS1864	168	RCSHWAH12	285, 287
RCFS4212Y(L/R)W	212	RCFS6433W(L/R)M	209	RCSB1283	169	RCSHWAH21	285, 287
RCFS4212Z(L/R)M	204	RCFS6433W(L/R)W	217	RCSB1286	169	RCSHWAH22	285, 287
RCFS4212Z(L/R)W	212	RCFS6433X(L/R)M	209	RCSB1423	169	RCSHWBH11	289, 291
RCFS4213C(L/R)M	204	RCFS6433X(L/R)W	217	RCSB1426	169	RCSHWBH12	289, 291
RCFS4213C(L/R)W	212	RCFS6812C(L/R)M	210	RCSD110400	168	RCSHWBH21	289, 291
RCFS4213Y(L/R)M	204	RCFS6812C(L/R)W	218	RCSD110404	168	RCSHWBH22	289, 291
RCFS4213Y(L/R)W	212	RCFS6812Y(L/R)M	210	RCSD110444	169	RCSHWCH11	293, 295
RCFS4213Z(L/R)M	204	RCFS6812Y(L/R)W	218	RCSD111800	168	RCSHWCH12	293, 295
RCFS4213Z(L/R)W	212	RCFS6812Z(L/R)M	210	RCSD111804	168	RCSHWCH21	293, 295
RCFS4232V(L/R)M	205	RCFS6812Z(L/R)W	218	RCSD111844	169	RCSHWCH22	293, 295
RCFS4232V(L/R)W	213	RCFS6813C(L/R)M	210	RCSD12800	168	RCSHWDH11	297, 299
RCFS4232W(L/R)M	205	RCFS6813C(L/R)W	218	RCSD12804	168	RCSHWDH12	297, 299
RCFS4232W(L/R)W	213	RCFS6813Y(L/R)M	210	RCSD12844	169	RCSHWDH21	297, 299
RCFS4232X(L/R)M	205	RCFS6813Y(L/R)W	218	RCSD14200	168	RCSHWDH22	297, 299
RCFS4232X(L/R)W	213	RCFS6813Z(L/R)M	210	RCSD14204	168	RCSHWEH11	301, 303
RCFS4233V(L/R)M	205	RCFS6813Z(L/R)W	218	RCSD14244	169	RCSHWEH12	301, 303
RCFS4233V(L/R)W	213	RCFS6832V(L/R)M	211	RCSD15344	169	RCSHWEH21	301, 303
RCFS4233W(L/R)M	205	RCFS6832V(L/R)W	219	RCSD17200	168	RCSHWEH22	301, 303
RCFS4233W(L/R)W	213	RCFS6832W(L/R)M	211	RCSD17204	168	RCTRLE362	93
RCFS4233X(L/R)M	205	RCFS6832W(L/R)W	219	RCSD17244	169	RCTRLE363	98
RCFS4233X(L/R)W	213	RCFS6832X(L/R)M	211	RCSD18600	168	RCTRLE422	93
RCFS4912C(L/R)M	206	RCFS6832X(L/R)W	219	RCSD18604	168	RCTRLE423	98
RCFS4912C(L/R)W	214	RCFS6833V(L/R)M	211	RCSD18644	169	RCTRWE362	94
RCFS4912Y(L/R)M	206	RCFS6833V(L/R)W	219	RCSHHAH11	284, 286	RCTRWE363	99
RCFS4912Y(L/R)W	214	RCFS6833W(L/R)M	211	RCSHHAH12	284, 286	RCTRWE422	94
RCFS4912Z(L/R)M	206	RCFS6833W(L/R)W	219	RCSHHAH21	284, 286	RCTRWE423	99

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RCTSLE362	93	RDHMH9614	115	RDHMR9030	111	RDTCE4272(B/W)	373
RCTSLE363	98	RDHMH9620	114	RDHMR9040	111	RDTCE42H(B/W)	373
RCTSLE422	93	RDHMH9622	115	RDHMR9610	111	RDTCE4U120(B/W)	373
RCTSLE423	98	RDHMH9623	115	RDHMR9611	112	RDTCE4U72(B/W)	373
RCTSWE362	94	RDHMH9624	115	RDHMR9612	112	RDTCE4UH(B/W)	373
RCTSWE363	99	RDHMH9630	114	RDHMR9613	112	RDTCE60120(B/W)	373
RCTSWE422	94	RDHMH9633	115	RDHMR9614	112	RDTCE6072(B/W)	373
RCTSWE423	99	RDHMH9640	114	RDHMR9620	111	RDTCE60H(B/W)	373
RCTTLE30482	93	RDHMLD	388	RDHMR9622	112	RDTCE6010	269
RCTTLE30483	98	RDHMR10210	111	RDHMR9623	112	RDTCE607210	269
RCTTLE36542	93	RDHMR10211	113	RDHMR9624	112	RDTDBW3142	223
RCTTLE36543	98	RDHMR10212	113	RDHMR9630	111	RDTDBW3156	223
RCTTWE30482	94	RDHMR10213	113	RDHMR9633	112	RDTDBW6142	223
RCTTWE30483	99	RDHMR10214	113	RDHMR9640	111	RDTDBW6156	223
RCTTWE36542	94	RDHMR10220	111	RDHPM26	116	RDTDCFM(L/R)5430	61
RCTTWE36543	99	RDHMR10222	113	RDHPM32	116	RDTDCFM(L/R)5436	61
RDAD(B/W)	380	RDHMR10223	113	RDHPM38	116	RDTDCFM(L/R)6030	61
RDAD(B/W)	380	RDHMR10224	113	RDHPM44	116	RDTDCFM(L/R)6036	61
RDAS(B/W)	380	RDHMR10230	111	RDHPM50	116	RDTDCFM(L/R)6630	61
RDAV	380	RDHMR10233	113	RDHPM56	116	RDTDCFM(L/R)6636	61
RDHMBD	386	RDHMR10240	111	RDHPM62	116	RDTDCFM(L/R)7230	61
RDHMGD	387	RDHMR10810	116	RDHPM68	116	RDTDCFM(L/R)7236	61
RDHMH7210	114	RDHMR10811	113	RDHPM74	116	RDTDCFM(L/R)7830	61
RDHMH7211	115	RDHMR10812	113	RDTAGG3142(L/R)	225	RDTDCFM(L/R)7836	61
RDHMH7212	115	RDHMR10813	113	RDTAGG3156(L/R)	225	RDTDCFM(L/R)8430	61
RDHMH7220	114	RDHMR10814	113	RDTAGG6142(L/R)	225	RDTDCFM(L/R)8436	61
RDHMH7222	115	RDHMR10820	111	RDTAGG6156(L/R)	225	RDTDCPC(L/R)6630	59
RDHMH7230	114	RDHMR10822	113	RDTAGW3142(L/R)	225	RDTDCPC(L/R)6636	59
RDHMH7240	114	RDHMR10823	113	RDTAGW3156(L/R)	225	RDTDCPC(L/R)7230	59
RDHMH7810	114	RDHMR10824	113	RDTAGW6142(L/R)	225	RDTDCPC(L/R)7236	59
RDHMH7811	115	RDHMR10830	111	RDTAGW6156(L/R)	225	RDTDCPC(L/R)7830	59
RDHMH7812	115	RDHMR10833	113	RDTAHC3142(L/R)	226	RDTDCPC(L/R)7836	59
RDHMH7813	115	RDHMR10840	111	RDTAHC3156(L/R)	226	RDTDCPC(L/R)8430	59
RDHMH7820	114	RDHMR7210	111	RDTAHC6142(L/R)	226	RDTDCPC(L/R)8436	59
RDHMH7822	115	RDHMR7211	112	RDTAHC6156(L/R)	226	RDTDCPC(L/R)9030	59
RDHMH7823	115	RDHMR7212	112	RDTAHW3142(L/R)	226	RDTDCPC(L/R)9036	59
RDHMH7830	114	RDHMR7220	111	RDTAHW3156(L/R)	226	RDTDCPC(L/R)9630	59
RDHMH7840	114	RDHMR7222	112	RDTAHW6142(L/R)	226	RDTDCPC(L/R)9636	59
RDHMH8410	114	RDHMR7230	111	RDTAHW6156(L/R)	226	RDTDCST(L/R)6630	60
RDHMH8411	115	RDHMR7240	111	RDTC3010	269	RDTDCST(L/R)6636	60
RDHMH8412	115	RDHMR7810	111	RDTC3610	269	RDTDCST(L/R)7230	60
RDHMH8413	115	RDHMR7811	112	RDTCE6010	269	RDTDCST(L/R)7236	60
RDHMH8414	115	RDHMR7812	112	RDTCE7210	269	RDTDCST(L/R)7830	60
RDHMH8420	114	RDHMR7820	111	RDTCE22120(B/W)	372	RDTDCST(L/R)7836	60
RDHMH8422	115	RDHMR7822	112	RDTCE2272(B/W)	372	RDTDCST(L/R)8430	60
RDHMH8423	115	RDHMR7830	111	RDTCE22H(B/W)	372	RDTDCST(L/R)8436	60
RDHMH8424	115	RDHMR7840	111	RDTCE2U120(B/W)	372	RDTDCST(L/R)9030	60
RDHMH8430	114	RDHMR8410	111	RDTCE2U72(B/W)	372	RDTDCST(L/R)9036	60
RDHMH8440	114	RDHMR8411	112	RDTCE2UH(B/W)	372	RDTDCST(L/R)9630	60
RDHMH9010	114	RDHMR8412	112	RDTCE31120(B/W)	372	RDTDCST(L/R)9636	60
RDHMH9011	115	RDHMR8413	112	RDTCE3172(B/W)	372	RDTDE22120(B/W)	374
RDHMH9012	115	RDHMR8420	111	RDTCE31H(B/W)	372	RDTDE2272(B/W)	374
RDHMH9013	115	RDHMR8422	112	RDTCE31U120(B/W)	372	RDTDE22H(B/W)	374
RDHMH9014	115	RDHMR8423	112	RDTCE31U72(B/W)	372	RDTDE2U120(B/W)	374
RDHMH9020	114	RDHMR8430	111	RDTCE31UH(B/W)	372	RDTDE2U72(B/W)	374
RDHMH9022	115	RDHMR8440	111	RDTCE33120(B/W)	373	RDTDE2UH(B/W)	374
RDHMH9023	115	RDHMR9010	111	RDTCE3372(B/W)	373	RDTDE31U120(B/W)	374
RDHMH9024	115	RDHMR9011	112	RDTCE33H(B/W)	373	RDTDE31U72(B/W)	374
RDHMH9030	114	RDHMR9012	112	RDTCE3U120(B/W)	373	RDTDE31UH(B/W)	374
RDHMH9033	115	RDHMR9013	112	RDTCE3U72(B/W)	373	RDTDE33120(B/W)	375
RDHMH9040	114	RDHMR9014	112	RDTCE3UH(B/W)	373	RDTDE3372(B/W)	375
RDHMH9610	114	RDHMR9020	111	RDTCE40120(B/W)	372	RDTDE33H(B/W)	375
RDHMH9611	115	RDHMR9022	112	RDTCE4072(B/W)	372	RDTDE3U120(B/W)	375
RDHMH9612	115	RDHMR9023	112	RDTCE40H(B/W)	372	RDTDE3U72(B/W)	375
RDHMH9613	115	RDHMR9024	112	RDTCE42120(B/W)	373	RDTDE3UH(B/W)	375

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RDTDE40120(B/W)	374	RDTUME22120(B/W)	376	RIP1302	78	ROCCGDHP301	246
RDTDE4072(B/W)	374	RDTUME2272(B/W)	376	RIP1362	78	ROCCGDHP361	246
RDTDE40H(B/W)	374	RDTUME22H(B/W)	376	RIPO202	78	ROCCGDHP421	246
RDTDE42120(B/W)	375	RDTUME2U120(B/W)	376	RIPO242	78	ROCCGDHP481	246
RDTDE4272(B/W)	375	RDTUME2U72(B/W)	376	RIPO302	78	ROCCGDHP541	246
RDTDE42H(B/W)	375	RDTUME2UH(B/W)	376	RIPO362	78	ROCCGDHP601	246
RDTDE4U120(B/W)	375	RDTUME31120(B/W)	376	RIPOG202	78	ROCCGDHP661	246
RDTDE4U72(B/W)	375	RDTUME3172(B/W)	376	RIPOG242	78	ROCCGDHP721	246
RDTDE4UH(B/W)	375	RDTUME31H(B/W)	376	RIPOG302	78	ROCCGDHP781	246
RDTDE60120(B/W)	375	RDTUME31U120(B/W)	376	RIPOG362	78	ROCCGDHP841	246
RDTDE6072(B/W)	375	RDTUME31U72(B/W)	376	RJBU24	383	ROCCGDHP901	246
RDTDE60H(B/W)	375	RDTUME31UH(B/W)	376	RJBU30	383	ROCCGDHP961	246
RDTDGW3142	225	RDTUME33120(B/W)	377	RJBU36	383	ROCCGSH301	234
RDTDGW3156	225	RDTUME3372(B/W)	377	RJBU42	383	ROCCGSH361	234
RDTDGW6142	225	RDTUME33H(B/W)	377	RJBU48	383	ROCCGSH421	234
RDTDGW6156	225	RDTUME3U120(B/W)	377	RJBU54	383	ROCCGSH481	234
RDTDHW3142	224	RDTUME3U72(B/W)	377	RJBU60	383	ROCCGSH541	234
RDTDHW3156	224	RDTUME3UH(B/W)	377	RJBU66	383	ROCCGSH601	234
RDTDHW6142	224	RDTUME40120(B/W)	376	RJBU72	383	ROCCGSH661	234
RDTDHW6156	224	RDTUME4072(B/W)	376	RJBW24	383	ROCCGSH721	234
RDTE22120(B/W)	370	RDTUME40H(B/W)	376	RJBW30	383	ROCCGSH781	234
RDTE2272(B/W)	370	RDTUME42120(B/W)	377	RJBW36	383	ROCCGSH841	234
RDTE22H(B/W)	370	RDTUME4272(B/W)	377	RJBW42	383	ROCCGSH901	234
RDTE2U120(B/W)	370	RDTUME42H(B/W)	377	RJBW48	383	ROCCGSH961	234
RDTE2U72(B/W)	370	RDTUME4U120(B/W)	377	RJBW54	383	ROCGHCDHP301	245
RDTE2UH(B/W)	370	RDTUME4U72(B/W)	377	RJBW60	383	ROCGHCDHP361	245
RDTE31120(B/W)	370	RDTUME4UH(B/W)	377	RJBW66	383	ROCGHCDHP421	245
RDTE3172(B/W)	370	RDTUME60120(B/W)	377	RJBW72	383	ROCGHCDHP481	245
RDTE31H(B/W)	370	RDTUME6072(B/W)	377	RKT31	385	ROCGHCDHP541	245
RDTE31U120(B/W)	370	RDTUME60H(B/W)	377	RL4L17	393	ROCGHCDHP601	245
RDTE31U72(B/W)	370	RDTUMP22120(B/W)	378	RL4L31	393	ROCGHCDHP661	245
RDTE31UH(B/W)	370	RDTUMP2272(B/W)	378	RL4L44	393	ROCGHCDHP721	245
RDTE40120(B/W)	370	RDTUMP22H(B/W)	378	RL4L58	393	ROCGHCDHP781	245
RDTE4072(B/W)	370	RDTUMP2U120(B/W)	378	RLCCT3018	143	ROCGHCDHP841	245
RDTE40H(B/W)	370	RDTUMP2U72(B/W)	378	RLCCT3022	143	ROCGHCDHP901	245
RDTGA	381	RDTUMP2UH(B/W)	378	RLCCT3618	143	ROCGHCDHP961	245
RDTGB	381	RDTUMP31120(B/W)	378	RLCCT3622	143	ROCGHCSHP301	236
RDTGC	381	RDTUMP3172(B/W)	378	RLCCT301	142	ROCGHCSHP361	236
RDTSBWG142	220	RDTUMP31H(B/W)	378	RLCCT361	142	ROCGHCSHP421	236
RDTSBWG156	220	RDTUMP31U120(B/W)	378	RLCCT601	142	ROCGHCSHP481	236
RDTSBWT142	220	RDTUMP31U72(B/W)	378	RLCCT721	142	ROCGHCSHP541	236
RDTSBWT156	220	RDTUMP31UH(B/W)	378	RMEF60482	89	ROCGHCSHP601	236
RDTSGWG142(L/R)	222	RDTUMP40120(B/W)	379	RMEF60602	89	ROCGHCSHP661	236
RDTSGWG156(L/R)	222	RDTUMP4072(B/W)	379	RMEF72482	89	ROCGHCSHP721	236
RDTSGWT142(L/R)	222	RDTUMP40H(B/W)	379	RMEF72602	89	ROCGHCSHP781	236
RDTSGWT156(L/R)	222	REDH12F	103	RMEF72722	89	ROCGHCSHP841	236
RDTSHWG142(L/R)	221	REDH15F	103	RMEF90482	89	ROCGHCSHP901	236
RDTSHWG156(L/R)	221	REDH19F	103	RMEF90602	89	ROCGHCSHP961	236
RDTSHWT142(L/R)	221	REDH23F	103	RMEF90722	89	ROCGHDHP301	245
RDTSHWT156(L/R)	221	REDH29F	103	RMEF96482	89	ROCGHDHP361	245
RDTSTE33120(B/W)	371	REDH30	103	RMEF96602	89	ROCGHDHP421	245
RDTSTE3372(B/W)	371	REDH36	103	RMEF96722	89	ROCGHDHP481	245
RDTSTE33H(B/W)	371	REDHBH124	104	RMEW60482	88	ROCGHDHP541	245
RDTSTE3U120(B/W)	371	REDHBH130	104	RMEW60602	88	ROCGHDHP601	245
RDTSTE3U72(B/W)	371	RFBD	387	RMEW72482	88	ROCGHDHP661	245
RDTSTE3UH(B/W)	371	RFDR30	394	RMEW72602	88	ROCGHDHP721	245
RDTSTE42120(B/W)	371	RFDR36	394	RMEW72722	88	ROCGHDHP781	245
RDTSTE4272(B/W)	371	RFDR42	394	RMEW90482	88	ROCGHDHP841	245
RDTSTE42H(B/W)	371	RFDR48	394	RMEW90602	88	ROCGHDHP901	245
RDTSTE4U120(B/W)	371	RFDR60	394	RMEW90722	88	ROCGHDHP961	245
RDTSTE4U72(B/W)	371	RFDR72	394	RMEW96482	88	ROCGHODHP601	248
RDTSTE4UH(B/W)	371	RFDR84	394	RMEW96602	88	ROCGHODHP661	248
RDTSTE60120(B/W)	371	RFDR96	394	RMEW96722	88	ROCGHODHP721	248
RDTSTE602H(B/W)	371	RIP1202	78	RMPU	125	ROCGHODHP781	248
RDTSTE6072(B/W)	371	RIP1242	78	RMSCB	100	ROCGHODHP841	248

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROCGHOC DHP901	248	ROCHDHP661	244	ROCOC SHP721	234	ROHGSHC781DH	253
ROCGHOC DHP961	248	ROCHDHP721	244	ROCOC SHP781	234	ROHGSHC841DH	253
ROCGHOC SHP601	238	ROCHDHP781	244	ROCOC SHP841	234	ROHGSHC901DH	253
ROCGHOC SHP661	238	ROCHDHP841	244	ROCOC SHP901	234	ROHGSHC961DH	253
ROCGHOC SHP721	238	ROCHDHP901	244	ROCOC SHP961	234	ROHHCDHC601DH	256
ROCGHOC SHP781	238	ROCHDHP961	244	ROHDR30	394	ROHHCDHC661DH	256
ROCGHOC SHP841	238	ROCHOC DHP601	247	ROHDR36	394	ROHHCDHC721DH	256
ROCGHOC SHP901	238	ROCHOC DHP661	247	ROHDR42	394	ROHHCDHC781DH	256
ROCGHOC SHP961	238	ROCHOC DHP721	247	ROHDR48	394	ROHHCDHC841DH	256
ROCGHODHP601	248	ROCHOC DHP781	247	ROHDR60	394	ROHHCDHC901DH	256
ROCGHODHP661	248	ROCHOC DHP841	247	ROHDR72	394	ROHHCDHC961DH	256
ROCGHODHP721	248	ROCHOC DHP901	247	ROHDR90	394	ROHHCSHC601DH	252
ROCGHODHP781	248	ROCHOC DHP961	247	ROHDR96	394	ROHHCSHC661DH	252
ROCGHODHP841	248	ROCHOC SHP601	237	ROHGCDHC601DH	257	ROHHCSHC721DH	252
ROCGHODHP901	248	ROCHOC SHP661	237	ROHGCDHC661DH	257	ROHHCSHC781DH	252
ROCGHODHP961	248	ROCHOC SHP721	237	ROHGCDHC721DH	257	ROHHCSHC841DH	252
ROCGHOSHP601	238	ROCHOC SHP781	237	ROHGCDHC781DH	257	ROHHCSHC901DH	252
ROCGHOSHP661	238	ROCHOC SHP841	237	ROHGCDHC841DH	257	ROHHCSHC961DH	252
ROCGHOSHP721	238	ROCHOC SHP901	237	ROHGCDHC901DH	257	ROHHDHC601DH	256
ROCGHOSHP781	238	ROCHOC SHP961	237	ROHGCDHC961DH	257	ROHHDHC661DH	256
ROCGHOSHP841	238	ROCHODHP601	247	ROHGCHSHC601DH	253	ROHHDHC721DH	256
ROCGHOSHP901	238	ROCHODHP661	247	ROHGCHSHC661DH	253	ROHHDHC781DH	256
ROCGHOSHP961	238	ROCHODHP721	247	ROHGCHSHC721DH	253	ROHHDHC841DH	256
ROCGSHSP301	236	ROCHODHP781	247	ROHGCHSHC781DH	253	ROHHDHC901DH	256
ROCGSHSP361	236	ROCHODHP841	247	ROHGCHSHC841DH	253	ROHHDHC961DH	256
ROCGSHSP421	236	ROCHODHP901	247	ROHGCHSHC901DH	253	ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	250
ROCGSHSP481	236	ROCHODHP961	247	ROHGCHSHC961DH	253	ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	250
ROCGSHSP541	236	ROCHOSHP601	237	ROHGHDHC601DH	257	ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	250
ROCGSHSP601	236	ROCHOSHP661	237	ROHGHDHC661DH	257	ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	250
ROCGSHSP661	236	ROCHOSHP721	237	ROHGHDHC721DH	257	ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	250
ROCGSHSP721	236	ROCHOSHP781	237	ROHGHDHC781DH	257	ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	250
ROCGSHSP781	236	ROCHOSHP841	237	ROHGHDHC841DH	257	ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	250
ROCGSHSP841	236	ROCHOSHP901	237	ROHGHDHC901DH	257	ROHHOC DHC601DH	259
ROCGSHSP901	236	ROCHOSHP961	237	ROHGHDHC961DH	257	ROHHOC DHC661DH	259
ROCGSHSP961	236	ROCHSHP301	235	ROHGHOCDHC601DH	258	ROHHOC DHC721DH	259
ROCHCDHP301	244	ROCHSHP361	235	ROHGHOCDHC661DH	258	ROHHOC DHC781DH	259
ROCHCDHP361	244	ROCHSHP421	235	ROHGHOCDHC721DH	258	ROHHOC DHC841DH	259
ROCHCDHP421	244	ROCHSHP481	235	ROHGHOCDHC781DH	258	ROHHOC DHC901DH	259
ROCHCDHP481	244	ROCHSHP541	235	ROHGHOCDHC841DH	258	ROHHOC DHC961DH	259
ROCHCDHP541	244	ROCHSHP601	235	ROHGHOCDHC901DH	258	ROHHOC SHC601DH	255
ROCHCDHP601	244	ROCHSHP661	235	ROHGHOCDHC961DH	258	ROHHOC SHC661DH	255
ROCHCDHP661	244	ROCHSHP721	235	ROHGHOCSHC601DH	254	ROHHOC SHC721DH	255
ROCHCDHP721	244	ROCHSHP781	235	ROHGHOCSHC661DH	254	ROHHOC SHC781DH	255
ROCHCDHP781	244	ROCHSHP841	235	ROHGHOCSHC721DH	254	ROHHOC SHC841DH	255
ROCHCDHP841	244	ROCHSHP901	235	ROHGHOCSHC781DH	254	ROHHOC SHC901DH	255
ROCHCDHP901	244	ROCHSHP961	235	ROHGHOCSHC841DH	254	ROHHOC SHC961DH	255
ROCHCDHP961	244	ROCOC DHP301	246	ROHGHOCSHC901DH	254	ROHHODHC601DH	259
ROCHCSHP301	235	ROCOC DHP361	246	ROHGHOCSHC961DH	254	ROHHODHC661DH	259
ROCHCSHP361	235	ROCOC DHP421	246	ROHGHOCDHC601DH	258	ROHHODHC721DH	259
ROCHCSHP421	235	ROCOC DHP481	246	ROHGHOCDHC661DH	258	ROHHODHC781DH	259
ROCHCSHP481	235	ROCOC DHP541	246	ROHGHOCDHC721DH	258	ROHHODHC841DH	259
ROCHCSHP541	235	ROCOC DHP601	246	ROHGHOCDHC781DH	258	ROHHODHC901DH	259
ROCHCSHP601	235	ROCOC DHP661	246	ROHGHOCDHC841DH	258	ROHHODHC961DH	259
ROCHCSHP661	235	ROCOC DHP721	246	ROHGHOCDHC901DH	258	ROHHOSH C601DH	255
ROCHCSHP721	235	ROCOC DHP781	246	ROHGHOCDHC961DH	258	ROHHOSH C661DH	255
ROCHCSHP781	235	ROCOC DHP841	246	ROHGHOCSHC601DH	254	ROHHOSH C721DH	255
ROCHCSHP841	235	ROCOC DHP901	246	ROHGHOCSHC661DH	254	ROHHOSH C781DH	255
ROCHCSHP901	235	ROCOC DHP961	246	ROHGHOCSHC721DH	254	ROHHOSH C841DH	255
ROCHCSHP961	235	ROCOC SHP301	234	ROHGHOCSHC781DH	254	ROHHOSH C901DH	255
ROCHDHP301	244	ROCOC SHP361	234	ROHGHOCSHC841DH	254	ROHHOSH C961DH	255
ROCHDHP361	244	ROCOC SHP421	234	ROHGHOCSHC901DH	254	ROHHSH C601DH	252
ROCHDHP421	244	ROCOC SHP481	234	ROHGHOCSHC961DH	254	ROHHSH C661DH	252
ROCHDHP481	244	ROCOC SHP541	234	ROHGHSHC601DH	253	ROHHSH C721DH	252
ROCHDHP541	244	ROCOC SHP601	234	ROHGHSHC661DH	253	ROHHSH C781DH	252
ROCHDHP601	244	ROCOC SHP661	234	ROHGHSHC721DH	253	ROHHSH C841DH	252

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROHSHC901DH	252	ROMCGSHP421	229	ROMDHWTF136RR	392	ROMGHDHP301	240
ROHSHC961DH	252	ROMCGSHP481	229	ROMDHWTF142RB	391	ROMGHDHP361	240
ROHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	249	ROMCGSHP541	229	ROMDHWTF142RL	391	ROMGHDHP421	240
ROHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	249	ROMCGSHP601	229	ROMDHWTF142RN	392	ROMGHDHP481	240
ROHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	249	ROMCGSHP661	229	ROMDHWTF142RR	392	ROMGHDHP541	240
ROHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	249	ROMCGSHP721	229	ROMDHWTF148RB	391	ROMGHDHP601	240
ROHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	249	ROMCGSHP781	229	ROMDHWTF148RL	391	ROMGHDHP661	240
ROHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	249	ROMCGSHP841	229	ROMDHWTF148RN	392	ROMGHDHP721	240
ROHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	249	ROMCGSHP901	229	ROMDHWTF148RR	392	ROMGHDHP781	240
ROHMTF160	395	ROMCGSHP961	229	ROMDHWTF154RB	391	ROMGHDHP841	240
ROHMTF166	395	ROMDHMTF130RB	389	ROMDHWTF154RL	391	ROMGHDHP901	240
ROHMTF172	395	ROMDHMTF130RL	389	ROMDHWTF154RN	392	ROMGHDHP961	240
ROHMTF178	395	ROMDHMTF130RN	390	ROMDHWTF154RR	392	ROMGHODHP601	243
ROHMTF184	395	ROMDHMTF130RR	390	ROMDHWTF160RB	391	ROMGHODHP661	243
ROHMTF190	395	ROMDHMTF136RB	389	ROMDHWTF160RL	391	ROMGHODHP721	243
ROHMTF196	395	ROMDHMTF136RL	389	ROMDHWTF160RN	392	ROMGHODHP781	243
ROHODHC601DH	251	ROMDHMTF136RN	390	ROMDHWTF160RR	392	ROMGHODHP841	243
ROHODHC661DH	251	ROMDHMTF136RR	390	ROMDHWTF166RB	391	ROMGHODHP901	243
ROHODHC721DH	251	ROMDHMTF142RB	389	ROMDHWTF166RL	391	ROMGHODHP961	243
ROHODHC781DH	251	ROMDHMTF142RL	389	ROMDHWTF166RN	392	ROMGHOCSDHP601	233
ROHODHC841DH	251	ROMDHMTF142RN	390	ROMDHWTF166RR	392	ROMGHOCSDHP661	233
ROHODHC901DH	251	ROMDHMTF142RR	390	ROMDHWTF172RB	391	ROMGHOCSDHP721	233
ROHODHC961DH	251	ROMDHMTF148RB	389	ROMDHWTF172RL	391	ROMGHOCSDHP781	233
ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	250	ROMDHMTF148RL	389	ROMDHWTF172RN	392	ROMGHOCSDHP841	233
ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	250	ROMDHMTF148RN	390	ROMDHWTF172RR	392	ROMGHOCSDHP901	233
ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	250	ROMDHMTF148RR	390	ROMDHWTF178RB	391	ROMGHOCSDHP961	233
ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	250	ROMDHMTF154RB	389	ROMDHWTF178RL	391	ROMGHODHP601	243
ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	250	ROMDHMTF154RL	389	ROMDHWTF178RN	392	ROMGHODHP661	243
ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	250	ROMDHMTF154RN	390	ROMDHWTF178RR	392	ROMGHODHP721	243
ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	250	ROMDHMTF154RR	390	ROMDHWTF184RB	391	ROMGHODHP781	243
ROHOSHCG601DH	251	ROMDHMTF160RB	389	ROMDHWTF184RL	391	ROMGHODHP841	243
ROHOSHCG661DH	251	ROMDHMTF160RL	389	ROMDHWTF184RN	392	ROMGHODHP901	243
ROHOSHCG721DH	251	ROMDHMTF160RN	390	ROMDHWTF184RR	392	ROMGHODHP961	243
ROHOSHCG781DH	251	ROMDHMTF160RR	390	ROMDHWTF190RB	391	ROMGHOSHHP601	233
ROHOSHCG841DH	251	ROMDHMTF166RB	389	ROMDHWTF190RL	391	ROMGHOSHHP661	233
ROHOSHCG901DH	251	ROMDHMTF166RL	389	ROMDHWTF190RN	392	ROMGHOSHHP721	233
ROHOSHCG961DH	251	ROMDHMTF166RN	390	ROMDHWTF190RR	392	ROMGHOSHHP781	233
ROHOSHSG01DH(A/D)(N/F)	249	ROMDHMTF166RR	390	ROMDHWTF196RB	391	ROMGHOSHHP841	233
ROHOSHSG61DH(A/D)(N/F)	249	ROMDHMTF172RB	389	ROMDHWTF196RL	391	ROMGHOSHHP901	233
ROHOSHSG21DH(A/D)(N/F)	249	ROMDHMTF172RL	389	ROMDHWTF196RN	392	ROMGHOSHHP961	233
ROHOSHSG81DH(A/D)(N/F)	249	ROMDHMTF172RN	390	ROMDHWTF196RR	392	ROMGSHHP301	231
ROHOSHSG841DH(A/D)(N/F)	249	ROMDHMTF172RR	390	ROMGCHDHP301	240	ROMGSHHP361	231
ROHOSHSG901DH(A/D)(N/F)	249	ROMDHMTF178RB	389	ROMGCHDHP361	240	ROMGSHHP421	231
ROHOSHSG961DH(A/D)(N/F)	249	ROMDHMTF178RL	389	ROMGCHDHP421	240	ROMGSHHP481	231
ROHWTf160	396	ROMDHMTF178RN	390	ROMGCHDHP481	240	ROMGSHHP541	231
ROHWTf166	396	ROMDHMTF178RR	390	ROMGCHDHP541	240	ROMGSHHP601	231
ROHWTf172	396	ROMDHMTF184RB	389	ROMGCHDHP601	240	ROMGSHHP661	231
ROHWTf178	396	ROMDHMTF184RL	389	ROMGCHDHP661	240	ROMGSHHP721	231
ROHWTf184	396	ROMDHMTF184RN	390	ROMGCHDHP721	240	ROMGSHHP781	231
ROHWTf190	396	ROMDHMTF184RR	390	ROMGCHDHP781	240	ROMGSHHP841	231
ROHWTf196	396	ROMDHMTF190RB	389	ROMGCHDHP841	240	ROMGSHHP901	231
ROMCGDHP301	241	ROMDHMTF190RL	389	ROMGCHDHP901	240	ROMGSHHP961	231
ROMCGDHP361	241	ROMDHMTF190RN	390	ROMGCHDHP961	240	ROMHCDHP301	239
ROMCGDHP421	241	ROMDHMTF190RR	390	ROMGCHSHP301	231	ROMHCDHP361	239
ROMCGDHP481	241	ROMDHMTF196RB	389	ROMGCHSHP361	231	ROMHCDHP421	239
ROMCGDHP541	241	ROMDHMTF196RL	389	ROMGCHSHP421	231	ROMHCDHP481	239
ROMCGDHP601	241	ROMDHMTF196RN	390	ROMGCHSHP481	231	ROMHCDHP541	239
ROMCGDHP661	241	ROMDHMTF196RR	390	ROMGCHSHP541	231	ROMHCDHP601	239
ROMCGDHP721	241	ROMDHMTF130RB	391	ROMGCHSHP601	231	ROMHCDHP661	239
ROMCGDHP781	241	ROMDHMTF130RL	391	ROMGCHSHP661	231	ROMHCDHP721	239
ROMCGDHP841	241	ROMDHMTF130RN	392	ROMGCHSHP721	231	ROMHCDHP781	239
ROMCGDHP901	241	ROMDHMTF130RR	392	ROMGCHSHP781	231	ROMHCDHP841	239
ROMCGDHP961	241	ROMDHMTF136RB	391	ROMGCHSHP841	231	ROMHCDHP901	239
ROMCGSHP301	229	ROMDHMTF136RL	391	ROMGCHSHP901	231	ROMHCDHP961	239
ROMCGSHP361	229	ROMDHMTF136RN	392	ROMGCHSHP961	231	ROMHCSHP301	230

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROMHCSHP361	230	ROMOCDHP421	241	RP302H	121, 122	RPDHC42MF	137
ROMHCSHP421	230	ROMOCDHP481	241	RP302J	126, 129	RPDHC48MF	137
ROMHCSHP481	230	ROMOCDHP541	241	RP302K	126, 129	RPDHC54MF	137
ROMHCSHP541	230	ROMOCDHP601	241	RP302L	131, 132	RPDHC60MF	137
ROMHCSHP601	230	ROMOCDHP661	241	RP302M	131, 132	RPDHC66MF	137
ROMHCSHP661	230	ROMOCDHP721	241	RP302N	127, 129	RPDHC72MF	137
ROMHCSHP721	230	ROMOCDHP781	241	RP302R	117, 119	RPDHC78MF	137
ROMHCSHP781	230	ROMOCDHP841	241	RP302S	118, 120	RPDHC84MF	137
ROMHCSHP841	230	ROMOCDHP901	241	RP302T	118, 120	RPDHC90MF	137
ROMHCSHP901	230	ROMOCDHP961	241	RP361A	123	RPDHC96MF	137
ROMHCSHP961	230	ROMOCSHP301	229	RP361E(L/R)	124	RPDHH301A	133
ROMHDHP301	239	ROMOCSHP361	229	RP361G	117, 119	RPDHH302A	133
ROMHDHP361	239	ROMOCSHP421	229	RP361H	121, 122	RPDHH361A	133
ROMHDHP421	239	ROMOCSHP481	229	RP361J	126, 129	RPDHH362A	133
ROMHDHP481	239	ROMOCSHP541	229	RP361K	126, 129	RPECC10	432
ROMHDHP541	239	ROMOCSHP601	229	RP361L	131, 132	RPEDC	432
ROMHDHP601	239	ROMOCSHP661	229	RP361M	131, 132	RPEDK1	431
ROMHDHP661	239	ROMOCSHP721	229	RP361N	127, 129	RPEDK2	431
ROMHDHP721	239	ROMOCSHP781	229	RP361R	117, 119	RPEHC	431
ROMHDHP781	239	ROMOCSHP841	229	RP361S	118, 120	RPEJ12	432
ROMHDHP841	239	ROMOCSHP901	229	RP361T	118, 120	RPEJ24	432
ROMHDHP901	239	ROMOCSHP961	229	RP362A	123	RPEJ36	432
ROMHDHP961	239	ROSDH821	248	RP362E(L/R)	124	RPEJ48	432
ROMHODHP601	242	ROSSH681	248	RP362G	117, 119	RPEJ60	432
ROMHODHP661	242	RP161J	126, 129	RP362H	121, 122	RPEJ72	432
ROMHODHP721	242	RP161K	126, 129	RP362J	126, 129	RPEJ84	432
ROMHODHP781	242	RP161L(L/R)	131, 132	RP362K	126, 129	RPEJ96	432
ROMHODHP841	242	RP161M	131, 132	RP362L	131, 132	RPEPE10	431
ROMHODHP901	242	RP161R	117, 119	RP362M	131, 132	RPEPE10SF	431
ROMHODHP961	242	RP162J	126, 129	RP362N	127, 129	RPEPE5	431
ROMHOCSHP601	232	RP162K	126, 129	RP362R	117, 119	RPEPE5SF	431
ROMHOCSHP661	232	RP162L(L/R)	131, 132	RP362S	118, 120	RPER2RC	432
ROMHOCSHP721	232	RP162M	131, 132	RP362T	118, 120	RPETAD	386
ROMHOCSHP781	232	RP162R	117, 119	RPAD	385	RPETRAY3C	386
ROMHOCSHP841	232	RP163J	126, 129	RPADKIT	385	RPETRAY3N	386
ROMHOCSHP901	232	RP163K	126, 129	RPADSS	386	RPF6C	137
ROMHOCSHP961	232	RP163L(L/R)	131, 132	RPAHFB16	386	RPH301A	123
ROMHODHP601	242	RP163M	131, 132	RPAHFB30	386	RPH302A	123
ROMHODHP661	242	RP191J	128, 130	RPAHFB36	386	RPH361A	123
ROMHODHP721	242	RP191K	128, 130	RPAHFM162	386	RPH362A	123
ROMHODHP781	242	RP191R	117, 119	RPAHFM30	386	RPL2	107
ROMHODHP841	242	RP192J	128, 130	RPAHFM36	386	RPMTRAY	386
ROMHODHP901	242	RP192K	128, 130	RPAPT	386	RPOFL1202	106
ROMHODHP961	242	RP192R	117, 119	RPCB16	137	RPOFL1242	106
ROMHOSHHP601	232	RP193J	128, 130	RPCB19	137	RPOFL1302	106
ROMHOSHHP661	232	RP193K	128, 130	RPCB30	137	RPOFL1362	106
ROMHOSHHP721	232	RP241L(L/R)	134	RPCB36	137	RPOFL260202	106
ROMHOSHHP781	232	RP241W	134	RPCG	381	RPOFL260242	106
ROMHOSHHP841	232	RP242L(L/R)	134	RPCST	381	RPOFL260302	106
ROMHOSHHP901	232	RP242W	134	RPD11	388	RPOFL260362	106
ROMHOSHHP961	232	RP301A	123	RPD14	388	RPOFL266202	106
ROMHSHP301	230	RP301E(L/R)	124	RPDH301A	133	RPOFL266242	106
ROMHSHP361	230	RP301G	117, 119	RPDH301E(L/R)	135	RPOFL266302	106
ROMHSHP421	230	RP301H	121, 122	RPDH302A	133	RPOFL266362	106
ROMHSHP481	230	RP301J	126, 129	RPDH302E(L/R)	135	RPOFL272202	106
ROMHSHP541	230	RP301K	126, 129	RPDH361A	133	RPOFL272242	106
ROMHSHP601	230	RP301L	131, 132	RPDH361E(L/R)	135	RPOFL272302	106
ROMHSHP661	230	RP301M	131, 132	RPDH362A	133	RPOFL272362	106
ROMHSHP721	230	RP301N	127, 129	RPDH362E(L/R)	135	RPOFL278202	106
ROMHSHP781	230	RP301R	117, 119	RPDHB16	137	RPOFL278242	106
ROMHSHP841	230	RP301S	118, 120	RPDHB19	137	RPOFL278302	106
ROMHSHP901	230	RP301T	118, 120	RPDHB24	137	RPOFL278362	106
ROMHSHP961	230	RP302A	123	RPDHB30	137	RPOFL284202	106
ROMOCDHP301	241	RP302E(L/R)	124	RPDHB36	137	RPOFL284242	106
ROMOCDHP361	241	RP302G	117, 119	RPDHB6	137	RPOFL284302	106

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RPOFL284362	106	RPTDEPC(L/R)8420	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)6624	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)7830	50
RPRL2	107	RPTDEPC(L/R)8424	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)6630	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)7836	50
RPS2	107	RPTDEPC(L/R)8430	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)6636	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)8420	49
RPSH241L(L/R)	136	RPTDEPC(L/R)8436	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)7220	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)8424	49
RPSH241W	136	RPTDEST(L/R)6020	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)7224	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)8430	50
RPSH242L(L/R)	136	RPTDEST(L/R)6024	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)7230	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)8436	50
RPSH242W	136	RPTDEST(L/R)6030	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)7236	35	RPTDOPC(L/R)6020	47
RPSHB24	137	RPTDEST(L/R)6036	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)7820	35	RPTDOPC(L/R)6024	47
RPSHBF6	137	RPTDEST(L/R)6620	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)7824	35	RPTDOPC(L/R)6030	47
RPSHC78MF	137	RPTDEST(L/R)6624	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)7830	35	RPTDOPC(L/R)6036	47
RPSHC84MF	137	RPTDEST(L/R)6630	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)7836	35	RPTDOPC(L/R)6620	47
RPTDCF8430	58	RPTDEST(L/R)6636	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)8420	35	RPTDOPC(L/R)6624	47
RPTDCF9630	58	RPTDEST(L/R)7220	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)8424	35	RPTDOPC(L/R)6630	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)3620	53	RPTDEST(L/R)7224	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)8430	35	RPTDOPC(L/R)6636	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)3624	53	RPTDEST(L/R)7230	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)8436	35	RPTDOPC(L/R)7220	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)3630	54	RPTDEST(L/R)7236	52	RPTDLST(L/R)6020	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)7224	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)3636	54	RPTDEST(L/R)7820	52	RPTDLST(L/R)6024	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)7230	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)4220	53	RPTDEST(L/R)7824	52	RPTDLST(L/R)6030	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)7236	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)4224	53	RPTDEST(L/R)7830	52	RPTDLST(L/R)6036	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)7820	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)4230	54	RPTDEST(L/R)7836	52	RPTDLST(L/R)6620	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)7824	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)4236	54	RPTDEST(L/R)8420	52	RPTDLST(L/R)6624	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)7830	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)4820	53	RPTDEST(L/R)8424	52	RPTDLST(L/R)6630	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)7836	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)4824	53	RPTDEST(L/R)8430	52	RPTDLST(L/R)6636	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)8420	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)4830	54	RPTDEST(L/R)8436	52	RPTDLST(L/R)7220	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)8424	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)4836	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)3620	37	RPTDLST(L/R)7224	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)8430	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)5420	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)3624	37	RPTDLST(L/R)7230	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)8436	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)5424	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)3630	38	RPTDLST(L/R)7236	36	RPTDOST(L/R)6020	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)5430	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)3636	38	RPTDLST(L/R)7820	36	RPTDOST(L/R)6024	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)5436	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)4220	37	RPTDLST(L/R)7824	36	RPTDOST(L/R)6030	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)6020	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)4224	37	RPTDLST(L/R)7830	36	RPTDOST(L/R)6036	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)6024	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)4230	38	RPTDLST(L/R)7836	36	RPTDOST(L/R)6620	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)6030	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)4236	38	RPTDLST(L/R)8420	36	RPTDOST(L/R)6624	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)6036	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)4820	37	RPTDLST(L/R)8424	36	RPTDOST(L/R)6630	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)6620	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)4824	37	RPTDLST(L/R)8430	36	RPTDOST(L/R)6636	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)6624	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)4830	38	RPTDLST(L/R)8436	36	RPTDOST(L/R)7220	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)6630	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)4836	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)3620	49	RPTDOST(L/R)7224	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)6636	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)5420	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)3624	49	RPTDOST(L/R)7230	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)7220	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)5424	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)3630	50	RPTDOST(L/R)7236	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)7224	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)5430	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)3636	50	RPTDOST(L/R)7820	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)7230	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)5436	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)4220	49	RPTDOST(L/R)7824	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)7236	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)6020	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)4224	49	RPTDOST(L/R)7830	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)7820	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)6024	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)4230	50	RPTDOST(L/R)7836	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)7824	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)6030	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)4236	50	RPTDOST(L/R)8420	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)7830	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)6036	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)4820	49	RPTDOST(L/R)8424	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)7836	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)6620	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)4824	49	RPTDOST(L/R)8430	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)8420	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)6624	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)4830	50	RPTDOST(L/R)8436	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)8424	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)6630	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)4836	50	RPTDRFM(L/R)3620	41
RPTDEFM(L/R)8430	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)6636	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)5420	49	RPTDRFM(L/R)3624	41
RPTDEFM(L/R)8436	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)7220	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)5424	49	RPTDRFM(L/R)3630	42
RPTDEPC(L/R)6020	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)7224	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)5430	50	RPTDRFM(L/R)3636	42
RPTDEPC(L/R)6024	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)7230	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)5436	50	RPTDRFM(L/R)4220	41
RPTDEPC(L/R)6030	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)7236	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)6020	49	RPTDRFM(L/R)4224	41
RPTDEPC(L/R)6036	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)7820	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)6024	49	RPTDRFM(L/R)4230	42
RPTDEPC(L/R)6620	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)7824	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)6030	50	RPTDRFM(L/R)4236	42
RPTDEPC(L/R)6624	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)7830	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)6036	50	RPTDRFM(L/R)4820	41
RPTDEPC(L/R)6630	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)7836	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)6620	49	RPTDRFM(L/R)4824	41
RPTDEPC(L/R)6636	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)8420	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)6624	49	RPTDRFM(L/R)4830	42
RPTDEPC(L/R)7220	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)8424	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)6630	50	RPTDRFM(L/R)4836	42
RPTDEPC(L/R)7224	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)8430	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)6636	50	RPTDRFM(L/R)5420	41
RPTDEPC(L/R)7230	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)8436	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)7220	49	RPTDRFM(L/R)5424	41
RPTDEPC(L/R)7236	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)6020	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)7224	49	RPTDRFM(L/R)5430	42
RPTDEPC(L/R)7820	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)6024	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)7230	50	RPTDRFM(L/R)5436	42
RPTDEPC(L/R)7824	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)6030	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)7236	50	RPTDRFM(L/R)6020	41
RPTDEPC(L/R)7830	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)6036	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)7820	49	RPTDRFM(L/R)6024	41
RPTDEPC(L/R)7836	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)6620	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)7824	49	RPTDRFM(L/R)6030	42

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RPTDRFM(L/R)6036	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)4820	45	RPTDSST(L/R)8424	44	RROCWSDL72GB	261
RPTDRFM(L/R)6620	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)4824	45	RPTDSST(L/R)8430	44	RROCWSDR60GB	261
RPTDRFM(L/R)6624	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)4830	46	RPTDSST(L/R)8436	44	RROCWSDR72GB	261
RPTDRFM(L/R)6630	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)4836	46	RPULLSMP	400	RROM2GSD108	264
RPTDRFM(L/R)6636	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)5420	45	RPULLSMPD	400	RROM2GSD90	264
RPTDRFM(L/R)7220	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)5424	45	RPULLSMPF	399	RROM2WSD108	266
RPTDRFM(L/R)7224	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)5430	46	RPULLSMPG	399	RROM2WSD90	266
RPTDRFM(L/R)7230	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)5436	46	RPULLSMPH	399	RROMGSD108GB	264
RPTDRFM(L/R)7236	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)6020	45	RPULLSMPJ	400	RROMGSD108GN	263
RPTDRFM(L/R)7820	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)6024	45	RPULLSMPR	399	RROMGSD60GL	263
RPTDRFM(L/R)7824	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)6030	46	RPULLSMPS	400	RROMGSD60GR	263
RPTDRFM(L/R)7830	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)6036	46	RPULLSMPT	399	RROMGSD72GL	263
RPTDRFM(L/R)7836	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)6620	45	RPWFL28	107	RROMGSD72GR	263
RPTDRFM(L/R)8420	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)6624	45	RR3MP4	398	RROMGSD90GB	264
RPTDRFM(L/R)8424	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)6630	46	RR3MP6	398	RROMGSD90GN	263
RPTDRFM(L/R)8430	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)6636	46	RRBRD2712	398	RROMGSDL60GB	264
RPTDRFM(L/R)8436	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)7220	45	RRLCFDC20108	138	RROMGSDL72GB	264
RPTDRPC(L/R)6020	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)7224	45	RRLCFDC2090	138	RROMGSDR60GB	264
RPTDRPC(L/R)6024	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)7230	46	RRLCFDC20108	138	RROMGSDR72GB	264
RPTDRPC(L/R)6030	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)7236	46	RRLCFDC2090	138	RROMOS108GB	267
RPTDRPC(L/R)6036	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)7820	45	RRLCFDC2060	138	RROMOS108GN	267
RPTDRPC(L/R)6620	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)7824	45	RRLCFDC2072	138	RROMOS60GB	267
RPTDRPC(L/R)6624	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)7830	46	RRLCFDCR2060	138	RROMOS60GL	267
RPTDRPC(L/R)6630	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)7836	46	RRLCFDCR2072	138	RROMOS60GR	267
RPTDRPC(L/R)6636	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)8420	45	RRLCO20108	139	RROMOS72GB	267
RPTDRPC(L/R)7220	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)8424	45	RRLCO2060	139	RROMOS72GL	267
RPTDRPC(L/R)7224	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)8430	46	RRLCO2072	139	RROMOS72GR	267
RPTDRPC(L/R)7230	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)8436	46	RRLCO2090	139	RROMOS90GB	267
RPTDRPC(L/R)7236	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)6020	43	RRLCSGD20108	140	RROMOS90GN	267
RPTDRPC(L/R)7820	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)6024	43	RRLCSGD2090	140	RROMWSD108GB	265
RPTDRPC(L/R)7824	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)6030	43	RRLCSGDL2060	140	RROMWSD108GN	265
RPTDRPC(L/R)7830	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)6036	43	RRLCSGDL2072	140	RROMWSD60GL	265
RPTDRPC(L/R)7836	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)6620	43	RRLCSGDR2060	140	RROMWSD60GR	265
RPTDRPC(L/R)8420	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)6624	43	RRLCSGDR2072	140	RROMWSD72GL	265
RPTDRPC(L/R)8424	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)6630	43	RRLCSWD20108	141	RROMWSD72GR	265
RPTDRPC(L/R)8430	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)6636	43	RRLCSWD2090	141	RROMWSD90GB	265
RPTDRPC(L/R)8436	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)7220	43	RRLCSWDL2060	141	RROMWSD90GN	265
RPTDRST(L/R)6020	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)7224	43	RRLCSWDL2072	141	RROMWSDL60GB	266
RPTDRST(L/R)6024	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)7230	43	RRLCSWDR2060	141	RROMWSDL72GB	266
RPTDRST(L/R)6030	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)7236	43	RRLCSWDR2072	141	RROMWSDR60GB	266
RPTDRST(L/R)6036	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)7820	43	RRMC3010	269	RROMWSDR72GB	266
RPTDRST(L/R)6620	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)7824	43	RRMC3610	269	RSAMP1616	398
RPTDRST(L/R)6624	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)7830	43	RRMC6010	269	RSBWH20	100
RPTDRST(L/R)6630	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)7836	43	RRMC7210	269	RSBWH24	100
RPTDRST(L/R)6636	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)8420	43	RRML108	268	RSBWH30	100
RPTDRST(L/R)7220	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)8424	43	RRML60	268	RSBWH36	100
RPTDRST(L/R)7224	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)8430	43	RRML72	268	RSBWH42	100
RPTDRST(L/R)7230	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)8436	43	RRML90	268	RSBWH48	100
RPTDRST(L/R)7236	40	RPTDSST(L/R)6020	44	RROC2GSD108	260	RSD1021	21
RPTDRST(L/R)7820	40	RPTDSST(L/R)6024	44	RROC2GSD90	260	RSD1022	21
RPTDRST(L/R)7824	40	RPTDSST(L/R)6030	44	RROC2WSD108	261	RSD1023	22
RPTDRST(L/R)7830	40	RPTDSST(L/R)6036	44	RROC2WSD90	261	RSD1081	21
RPTDRST(L/R)7836	40	RPTDSST(L/R)6620	44	RROCGSD108GB	260	RSD1082	21
RPTDRST(L/R)8420	40	RPTDSST(L/R)6624	44	RROCGSD90GB	260	RSD1083	22
RPTDRST(L/R)8424	40	RPTDSST(L/R)6630	44	RROCGSDL60GB	260	RSD241	21
RPTDRST(L/R)8430	40	RPTDSST(L/R)6636	44	RROCGSDL72GB	260	RSD242	21
RPTDRST(L/R)8436	40	RPTDSST(L/R)7220	44	RROCGSDR60GB	260	RSD243	22
RPTDSFM(L/R)3620	45	RPTDSST(L/R)7224	44	RROCGSDR72GB	260	RSD301	21
RPTDSFM(L/R)3624	45	RPTDSST(L/R)7230	44	RROCOS108GB	262	RSD302	21
RPTDSFM(L/R)3630	46	RPTDSST(L/R)7236	44	RROCOS60GB	262	RSD303	22
RPTDSFM(L/R)3636	46	RPTDSST(L/R)7820	44	RROCOS72GB	262	RSD361	21
RPTDSFM(L/R)4220	45	RPTDSST(L/R)7824	44	RROCOS90GB	262	RSD362	21
RPTDSFM(L/R)4224	45	RPTDSST(L/R)7830	44	RROCOS108GB	261	RSD363	22
RPTDSFM(L/R)4230	46	RPTDSST(L/R)7836	44	RROCWSDR90GB	261	RSD421	21
RPTDSFM(L/R)4236	46	RPTDSST(L/R)8420	44	RROCWSDL60GB	261	RSD422	21

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RSD423	22	RSDR362(H/V)	24	RSTDCPC(L/R)8436	55	RTM278482	85
RSD481	21	RSDR42	394	RSTDCST(L/R)6030	56	RTM284362	84
RSD482	21	RSDR421(H/V)	227	RSTDCST(L/R)6036	56	RTM284422	84
RSD483	22	RSDR421(H/V)	24	RSTDCST(L/R)6630	56	RTM284482	85
RSD541	21	RSDR422(H/V)	227	RSTDCST(L/R)6636	56	RTM290362	84
RSD542	21	RSDR422(H/V)	24	RSTDCST(L/R)7230	56	RTM290422	84
RSD543	22	RSDR48	394	RSTDCST(L/R)7236	56	RTM290482	85
RSD601	21	RSDR481(H/V)	227	RSTDCST(L/R)7830	56	RTM296362	84
RSD602	21	RSDR481(H/V)	24	RSTDCST(L/R)7836	56	RTM296422	84
RSD603	22	RSDR482(H/V)	227	RSTDCST(L/R)8430	56	RTM296482	85
RSD604	22	RSDR482(H/V)	24	RSTDCST(L/R)8436	56	RTM472362	86
RSD661	21	RSDR54	394	RSTRLE362	90	RTM472422	86
RSD662	21	RSDR541(H/V)	227	RSTRLE363	95	RTM472482	87
RSD663	22	RSDR541(H/V)	24	RSTRLE422	90	RTM478362	86
RSD664	22	RSDR542(H/V)	227	RSTRLE423	95	RTM478422	86
RSD721	21	RSDR542(H/V)	24	RSTRSE362	92	RTM478482	87
RSD722	21	RSDR60	394	RSTRSE363	97	RTM484362	86
RSD723	22	RSDR601(H/V)	227	RSTRSE422	92	RTM484422	86
RSD724	22	RSDR601(H/V)	24	RSTRSE423	97	RTM484482	87
RSD731	21	RSDR602(H/V)	227	RSTRWE362	91	RTM490362	86
RSD732	21	RSDR602(H/V)	24	RSTRWE363	96	RTM490422	86
RSD733	22	RSDR66	394	RSTRWE422	91	RTM490482	87
RSD841	21	RSDR661(H/V)	227	RSTRWE423	96	RTM496362	86
RSD842	21	RSDR661(H/V)	24	RSTSLE362	90	RTM496422	86
RSD843	22	RSDR662(H/V)	227	RSTSLE363	95	RTM496482	87
RSD901	21	RSDR662(H/V)	24	RSTSLE422	90	RTNDC364	83
RSD902	21	RSDR72	394	RSTSLE423	95	RTNDC422	82
RSD903	22	RSDR721(H/V)	227	RSTSSE362	92	RTNDC424	83
RSD961	21	RSDR721(H/V)	24	RSTSSE363	97	RTNDC482	82
RSD962	21	RSDR722(H/V)	227	RSTSSE422	92	RTNDC484	83
RSD963	22	RSDR722(H/V)	24	RSTSSE423	97	RTOPI	398
RSDHC254	105	RSDR78	394	RSTSWE362	91	RTOPI2	398
RSDHC3	105	RSDR84	394	RSTSWE363	96	RTPNM30H1	311, 312
RSDHC304	105	RSDR90	394	RSTSWE422	91	RTPNM30H2	316, 317
RSDHC404	105	RSDR96	394	RSTSWE423	96	RTPNM30H3	321, 322
RSDHCC4	105	RSEDH1(L/R)	103	RSTTLE30482	90	RTPNM30H4	326, 327
RSDHD1428	108, 109	RSEDH2(L/R)	103	RSTTLE30483	95	RTPNM30H5	331, 332
RSDHD1828	108, 109	RSEDH3(L/R)	103	RSTTLE36542	90	RTPNM30H6	336, 337
RSDHD2028	108, 109	RSEDH4(L/R)	103	RSTTLE36543	95	RTPNM30H7	341
RSDHD2428	108, 109	RSEDH5(L/R)	103	RSTTSE30482	92	RTPNM30H8	345
RSDHD3028	108, 109	RSEDH6(L/R)	103	RSTTSE30483	97	RTPNM36H1	311, 312
RSDHD3628	109	RST	381	RSTTSE36542	92	RTPNM36H2	316, 317
RSDHHA2028	109	RSTDCFM(L/R)4830	57	RSTTSE36543	97	RTPNM36H3	321, 322
RSDHHA2428	109	RSTDCFM(L/R)4836	57	RSTTWE30482	91	RTPNM36H4	326, 327
RSDHHA3028	109	RSTDCFM(L/R)5430	57	RSTTWE30483	96	RTPNM36H5	331, 332
RSDHHA3628	109	RSTDCFM(L/R)5436	57	RSTTWE36542	91	RTPNM36H6	336, 337
RSDHL12	109	RSTDCFM(L/R)6030	57	RSTTWE36543	96	RTPNM36H7	341
RSDHL15	109	RSTDCFM(L/R)6036	57	RTLT5E19S	393	RTPNM36H8	345
RSDHL20	109	RSTDCFM(L/R)6630	57	RTLT5E25A	393	RTPNM42H1	311, 312
RSDHL24	109	RSTDCFM(L/R)6636	57	RTLT5E25S	393	RTPNM42H2	316, 317
RSDHL30	109	RSTDCFM(L/R)7230	57	RTLT5E37A	393	RTPNM42H3	321, 322
RSDHL36	109	RSTDCFM(L/R)7236	57	RTLT5E37S	393	RTPNM42H4	326, 327
RSDHL42	109	RSTDCFM(L/R)7830	57	RTLT5E49A	393	RTPNM42H5	331, 332
RSDHL48	109	RSTDCFM(L/R)7836	57	RTLT5E49S	393	RTPNM42H6	336, 337
RSDHT1	109	RSTDCFM(L/R)8430	57	RTLT5E61A	393	RTPNM42H7	341
RSDHT2	109	RSTDCFM(L/R)8436	57	RTLT5E61S	393	RTPNM42H8	345
RSDHT3	109	RSTDCPC(L/R)6030	55	RTLT5E73A	393	RTPNM48H1	311, 312
RSDHT4	109	RSTDCPC(L/R)6036	55	RTLT5E73S	393	RTPNM48H2	316, 317
RSDHT5	109	RSTDCPC(L/R)6630	55	RTLT5E85A	393	RTPNM48H3	321, 322
RSDHT6	109	RSTDCPC(L/R)6636	55	RTLT5E85S	393	RTPNM48H4	326, 327
RSDR30	394	RSTDCPC(L/R)7230	55	RTM272362	84	RTPNM48H5	331, 332
RSDR36	394	RSTDCPC(L/R)7236	55	RTM272422	84	RTPNM48H6	336, 337
RSDR361(H/V)	227	RSTDCPC(L/R)7830	55	RTM272482	85	RTPNM48H7	341
RSDR361(H/V)	24	RSTDCPC(L/R)7836	55	RTM278362	84	RTPNM48H8	345
RSDR362(H/V)	227	RSTDCPC(L/R)8430	55	RTM278422	84	RTPNM54H1	311, 312

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RTPNM54H2	316, 317	RTPRS42H3	323, 324, 325	RTPRS96H4	330	RWHDHTB3626	393
RTPNM54H3	321, 322	RTPRS42H4	328, 329, 330	RTPRS96H5	335	RWHDHTB36H1	349
RTPNM54H4	326, 327	RTPRS42H5	333, 334, 335	RTPRS96H6	340	RWHDHTB36H2	350
RTPNM54H5	331, 332	RTPRS42H6	338, 339, 340	RTRDC48304	83	RWHDHTB36H3	351
RTPNM54H6	336	RTPRS42H7	342, 343, 344	RTRDC60304	83	RWHDHTB36H4	352
RTPNM60H1	311, 312	RTPRS42H8	346, 347, 348	RTRDC72304	83	RWHDHTB36H5	353
RTPNM60H2	316, 317	RTPRS48H1	313, 314, 315	RTRDC72362	82	RWHDHTB4226	393
RTPNM60H3	321, 322	RTPRS48H2	318, 319, 320	RTRDC72364	83	RWHDHTB42H1	349
RTPNM60H4	326, 327	RTPRS48H3	323, 324, 325	RTRDC84422	82	RWHDHTB42H2	350
RTPNM60H5	331, 332	RTPRS48H4	328, 329, 330	RTRDC96482	82	RWHDHTB42H3	351
RTPNM60H6	336	RTPRS48H5	333, 334, 335	RTRDL48302	79	RWHDHTB42H4	352
RTPNM66H1	311, 312	RTPRS48H6	338, 339, 340	RTRDL60302	79	RWHDHTB42H5	353
RTPNM66H2	316, 317	RTPRS48H7	342, 343, 344	RTRDL72302	79	RWHDHTB4826	393
RTPNM66H3	321, 322	RTPRS48H8	346, 347, 348	RTRDL72362	79	RWHDHTB48H1	349
RTPNM66H4	326, 327	RTPRS54H1	313, 314, 315	RTRDOF60242	77	RWHDHTB48H2	350
RTPNM66H5	331, 332	RTPRS54H2	318, 319, 320	RTRDOF60302	77	RWHDHTB48H3	351
RTPNM66H6	336	RTPRS54H3	323, 324, 325	RTRDOF60362	77	RWHDHTB48H4	352
RTPNM72H1	311, 312	RTPRS54H4	328, 329, 330	RTRDOF66242	77	RWHDHTB48H5	353
RTPNM72H2	316, 317	RTPRS54H5	333, 334, 335	RTRDOF66302	77	RWHDHTB54H1	349
RTPNM72H3	321, 322	RTPRS54H6	338, 339, 340	RTRDOF66362	77	RWHDHTB54H2	350
RTPNM72H4	326, 327	RTPRS54H7	342, 344	RTRDOF72242	77	RWHDHTB54H3	351
RTPNM72H5	331, 332	RTPRS54H8	346, 348	RTRDOF72302	77	RWHDHTB54H4	352
RTPNM72H6	336	RTPRS60H1	313, 314, 315	RTRDOF72362	77	RWHDHTB54H5	353
RTPNM78H1	311, 312	RTPRS60H2	318, 319, 320	RTRDOF78242	77	RWHDHTB60H1	349
RTPNM78H2	316, 317	RTPRS60H3	323, 324, 325	RTRDOF78302	77	RWHDHTB60H2	350
RTPNM78H3	321, 322	RTPRS60H4	328, 329, 330	RTRDOF78362	77	RWHDHTB60H3	351
RTPNM78H4	326, 327	RTPRS60H5	333, 334, 335	RTRDOF84242	77	RWHDHTB60H4	352
RTPNM78H5	331, 332	RTPRS60H6	338, 339, 340	RTRDOF84302	77	RWHDHTB60H5	353
RTPNM78H6	336	RTPRS60H7	342, 344	RTRDOF84362	77	RWHDHTB66H1	349
RTPNM84H1	311, 312	RTPRS60H8	346, 348	RTRDRL48302	80	RWHDHTB66H2	350
RTPNM84H2	316, 317	RTPRS66H1	313, 314, 315	RTRDRL60302	80	RWHDHTB66H3	351
RTPNM84H3	321, 322	RTPRS66H2	318, 319, 320	RTRDRL72302	80	RWHDHTB66H4	352
RTPNM84H4	326, 327	RTPRS66H3	323, 324, 325	RTRDRL72362	80	RWHDHTB66H5	353
RTPNM84H5	331, 332	RTPRS66H4	328, 329, 330	RTRDS48302	81	RWHDHTB72H1	349
RTPNM84H6	336	RTPRS66H5	333, 334, 335	RTRDS60302	81	RWHDHTB72H2	350
RTPNM90H1	311, 312	RTPRS66H6	338, 339, 340	RTRDS72302	81	RWHDHTB72H3	351
RTPNM90H2	316, 317	RTPRS66H8	346	RTRDS72362	81	RWHDHTB72H4	352
RTPNM90H3	321, 322	RTPRS72H1	313, 314, 315	RTSDC362	82	RWHDHTB72H5	353
RTPNM90H4	326, 327	RTPRS72H2	318, 319, 320	RTSDC422	82	RWHDHTB78H1	349
RTPNM90H5	331, 332	RTPRS72H3	323, 324, 325	RTSDC42424	83	RWHDHTB78H2	350
RTPNM90H6	336	RTPRS72H4	328, 329, 330	RTSDC482	82	RWHDHTB78H3	351
RTPNM96H1	311, 312	RTPRS72H5	333, 334, 335	RTSDC48484	83	RWHDHTB78H4	352
RTPNM96H2	316, 317	RTPRS72H6	338, 340	RTSDL42422	79	RWHDHTB78H5	353
RTPNM96H3	321, 322	RTPRS72H8	346	RTSDL48482	79	RWHDHTB84H1	349
RTPNM96H4	326, 327	RTPRS78H1	315	RTSDRL42422	80	RWHDHTB84H2	350
RTPNM96H5	331, 332	RTPRS78H2	320	RTSDRL48482	80	RWHDHTB84H3	351
RTPNM96H6	336	RTPRS78H3	325	RTSDS42422	81	RWHDHTB84H4	352
RTPRS30H1	313, 314, 315	RTPRS78H4	330	RTSDS48482	81	RWHDHTB84H5	353
RTPRS30H2	318, 319, 320	RTPRS78H5	335	RTSF14	397	RWHDHTB90H1	349
RTPRS30H3	323, 324, 325	RTPRS78H6	340	RTSF28	397	RWHDHTB90H2	350
RTPRS30H4	328, 329, 330	RTPRS84H1	315	RTST14	397	RWHDHTB90H3	351
RTPRS30H5	333, 334, 335	RTPRS84H2	320	RTTDC72362	82	RWHDHTB90H4	352
RTPRS30H6	338, 339, 340	RTPRS84H3	325	RTTDC84422	82	RWHDHTB90H5	353
RTPRS30H7	342, 343, 344	RTPRS84H4	330	RTTDC96482	82	RWHDHTB96H1	349
RTPRS30H8	346, 347, 348	RTPRS84H5	335	RUMC3010	269	RWHDHTB96H2	350
RTPRS36H1	313, 314, 315	RTPRS84H6	340	RUMC3610	269	RWHDHTB96H3	351
RTPRS36H2	318, 319, 320	RTPRS90H1	315	RUMC6010	269	RWHDHTB96H4	352
RTPRS36H3	323, 324, 325	RTPRS90H2	320	RUMC7210	269	RWHDHTB96H5	353
RTPRS36H4	328, 329, 330	RTPRS90H3	325	RUTB	101	RWHRA	393
RTPRS36H5	333, 334, 335	RTPRS90H4	330	RWHDHTB3026	393	RWHRB	393
RTPRS36H6	338, 339, 340	RTPRS90H5	335	RWHDHTB30H1	349	RWHRC	393
RTPRS36H7	342, 343, 344	RTPRS90H6	340	RWHDHTB30H2	350	RWHRD	393
RTPRS36H8	346, 347, 348	RTPRS96H1	315	RWHDHTB30H3	351	RWHRE	393
RTPRS42H1	313, 314, 315	RTPRS96H2	320	RWHDHTB30H4	352	RWHRF	393
RTPRS42H2	318, 319, 320	RTPRS96H3	325	RWHDHTB30H5	353	RWHRG	393

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RWMCT24	384	YPSB3230F	355
RWMMP24	382	YPSB3236	357
RWMMP30	382	YPSB3236F	355
RWMMP36	382	YPSB3242	357
RWMPB	382	YPSB3242F	355
RWMT1512R	384	YPSB3248	357
RWMT1512U	384	YPSB3248F	355
RWMT2712R	384	YPSB3254	357
RWMT2712U	384	YPSB3254F	355
RWMT3912R	384	YPSB3260	357
RWMT3912U	384	YPSB3260F	355
RWMV24	382	YPSB3266	357
RWMVF	383	YPSB3266FRR	355
RWMVH24	382	YPSB3272	357
RWMVH30	382	YPSB3272FRR	355
RWMVH36	382	YPSB3824	358
RWMWT24	382	YPSB3824F	356
RWMWT30	382	YPSB3827	358
RWMWT36	382	YPSB3827F	356
RWRB	387	YPSB3830	358
YPSB2024	357	YPSB3830F	356
YPSB2024F	355	YPSB3836	358
YPSB2027	357	YPSB3836F	356
YPSB2027F	355	YPSB3842	358
YPSB2030	357	YPSB3842F	356
YPSB2030F	355	YPSB3848	358
YPSB2036	357	YPSB3848F	356
YPSB2036F	355	YPSB3854	358
YPSB2042	357	YPSB3854F	356
YPSB2042F	355	YPSB3860	358
YPSB2048	357	YPSB3860F	356
YPSB2048F	355	YPSB3866	358
YPSB2054	357	YPSB3866FRR	356
YPSB2054F	355	YPSB3872	358
YPSB2060	357	YPSB3872FRR	356
YPSB2060F	355		
YPSB2066	357		
YPSB2066FRR	355		
YPSB2072	357		
YPSB2072FRR	355		
YPSB2624	358		
YPSB2624F	356		
YPSB2627	358		
YPSB2627F	356		
YPSB2630	358		
YPSB2630F	356		
YPSB2636	358		
YPSB2636F	356		
YPSB2642	358		
YPSB2642F	356		
YPSB2648	358		
YPSB2648F	356		
YPSB2654	358		
YPSB2654F	356		
YPSB2660	358		
YPSB2660F	356		
YPSB2666	358		
YPSB2666FRR	356		
YPSB2672	358		
YPSB2672FRR	356		
YPSB3224	357		
YPSB3224F	355		
YPSB3227	357		
YPSB3227F	355		
YPSB3230	357		

Selling Policy

	<p>This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.</p>
Terms & Conditions of Sales	<p>Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.</p>
Ordering Information	<p>All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.</p>
Order Confirmation	<p>A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.</p>
Pricing Policies	<p>List prices are subject to change without notice.</p> <p>List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.</p>
Taxes	<p>All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.</p>
Terms of Payment	<p>Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.</p> <p>KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.</p> <p>If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.</p> <p>Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.</p>
Changes and Cancellation	<p>Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.</p>
Freight Prepaid	<p>Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.</p>
Delivery/Freight Charges	<p>Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.</p> <p>For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.</p> <p>Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.</p> <p>Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reassignment and redelivery.</p> <p>Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.</p>
Claims	<p>All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.</p>
Seller's Security Interest	<p>Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.</p>
Returns	<p>The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.</p>
Held Orders/Storage	<p>If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.</p>

Selling Policy

Customer's Own Material	A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.
Warranty	Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below. Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair). Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts. <i>Product and Period of Warranty</i> <i>Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, special or custom products, see below)</i> <i>12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, RPM, Sapper and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).</i> <i>10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces, Reff Profiles, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), and Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, k. lounge structural components.</i> <i>5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products, Currents handcrank, Interaction Counterforce, KnollStudio, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU storage and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection, Tone Tables.</i> <i>3 Years: Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers.</i> <i>2 Years: Anchor Storage digital keypad lock, all other KnollExtra product</i> <i>1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered amp pads and soft amp pads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. KnollStudio, outdoor product finishes, k. lounge upholstery and k. lounge fabric.</i> This warranty does not apply to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.• Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).• COM or other third party materials applied to Products.• Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.• Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.• Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.• Clear paint finish applied to Antenna Workspaces steel or aluminum part.• Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by <i>KnollTextiles</i> (consult current <i>KnollTextiles</i> price list for applicable warranty). Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces. THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE. The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.
Delay/Force Majeure	Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.
Compliance with Law	PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.
Patents	Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended. The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.• Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.• Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.
Limitations of Liability	SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT. Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.

KnollKey Lock Program

KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

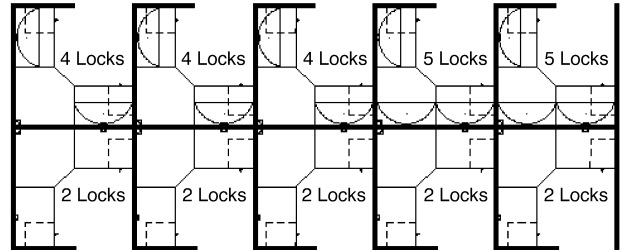
Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station
3 workstations with 4 locks per station
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC_ _" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$10
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$10
KSPECB_ _ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$22
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$10
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	\$10

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

General Ordering Information

The Products

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

Pricing

All prices shown are list.

How to Order

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:

Knoll, Inc.

1235 Water Street

P.O. Box 157

East Greenville, PA 18041

Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."